



# *Pneumatic Grippers*

## *Parallel and Angular Grippers*

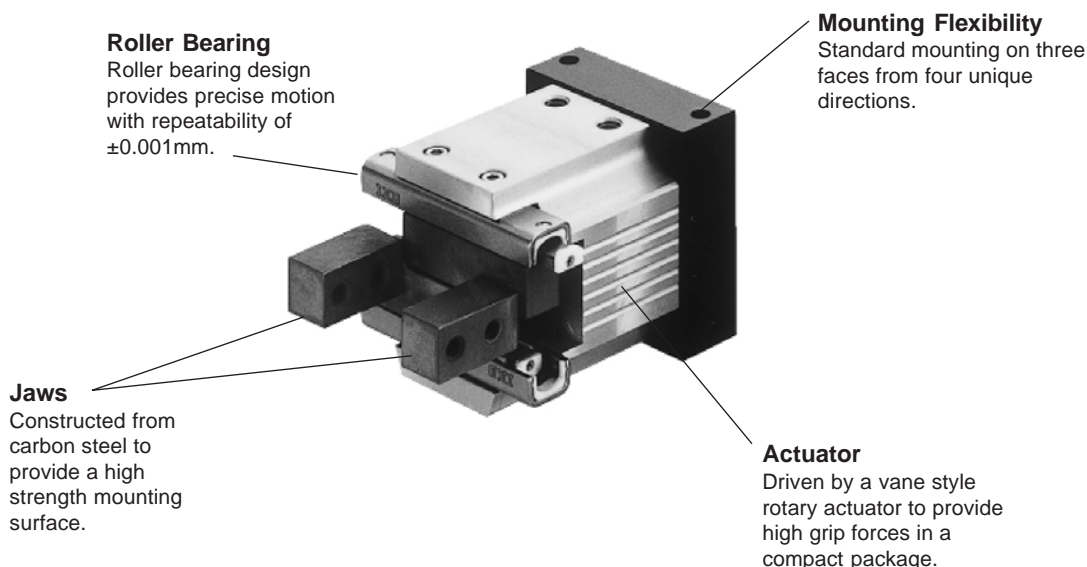
*Catalog 1900-2/US*



|                          |   |  |             |          |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|----------|
| <b>GPR Series</b>        |    | Rotary vane driven design                | Miniature   | GPR      |
| <b>GPCR Series</b>       |    | Cross roller bearing design              |             | GPCR     |
| <b>P5G-HPM(C) Series</b> |    | Roller bearing design, clean room option |             | P5G-HPM  |
| <b>P5G-HP Series</b>     |    | Two-jaw wedge design                     | Automation  | P5G-HP   |
| <b>GPT Series</b>        |    | Cam driven                               |             | GPT      |
| <b>P5G-AP Series</b>     |    | Automation                               |             | P5G-AP   |
| <b>GPEL Series</b>       |    | Double piston, non-synchronous           | Low Profile | GPEL     |
| <b>GPDL Series</b>       |   | Double piston, synchronous               |             | GPDL     |
| <b>P5G-HPL(C) Series</b> |  | Roller bearing design, clean room option |             | P5G-HPL  |
| <b>P5G-RH Series</b>     |  | High precision automation                | Precision   | P5G-RH   |
| <b>P5G-HP-P Series</b>   |  | Two-jaw, roller bearings                 |             | P5G-HP-P |
| <b>GPK Series</b>        |  | Miniature wide body                      | Long Stroke | GPK      |
| <b>P5G-HPW Series</b>    |  | Wide body design                         |             | P5G-HPW  |
| <b>P5G-HPB Series</b>    |  | High force                               | Heavy Duty  | P5G-HPB  |
| <b>P5G-HPC Series</b>    |  | Three-jaw wedge design                   | 3-Jaw       | P5G-HPC  |



## Features



Miniature

GPR

GPCR

P5G-HPM

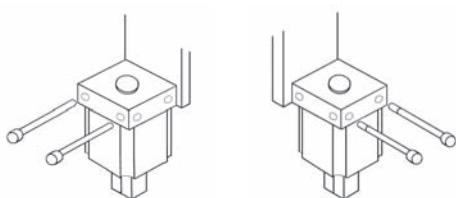
## Operation

Operating Characteristic ..... Vane Driven  
 Gripping Force @ 72.5 PSI (5 bar) .. 33-142 N (11-46 lbs)  
 Stroke Range ..... 10-20 mm  
 Operating Pressure Range ..... 44-87 PSI (3-6 bar)

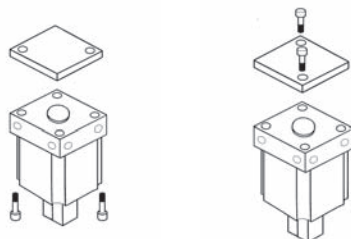
### Not Recommended for Applications Containing:

- Dirt or grit
- Maching chips
- Environments with loose particulate
- Mechanism lubricant that could cause contamination

## Mounting



Gripper can be mounted on three faces and located with center pilot diameter for accuracy.

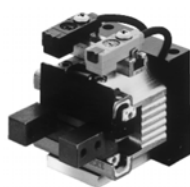


## Contents

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| GPR1A .....                      | 4 |
| GPR3A .....                      | 5 |
| GPR10A .....                     | 6 |
| Optional Proximity Sensors ..... | 7 |
| Ordering Information .....       | 7 |
| Seal Kits .....                  | 7 |

**WARNING!** Protect drive and bearing mechanism from falling debris when mounted with fingers up.

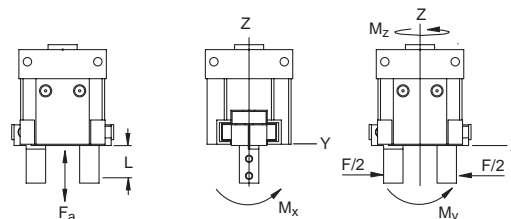
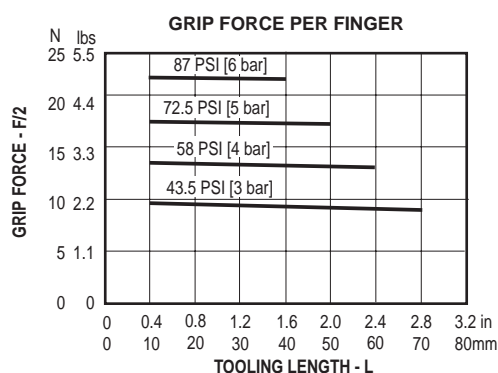
## GPR1A



|                                    |                       |                     |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (72.5 PSI @ 1 in) | 7.6 lbs               | 33.8 N              |
| Stroke                             | 0.39 in               | 10 mm               |
| Weight                             | 0.20 lbs              | 0.09 kg             |
| Bore Size                          | 0.71 in.              | 18 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 0.061 in <sup>3</sup> | 1.0 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ± 0.0004 in           | ± 0.01 mm           |
| Temperature Range                  | 23° to 140° F         | -5° to 60° C        |
| Pressure Range                     | 44-87 psi             | 3-6 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

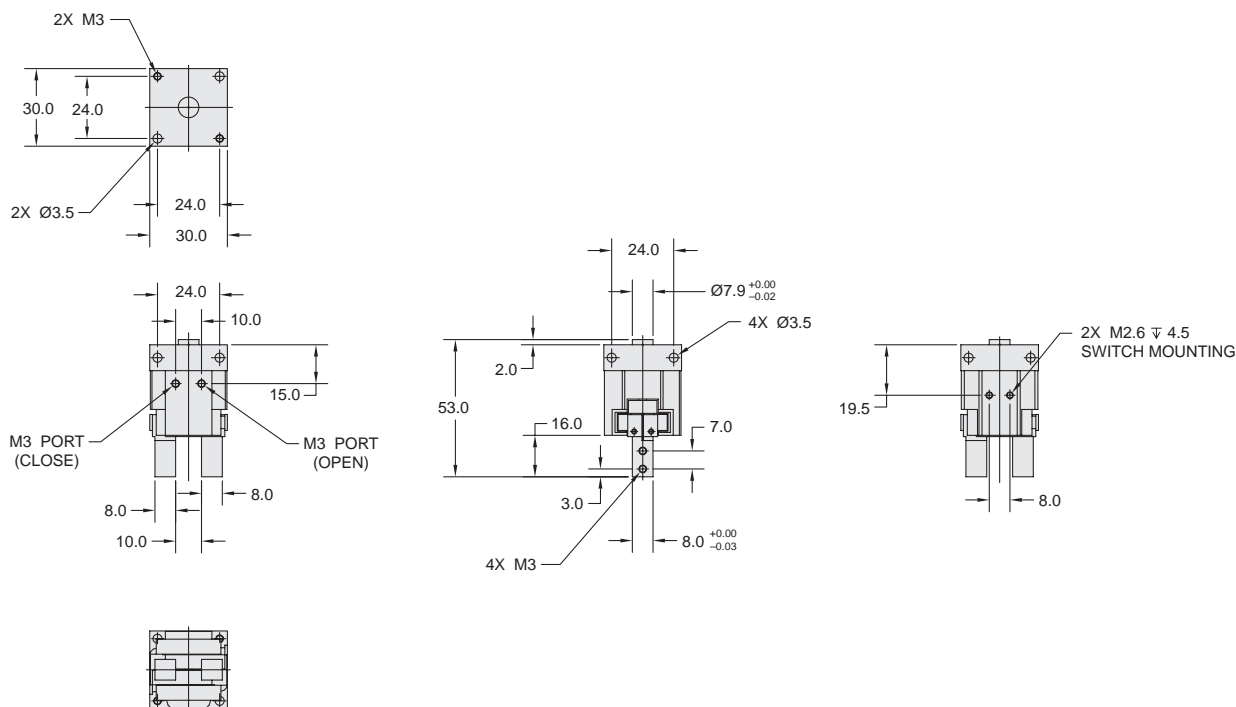
## Loading Information



## Maximum Loading Capacity

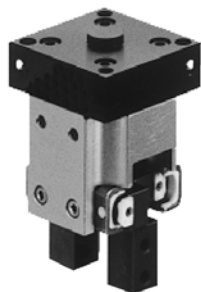
| Load              | Static     |        | Dynamic    |        |
|-------------------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 35 lbs     | 343 N  | 50 lbs     | 222 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 17 in-lbs  | 1.9 Nm | 24 in-lbs  | 2.7 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 17 in-lbs  | 1.9 Nm | 24 in-lbs  | 2.7 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 6.5 in-lbs | .73 Nm | 9.5 in-lbs | 1.0 Nm |

## Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

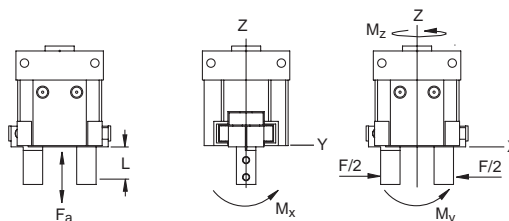
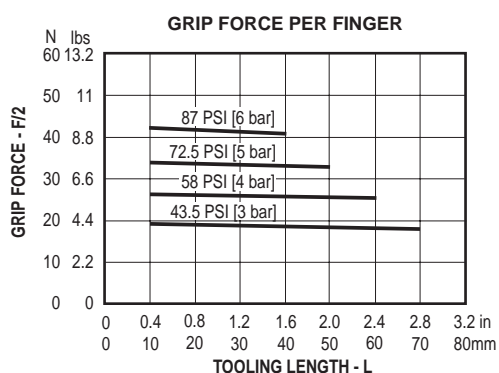
## GPR3A



|                                    |                      |                     |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (72.5 PSI @ 1 in) | 14.0 lbs             | 62 N                |
| Stroke                             | 0.55 in              | 14 mm               |
| Weight                             | 0.31 lbs             | 0.14 kg             |
| Bore Size                          | 0.95 in              | 24 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 0.16 in <sup>3</sup> | 2.6 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ± 0.0004 in          | ± 0.01 mm           |
| Temperature Range                  | 23° to 140° F        | -5° to 60° C        |
| Pressure Range                     | 44-87 psi            | 3-6 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)  |                     |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

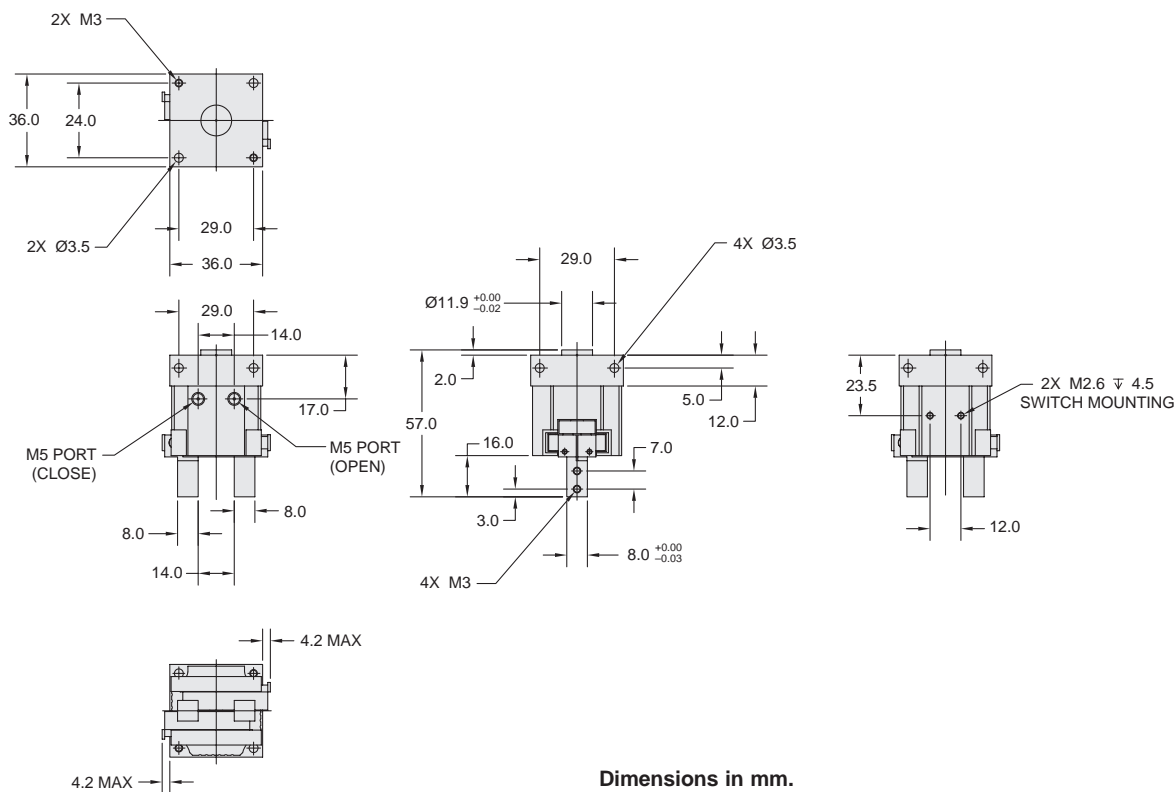
## Loading Information



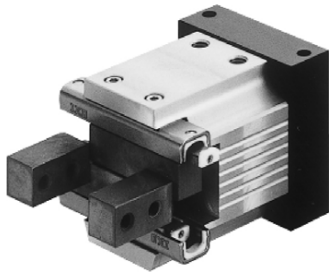
## Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static      |        | Dynamic     |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 42 lbs      | 187 N  | 65 lbs      | 288 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 28.7 in-lbs | 3.2 Nm | 44.5 in-lbs | 5 Nm   |
| Moment (My)       | 28.7 in-lbs | 3.2 Nm | 44.5 in-lbs | 5 Nm   |
| Moment (Mz)       | 8.0 in-lbs  | 0.9 Nm | 12.6 in-lbs | 1.4 Nm |

## Dimensional Information



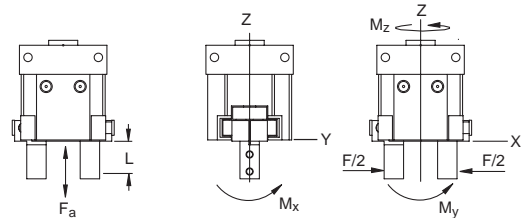
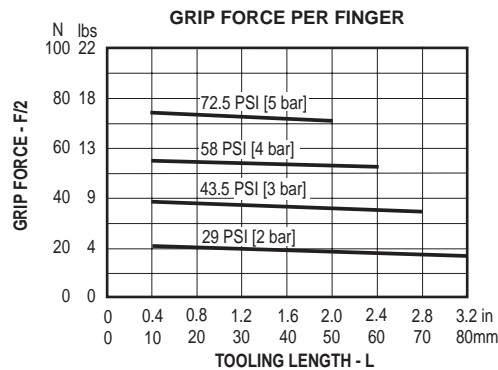
GPR10A



|                                    |                      |                    |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Total Grip Force (72.5 PSI @ 1 in) | 32 lbs               | 142 N              |
| Stroke                             | 0.79 in              | 20 mm              |
| Weight                             | 0.54 lbs             | 0.245 kg           |
| Bore Size                          | 1.18 in              | 30 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 0.61 in <sup>3</sup> | 10 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | +/- 0.0004 in        | +/- 0.01 mm        |
| Temperature Range                  | 23° to 140° F        | -5° to 60° C       |
| Pressure Range                     | 29-87 psi            | 2-6 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)  |                    |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

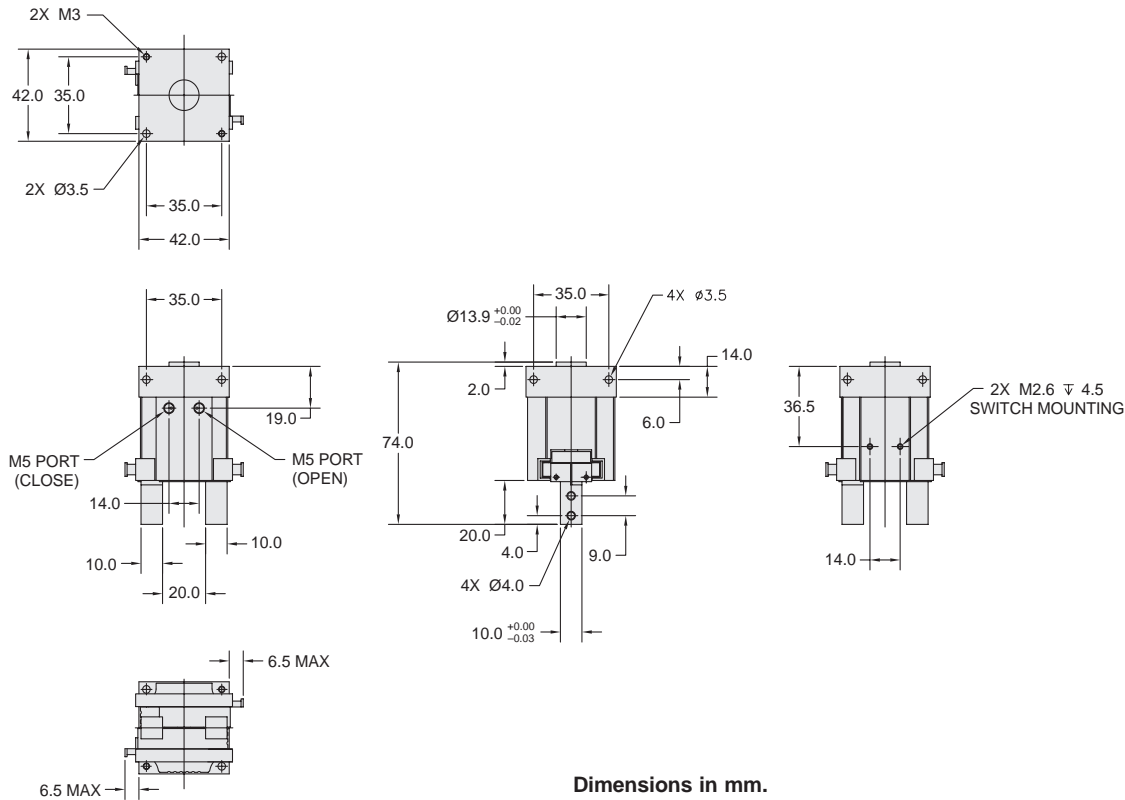
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

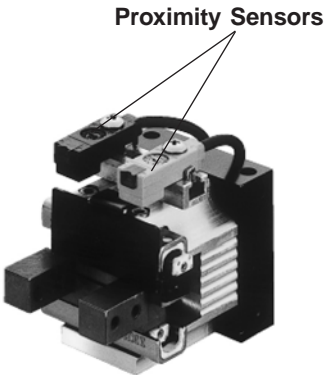
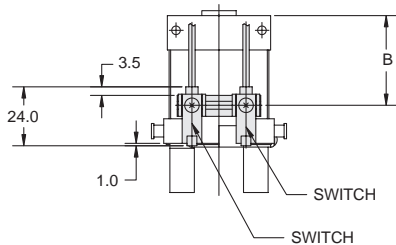
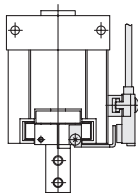
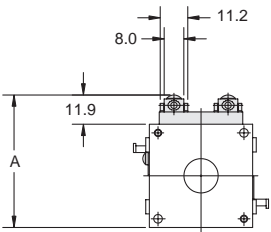
| Load              | Static      |       | Dynamic     |        |
|-------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 50 lbs      | 222 N | 80 lbs      | 355 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 44 in-lbs   | 5 Nm  | 69 in-lbs   | 7.7 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 44 in-lbs   | 5 Nm  | 69 in-lbs   | 7.7 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 9.75 in-lbs | 1 Nm  | 15.5 in-lbs | 1.7 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

**Optional Proximity Sensors**



**Dimensions**

| Model  | A (mm) | B (mm) |
|--------|--------|--------|
| GPR1A  | 42.8   | 19.5   |
| GPR3A  | 48.3   | 23.5   |
| GPR10A | 54.3   | 36.5   |

**Model Code and Ordering Information**

**GPR 1 A**

**Series**

GPR – Rotary Driven Gripper

**Size**

- 1 – 18mm Bore
- 3 – 24mm Bore
- 10 – 30mm Bore

**Function**

A – Standard

**Seal Kits**

| Size  | Nitrile Seal Kit |
|-------|------------------|
| GPR1  | PSK-GPR1         |
| GPR3  | PSK-GPR3         |
| GPR10 | PSK-GPR10        |



**Notes**

---

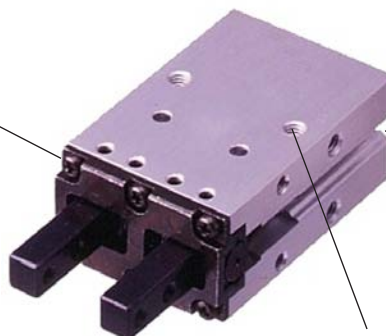
## Features

### Cross Roller Bearing

Bearing design provides smooth, precise motion with a high degree of repeatability.

### Jaws

Carbon tool steel fingers provide high strength mounting surface.



### Sensor Grooves

Sensor grooves allow for easy installation and adjustment of Hall effect sensor. Magnetic piston standard.

### Mounting Flexibility

Tapped mounting holes provide mounting on 3 surfaces including through hole mounting on gripper face.

Miniature

GPR

GPCR

P5G-HPM

## Operation

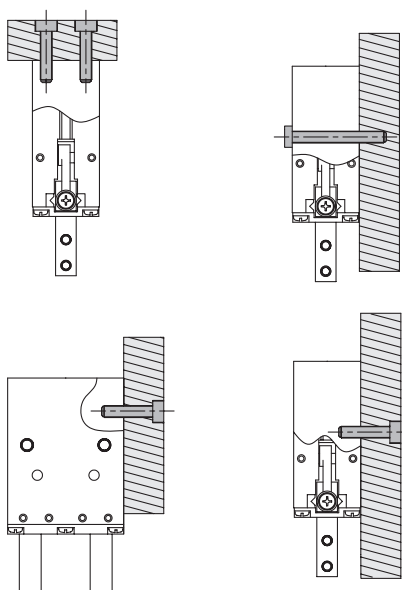
Operating Characteristic ..... Double Acting  
Gripping Force @100 PSI (7 bar) .. 28 - 228 N (6 - 51 lbs)  
Stroke Range ..... 4-14 mm  
Operating Pressure Range ..... 26 - 100 PSI (1.8 - 7 bar)

### Not Recommended for Applications Containing:

- Dirt or grit
- Maching chips
- Environments with loose particulate
- Mechanism lubricant that could cause contamination

## Mounting

Gripper can be mounted on three faces and located with center pilot diameter for accuracy.



## Contents

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| GPCR-10C .....             | 10 |
| GPCR-16C .....             | 11 |
| GPCR-20C .....             | 12 |
| GPCR-25C .....             | 13 |
| Spring Option .....        | 14 |
| Dust Cover Option .....    | 14 |
| Ordering Information ..... | 14 |
| Seal Kits .....            | 14 |

**WARNING!** Protect drive and bearing mechanism from falling debris when mounted with fingers up.

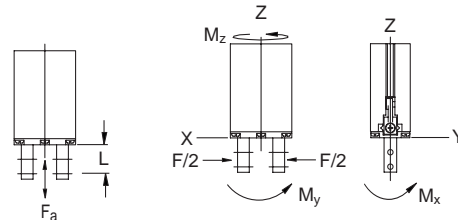
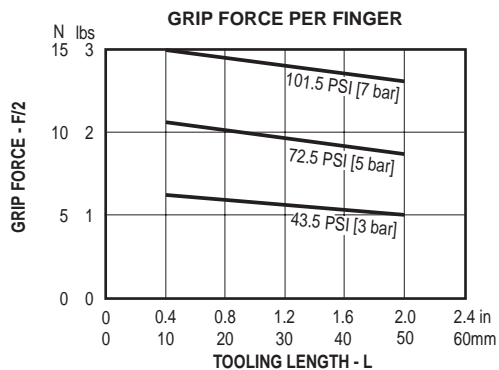
## GPCR-10C



|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 PSI @ 1 in) | 6.4 lbs               | 28.5 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.16 in               | 4 mm                 |
| Weight                            | 0.11 lbs              | 0.048 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.394 in              | 10 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.004 in <sup>3</sup> | 0.63 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0004 in           | ± 0.01 mm            |
| Temperature Range                 | 32° to 140° F         | 0° to 60° C          |
| Pressure Range                    | 26-101 psi            | 1.8-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

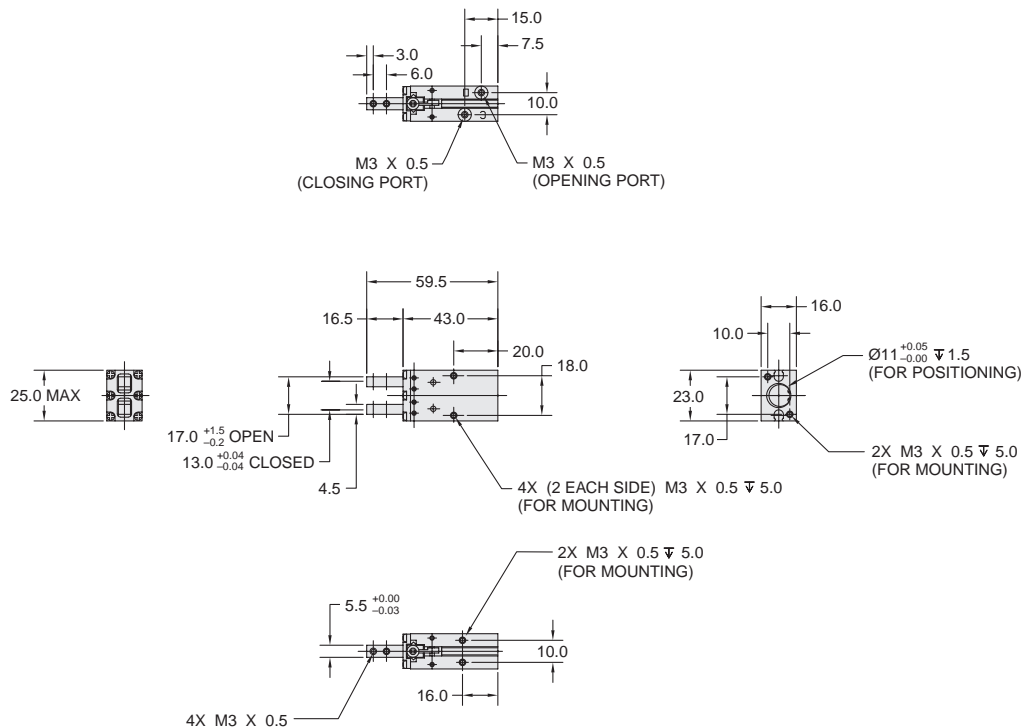
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static    |         |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 13 lb     | 58 N    |
| Moment (Mx)       | 2.3 in-lb | 0.26 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 2.3 in-lb | 0.26 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 4.7 in-lb | 0.53 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

## GPCR-16C



|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 PSI @ 1 in) | 16.6 lbs              | 74 N                 |
| Stroke                            | 0.31 in               | 8 mm                 |
| Weight                            | 0.27 lbs              | 0.12 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 0.63 in               | 16 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.196 in <sup>3</sup> | 3.21 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± .0004 in            | ± .01 mm             |
| Temperature Range                 | 32° to 140° F         | 0° to 60° C          |
| Pressure Range                    | 17-101 psi            | 1.2-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

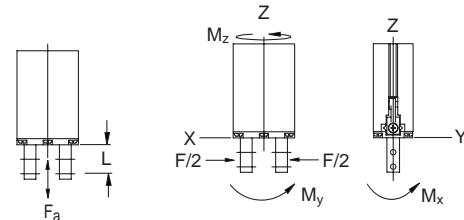
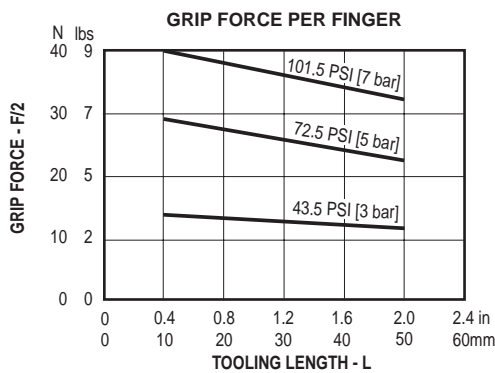
Miniature

GPCR

P5G-HPM

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

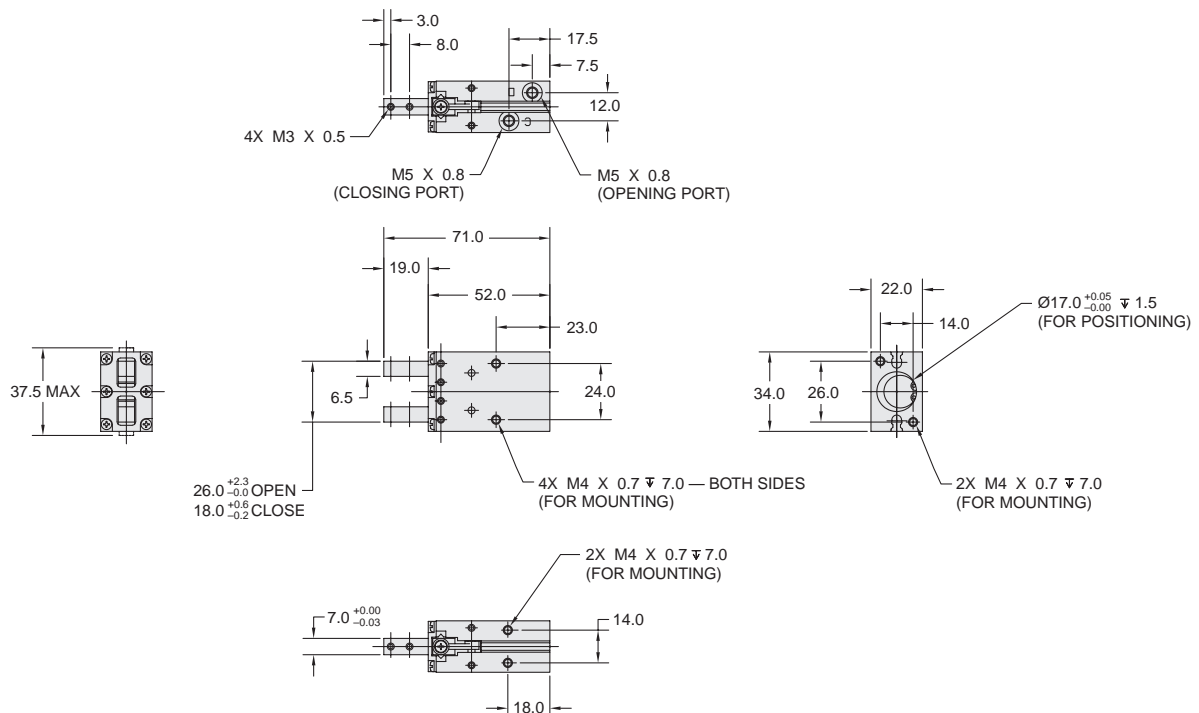
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static    |         |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 21.4 lbs  | 95 N    |
| Moment (Mx)       | 6 in-lbs  | 0.68 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 6 in-lbs  | 0.68 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 12 in-lbs | 1.36 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

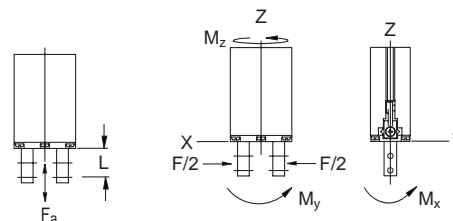
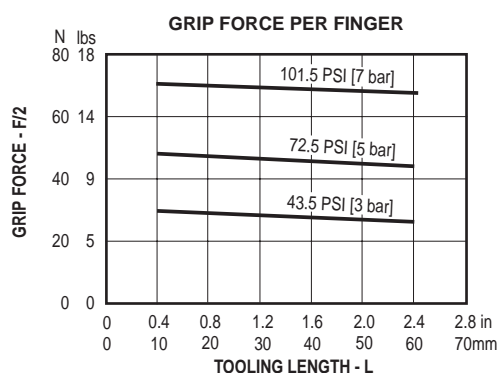
## GPCR-20C



|                                   |                      |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 PSI @ 1 in) | 31.4 lbs             | 140 N                |
| Stroke                            | 0.47 in              | 12 mm                |
| Weight                            | 0.48 lbs             | 0.218 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.63 in              | 20 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.46 in <sup>3</sup> | 7.54 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± .0004 in           | ± .01 mm             |
| Temperature Range                 | 32° to 140° F        | 0° to 60° C          |
| Pressure Range                    | 15-101 psi           | 1-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

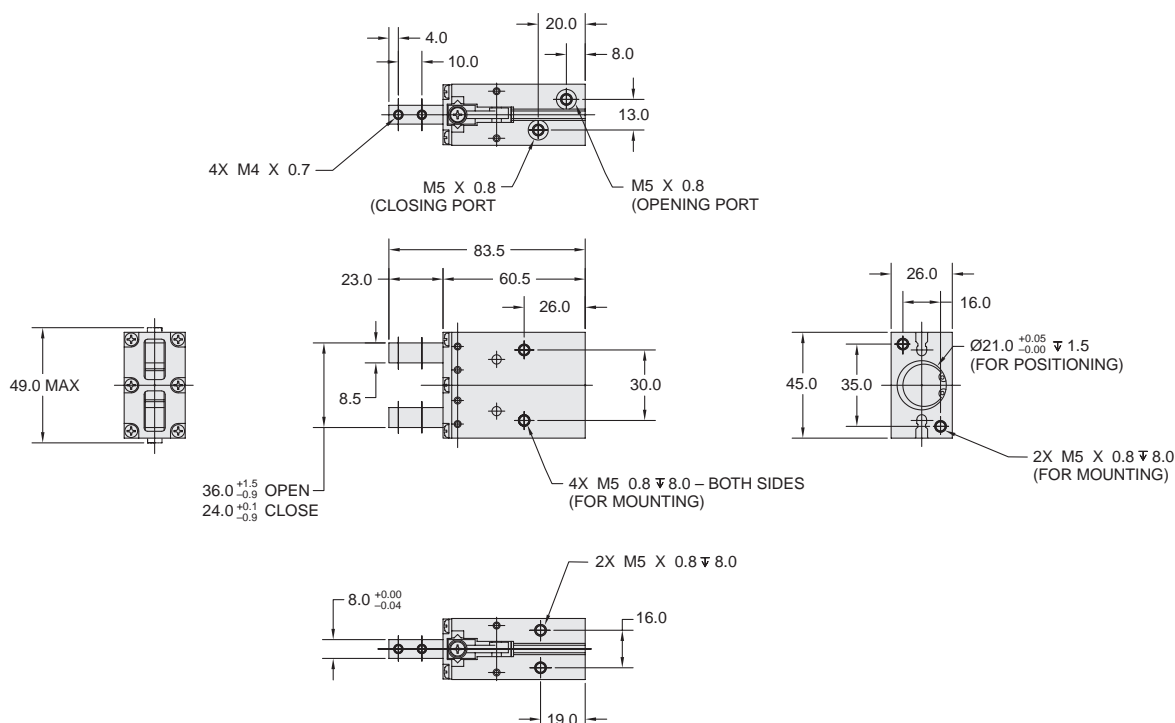
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 33 lbs      | 147 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 11.5 in-lbs | 1.3 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 11.5 in-lbs | 1.3 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 23.9 in-lbs | 2.7 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

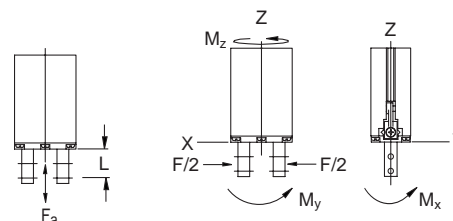
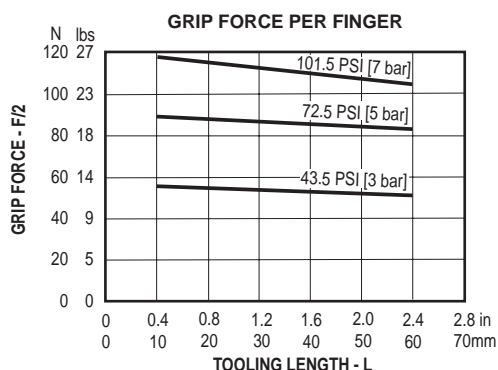
## GPCR-25C



|                                   |                      |                       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 PSI @ 1 in) | 50.8 lbs             | 226 N                 |
| Stroke                            | .55 in               | 14 mm                 |
| Weight                            | .81 lbs              | .366 kg               |
| Bore Size                         | .98 in               | 25 mm                 |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.84 in <sup>3</sup> | 13.74 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | +/- .0004 in         | +/- .01 mm            |
| Temperature Range                 | 32° to 140° F        | 0° to 60° C           |
| Pressure Range                    | 15-101 psi           | 1-7 bar               |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                       |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

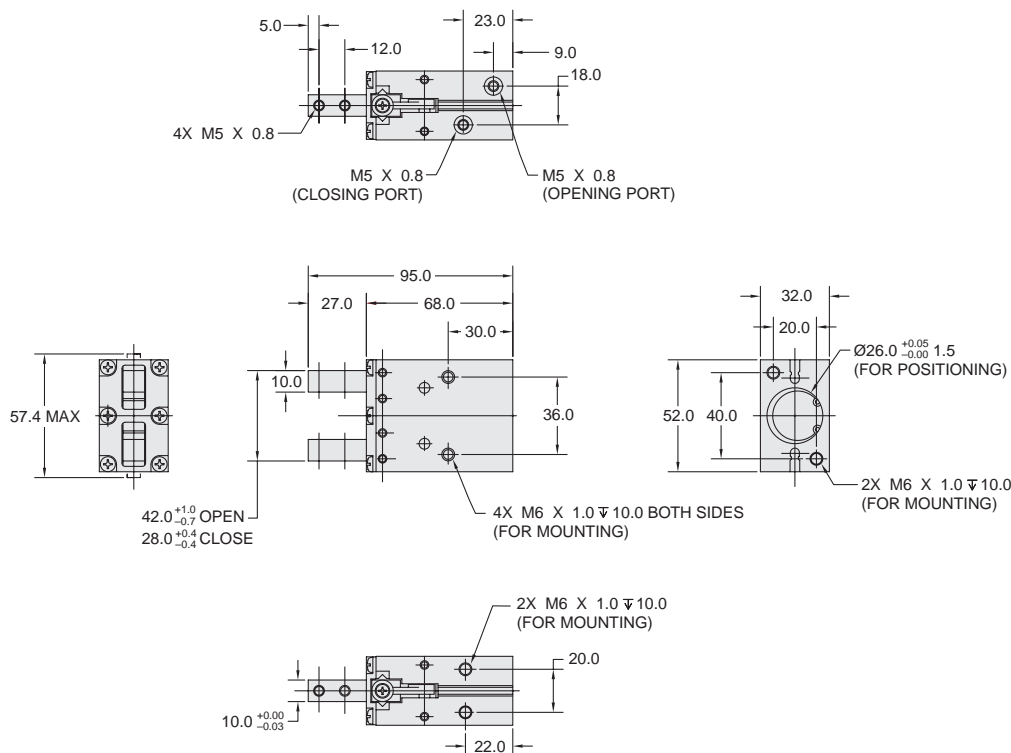
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 50.6 lbs    | 225 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 16.8 in-lbs | 1.9 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 16.8 in-lbs | 1.9 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 34.5 in-lbs | 3.9 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

## Spring Open (A)

The spring open option allows for an automatic reset and jaw return under zero pressure. Selecting the spring assist option creates a single-acting gripper which may reduce the number of directional control valves needed. The spring open option also allows the fingers to return to the open position when pressure is lost during a power failure.

**Note:** The spring open option does not change gripper dimensions.

| Size     | Standard Open (lb <sub>f</sub> ) | Standard Closed (lb <sub>f</sub> ) | Spring Open (lb <sub>f</sub> ) | Spring Closed (lb <sub>f</sub> ) |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| GPCR-10A | 4.1                              | 6.4                                | 2.2                            | 0.9                              |
| GPCR-16A | 11.2                             | 15.0                               | 9.2                            | 1.7                              |
| GPCR-20A | 20.1                             | 26.8                               | 15.6                           | 3.0                              |
| GPCR-25A | 29.5                             | 38.3                               | 23.8                           | 6.0                              |

**Note:** Based on 5 bar (72.5 psi) and l = 30mm

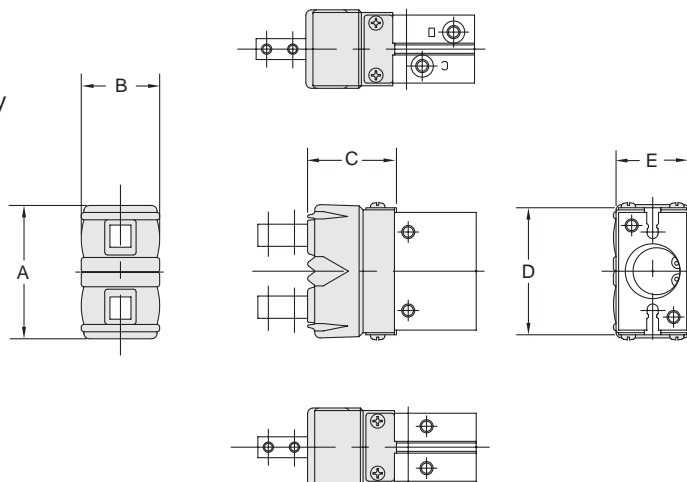
## Dust Cover (JN, JF, JS)

A dust cover can be added to prevent contaminants from entering the working mechanism of the gripper. This allows for the GPCR cross roller bearing design to be used in dusty or dirty environments.

The cover is available in nitrile, fluorocarbon or silicon rubber to suit any application need.

### Dimensions (mm)

| Size | A  | B  | C    | D    | E  |
|------|----|----|------|------|----|
| 10   | 27 | 20 | 22   | 26.6 | 18 |
| 16   | 39 | 26 | 27.5 | 37.6 | 24 |
| 20   | 51 | 30 | 34   | 48.6 | 28 |
| 25   | 59 | 36 | 38.3 | 55.6 | 34 |



## Model Code and Ordering Information

**GPCR** - **12** **C** - **JN**

### Series

GPCR – Miniature Gripper

### Size

10 – 10mm Bore  
16 – 16mm Bore  
20 – 20mm Bore  
25 – 25mm Bore

### Function

C – Standard, Double Acting  
A – Single Acting, Spring Assist (Normally Open)

### Dust Cover

Omit – No Cover (Standard)  
JN – Nitrile Rubber Cover  
JF – Fluorocarbon Rubber Cover  
JS – Silicone Rubber Cover

### Seal Kits

| Size    | Nitrile Seal Kit |
|---------|------------------|
| GPCR-10 | PSK-GPCR-10      |
| GPCR-16 | PSK-GPCR-16      |
| GPCR-20 | PSK-GPCR-20      |
| GPCR-25 | PSK-GPCR-25      |

## Features

### Bearing Adjustment

Preload adjustment screw allows for adjustment of the bearing preload, maintaining maximum gripper performance.

### Dowel Pin Holes

Slip fit dowels located in gripper body and jaws.

### Body

One piece anodized aluminum body

### Seals

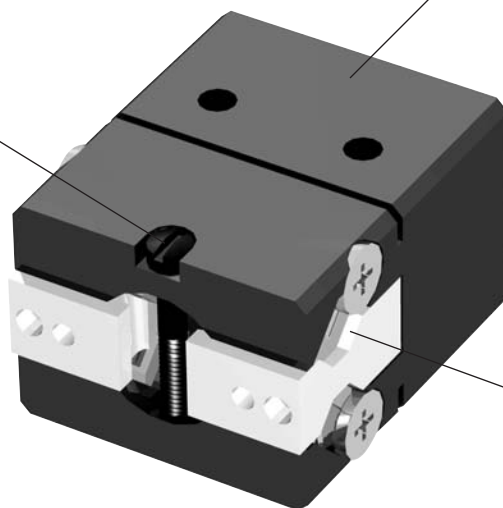
Self-lubricating dynamic seals (Nitrile only)

### Internal Components

Internal components are made from hardened steels for maximum life

### Preloaded Bearings

Preloaded roller bearings provide maximum support and precise motion.



Miniature

GPR

GPCR

P5G-HPM

## Operation

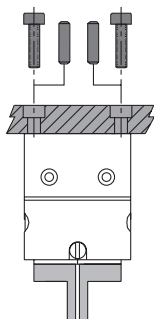
|                                |                                 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting, pin wedge design |
| Gripping Force @100 PSI .....  | 22 - 43 lbs                     |
| Stroke Range .....             | 1/8" to 1/4"                    |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 40 - 100 PSI (2.8 - 7 bar)      |

### Not recommended for applications containing:

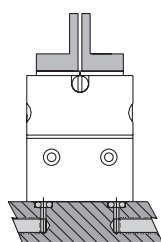
- Dirt or grit
- Machining chips
- Environments with loose particulate
- Mechanism lubricant that could cause contamination

## Mounting

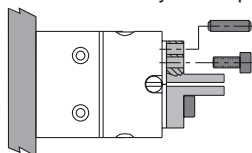
Body mounts with screws and locates with slip fit dowel pins for accuracy.



**WARNING!** Protect drive and bearing mechanism from falling debris when mounted with fingers up.



Fingers attach to jaws with screws and locate by dowel pins.



## Contents

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| P5G-HPM-1 .....                 | 16 |
| P5G-HPM-2 .....                 | 17 |
| P5G-HPM-3 .....                 | 18 |
| Clean Room Option .....         | 19 |
| Fluorocarbon Seals Option ..... | 19 |
| Manifold Mount Seal Kit .....   | 19 |
| Ordering Information .....      | 20 |
| Seal Kits .....                 | 20 |



## P5G-HPM-1M-V

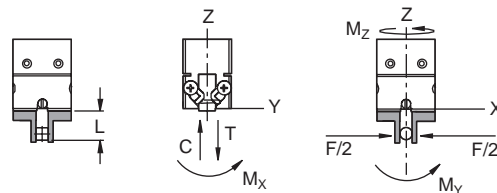
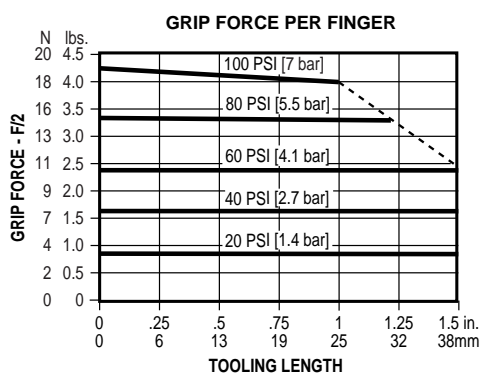


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 8 lbs                 | 36 N                 |
| Stroke                            | 0.13 in               | 3.2 mm               |
| Weight                            | 0.052 lbs             | 0.024 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.394 in              | 10.0 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.008 in <sup>3</sup> | 0.13 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

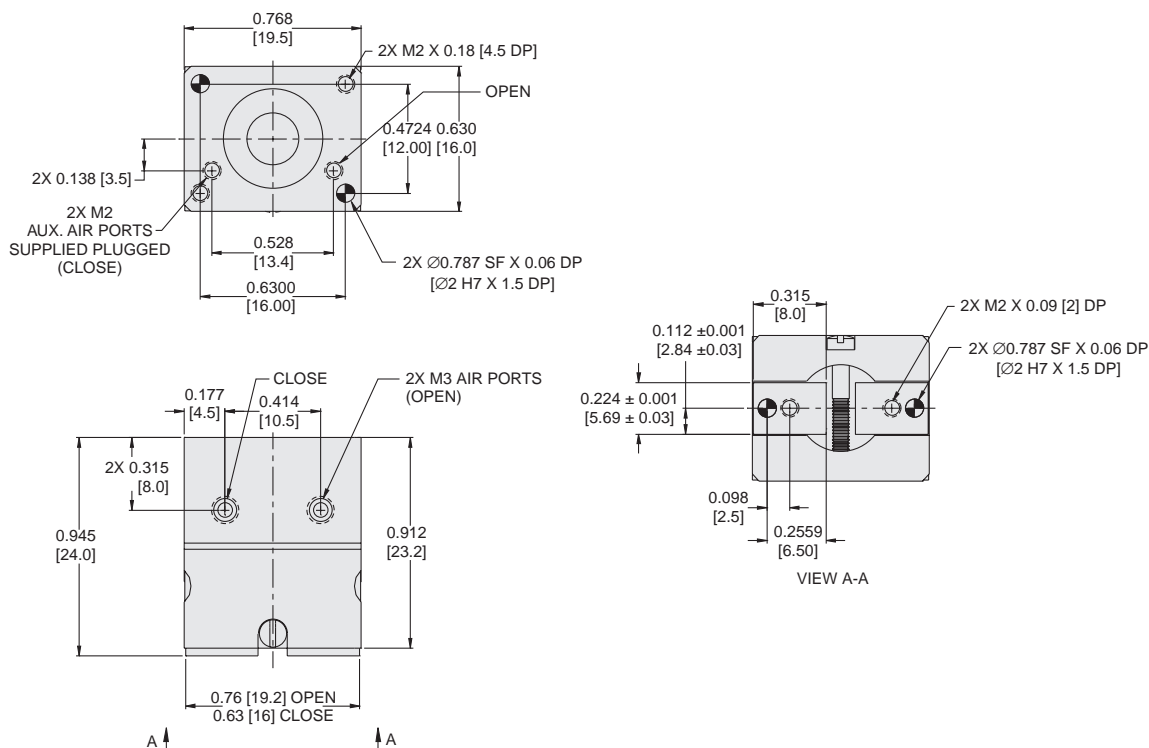
## Loading Information



## Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load               | Static    |      | Dynamic  |        |
|--------------------|-----------|------|----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 20 lbs    | 89 N | 7 lbs    | 31 N   |
| Moment (Mx)        | 12 in-lbs | 1 Nm | 4 in-lbs | 0.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 15 in-lbs | 2 Nm | 5 in-lbs | 0.6 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 12 in-lbs | 1 Nm | 4 in-lbs | 0.5 Nm |

## Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

**P5G-HPM-2M-V**

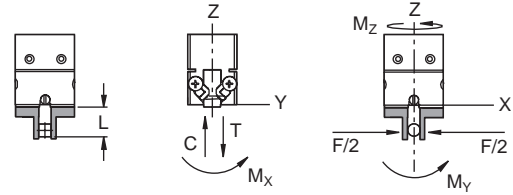
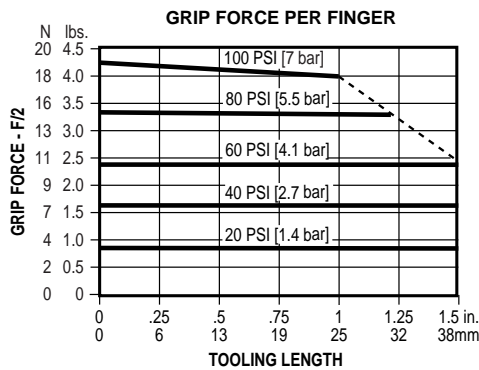


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 8 lbs                 | 36 N                 |
| Stroke                            | 0.19 in               | 4.8 mm               |
| Weight                            | 0.058 lbs             | 0.026 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.394 in              | 10.0 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.012 in <sup>3</sup> | 0.20 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

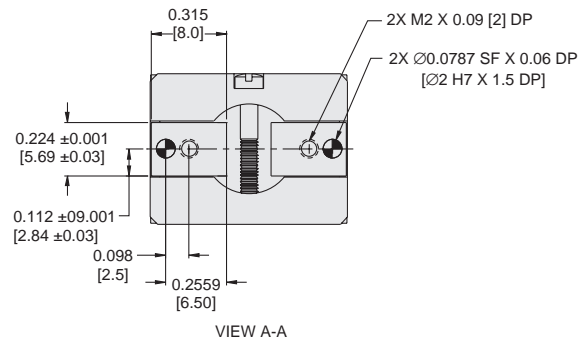
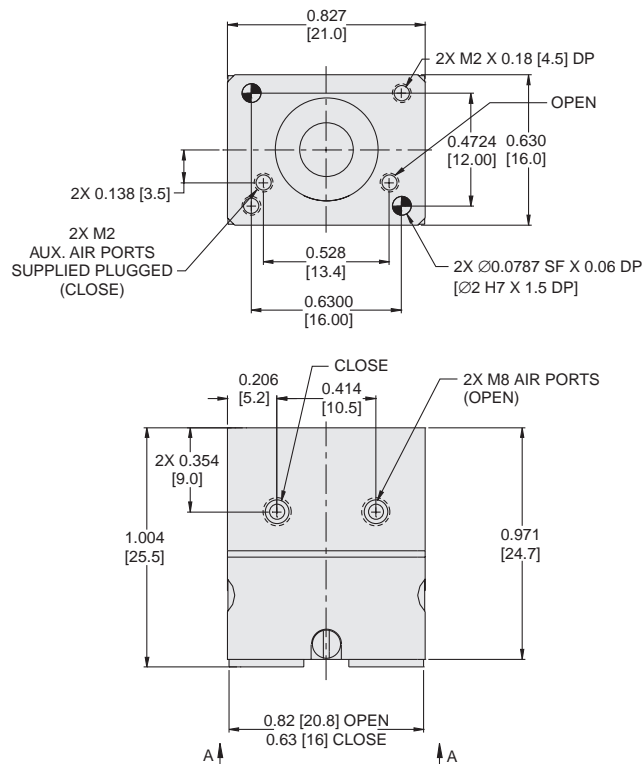
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load               | Static    |      | Dynamic  |        |
|--------------------|-----------|------|----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 20 lbs    | 89 N | 7 lbs    | 31 N   |
| Moment (Mx)        | 12 in-lbs | 1 Nm | 4 in-lbs | 0.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 15 in-lbs | 2 Nm | 5 in-lbs | 0.6 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 12 in-lbs | 1 Nm | 4 in-lbs | 0.5 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in inch [mm].

**P5G-HPM-3M-V**

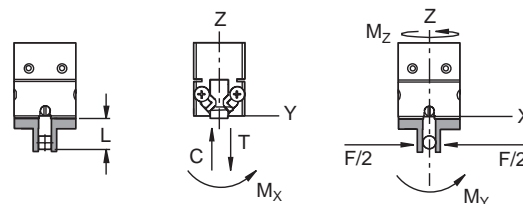
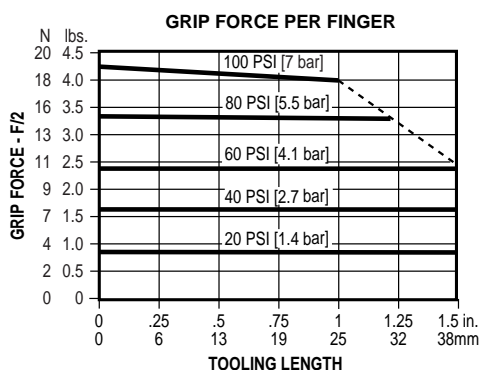


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 8 lbs                 | 36 N                 |
| Stroke                            | 0.25 in               | 6.3 mm               |
| Weight                            | 0.074 lbs             | 0.034 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.394 in              | 10.0 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.015 in <sup>3</sup> | 0.25 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

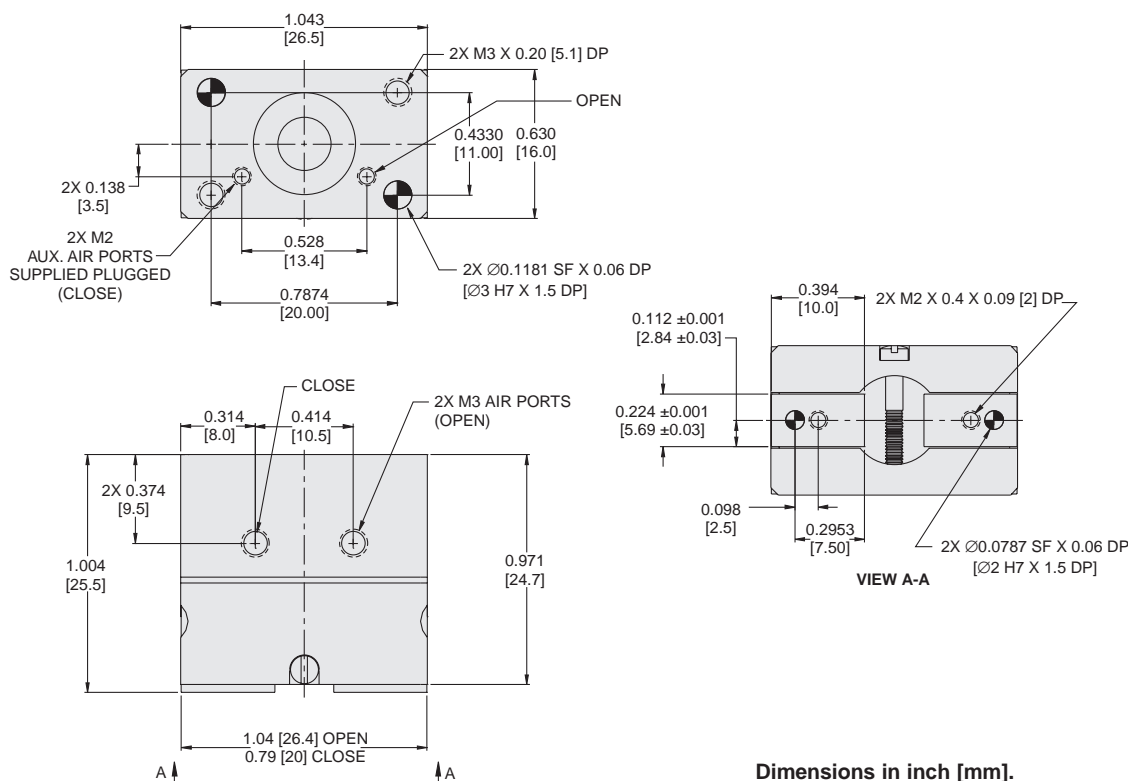
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load               | Static    |      | Dynamic  |        |
|--------------------|-----------|------|----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 20 lbs    | 89 N | 7 lbs    | 31 N   |
| Moment (Mx)        | 12 in-lbs | 1 Nm | 4 in-lbs | 0.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 15 in-lbs | 2 Nm | 5 in-lbs | 0.6 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 12 in-lbs | 1 Nm | 4 in-lbs | 0.5 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



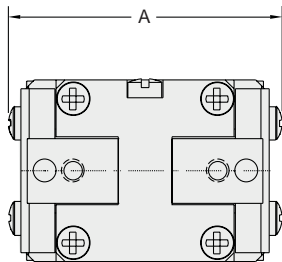
Dimensions in inch [mm].

### Clean Room Option (C)

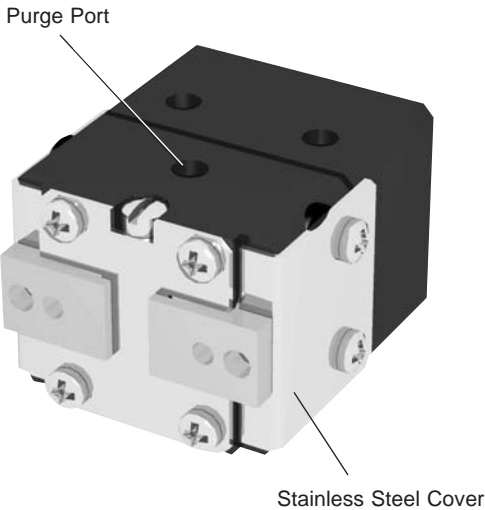
Stainless steel plates are added to the gripper housing to protect the internal linkage from contaminants. These plates also prevent the generation of contaminants in clean-room applications.

A purge port is also added for extreme applications where air born contaminants may be introduced to the gripper. Applying vacuum pressure prevents the escape of contaminants generated by internal components.

Clean-room grade lubricants are used.



| Size  | A<br>in (mm) |
|-------|--------------|
| HPM-1 | 0.89 (23.0)  |
| HPM-2 | 0.94 (24.0)  |
| HPM-3 | 1.16 (30.0)  |



### Clean Room Lubricants

Units are lubricated with a clean-room grade grease.

### Fluorocarbon Seals (V)

Standard nitrile seals should be used for general purpose applications with temperatures of  $-30^{\circ}$  to  $180^{\circ}$  F ( $-35^{\circ}$  to  $80^{\circ}$  C). Fluorocarbon seals are recommended for high temperature applications up to  $250^{\circ}$  F ( $120^{\circ}$  C).

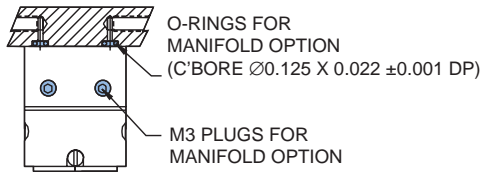
| Seal Type       | Temperature Range  |
|-----------------|--|
| Standard Buna-N | $-30^{\circ}$ to $180^{\circ}$ F ( $-35^{\circ}$ to $80^{\circ}$ C)  |
| Fluorocarbon    | $-20^{\circ}$ to $250^{\circ}$ F ( $-30^{\circ}$ to $120^{\circ}$ C) |

### Manifold Mount Seal Kit

The P5G-HPM Series can be ported using the manifold mount option when mounted on the top-mounting surface. Using the manifold mount eliminates the need for external air lines or fittings and allows for mounting several grippers in close proximity.

The unit comes as standard with the manifold mounting ports plugged. The seal kit should be ordered separately and is available in fluorocarbon only.

| Size     | Manifold Mount<br>Seal Kit |
|----------|----------------------------|
| P5G-HPM1 | PSK-P5G-HPM1-M             |
| P5G-HPM2 | PSK-P5G-HPM2-M             |
| P5G-HPM3 | PSK-P5G-HPM3-M             |



## Model Code and Ordering Information

**P5G** - **HPM** **C** - **1** **M** - **V**

### Type

P5G – Pneumatic Gripper

### Series

HPM – Miniature

### Options

Omit – Standard  
 C – Clean Room Option

### Size

1 – 10mm Bore, 3.2mm Stroke  
 2 – 10mm Bore, 4.8mm Stroke  
 3 – 10mm Bore, 6.3mm Stroke

### Design

M – Metric (Standard)

### Seals

Omit – Nitrile Seals (Standard)  
 V – Fluorocarbon Seals

## Seal Kits

| Size     | Nitrile<br>Seal Kit | Fluorocarbon<br>Seal Kit | Manifold Mount<br>Seal Kit |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| P5G-HPM1 | PSK-P5G-HPM1        | PSK-P5G-HPM1-V           | PSK-P5G-HPM1-M             |
| P5G-HPM2 | PSK-P5G-HPM2        | PSK-P5G-HPM2-V           | PSK-P5G-HPM2-M             |
| P5G-HPM3 | PSK-P5G-HPM3        | PSK-P5G-HPM3-V           | PSK-P5G-HPM3-M             |

## Features

### Body

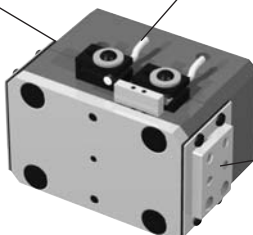
One-piece hard coat anodized aluminum body with Teflon® impregnation

### Sensors/ Mounting Kit

Read position of jaw (sold separately)

### Seals

Self lubricating dynamic seals (Nitrile only)



### Dowel Pin Holes

Slip fit dowels located in gripper body and jaws.

### Wedge Design

Efficient guided wedge design provides high force to weight ratio. Jaw components are precision ground to minimize play.

### Contaminant Tolerance

Sealed design resists internal contamination (not available on sizes 11 and 12).

Automation  
P5G-HP  
GPT  
P5G-AP

## Operation

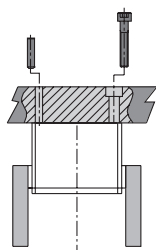
Operating Characteristic ..... Double acting, wedge design  
Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... 25 - 694 lbs  
Stroke Range ..... 0.16 to 2.0 inches  
Operating Pressure Range ..... 40-100 PSI (2.8 - 7 bar)

### Sizes 5 and 10 only are not recommended for applications containing:

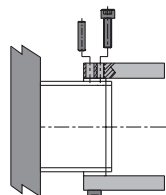
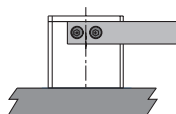
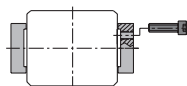
- Dirt or grit
- Machining chips
- Environments with loose particulate
- Mechanism lubricant that could cause contamination

## Mounting

Gripper can be mounted in any orientation due to sealed housing design.



Body mounts using tapped holes and slip fit dowel pin holes.



Custom finger tooling mounts using tapped holes and

## Contents

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| P5G-HP-5 Miniature .....   | 22 |
| P5G-HP-10 Miniature .....  | 23 |
| P5G-HP-11 .....            | 24 |
| P5G-HP-11-D .....          | 25 |
| P5G-HP-12 .....            | 26 |
| P5G-HP-12-D .....          | 27 |
| P5G-HP-15 .....            | 28 |
| P5G-HP-15-D .....          | 29 |
| P5G-HP-17 .....            | 30 |
| P5G-HP-17-D .....          | 31 |
| P5G-HP-18 .....            | 32 |
| P5G-HP-18-D .....          | 33 |
| P5G-HP-19 .....            | 34 |
| P5G-HP-19-D .....          | 35 |
| Metric Design Option ..... | 36 |
| Spring Options .....       | 36 |
| Fluorocarbon Seals .....   | 36 |
| Proximity Sensors .....    | 37 |
| Seal Kits .....            | 37 |
| Ordering Information ..... | 38 |

## P5G-HP-5M-FS-V

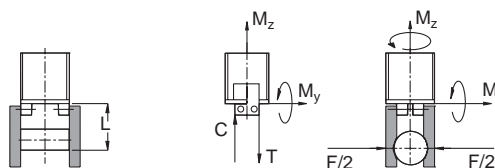
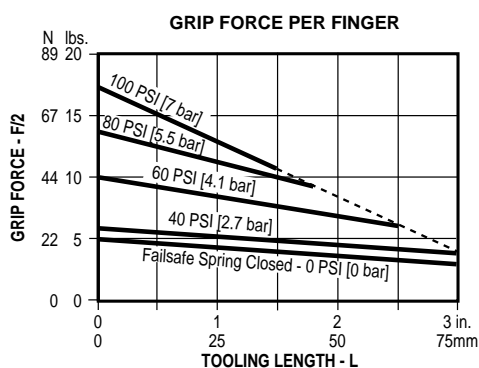


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 25 lbs                | 111 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.16 in               | 4.1 mm              |
| Weight                            | 0.18 lbs              | 0.08 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.75 in               | 19.1 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.042 in <sup>3</sup> | 0.7 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0005 in           | ± 0.01 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

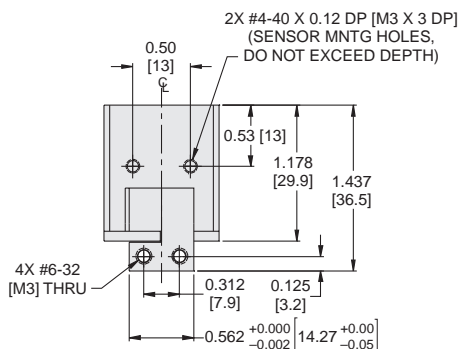
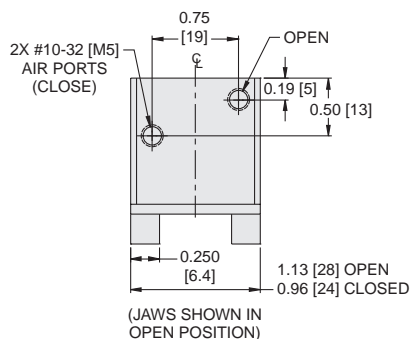
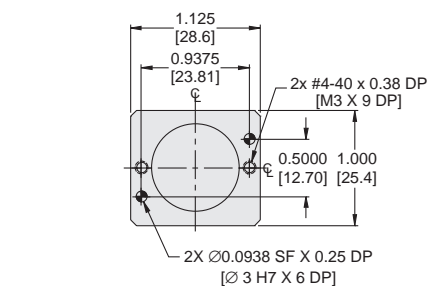
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static    |        | Dynamic  |        |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 50 lbs    | 222 N  | 7 lbs    | 31 N   |
| Moment (Mx)        | 30 in-lbs | 3.4 Nm | 5 in-lbs | 0.6 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 30 in-lbs | 3.4 Nm | 5 in-lbs | 0.6 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 30 in-lbs | 3.4 Nm | 5 in-lbs | 0.6 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

## P5G-HP-10M-V

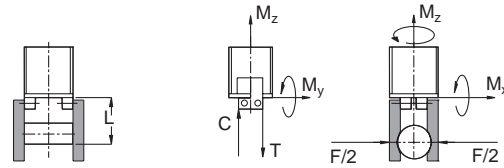
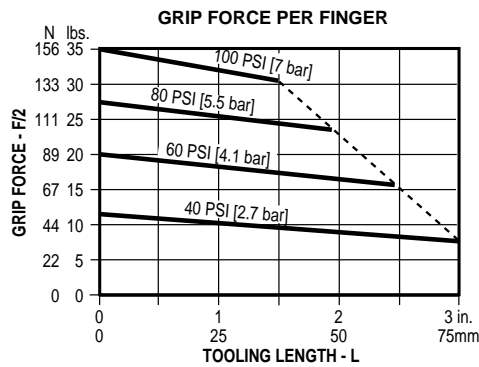


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 35 lbs                | 155 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.25 in               | 6.4 mm              |
| Weight                            | 0.28 lbs              | 0.13 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 1 in                  | 25.4 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.098 in <sup>3</sup> | 1.6 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0005 in           | ± 0.01 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

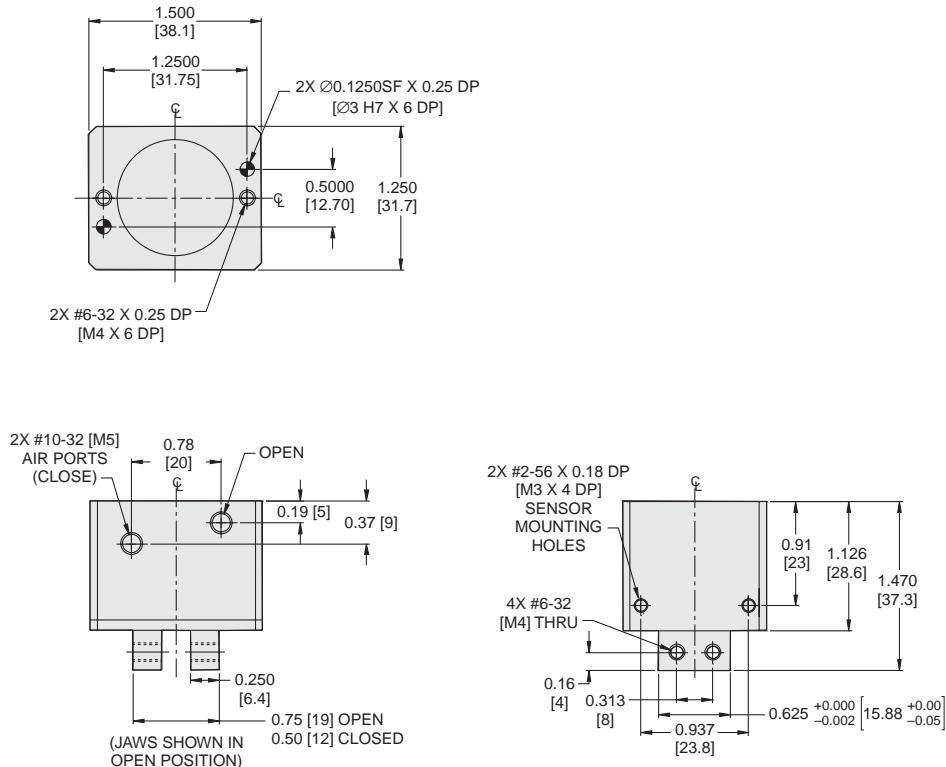
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static    |         | Dynamic   |        |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 100 lbs   | 445 N   | 15 lbs    | 67 N   |
| Moment (Mx)        | 90 in-lbs | 10.2 Nm | 15 in-lbs | 1.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 90 in-lbs | 10.2 Nm | 15 in-lbs | 1.5 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 90 in-lbs | 10.2 Nm | 15 in-lbs | 1.5 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].



## P5G-HP-11M-V

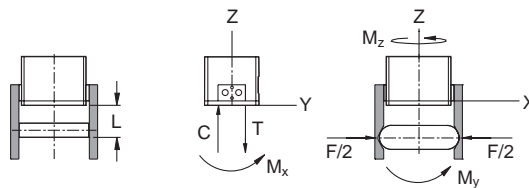
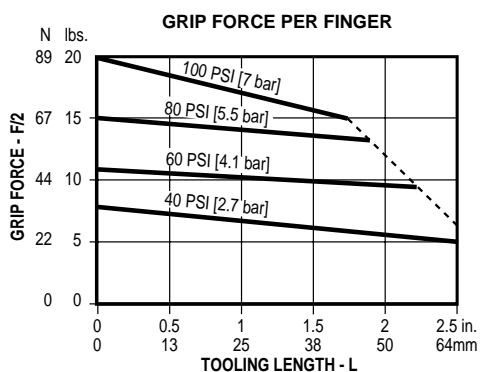


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 35 lbs                | 155 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.25 in               | 6.4 mm              |
| Weight                            | 0.26 lbs              | 0.12 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 1 in                  | 25.4 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.098 in <sup>3</sup> | 1.6 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

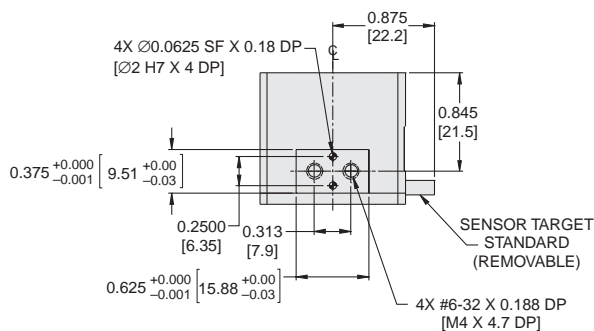
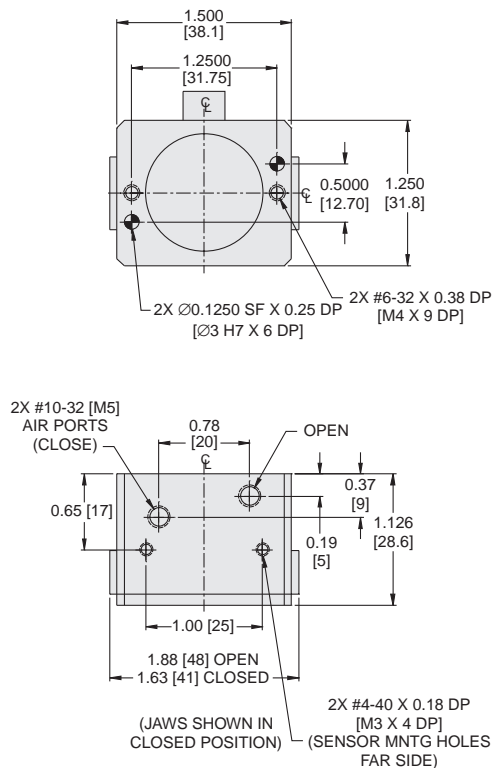
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static     |       | Dynamic   |       |
|--------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 100 lbs    | 445 N | 25 lbs    | 111 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 100 in-lbs | 11 Nm | 17 in-lbs | 2 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 100 in-lbs | 11 Nm | 17 in-lbs | 2 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 100 in-lbs | 11 Nm | 17 in-lbs | 2 Nm  |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

## P5G-HP-11M-D-V

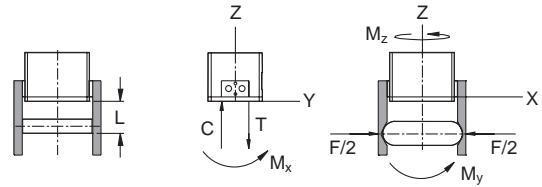
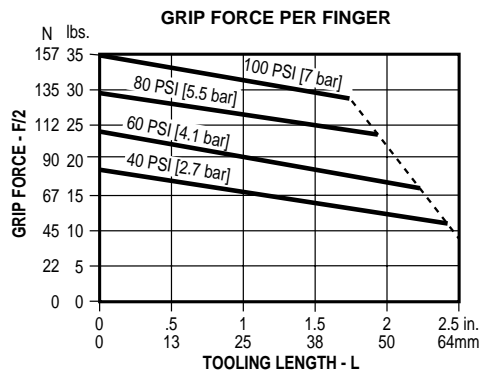


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 64 lbs                | 285 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.16 in               | 4 mm                |
| Weight                            | 0.26 lbs              | 0.12 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 1 in                  | 25.4 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.098 in <sup>3</sup> | 1.6 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

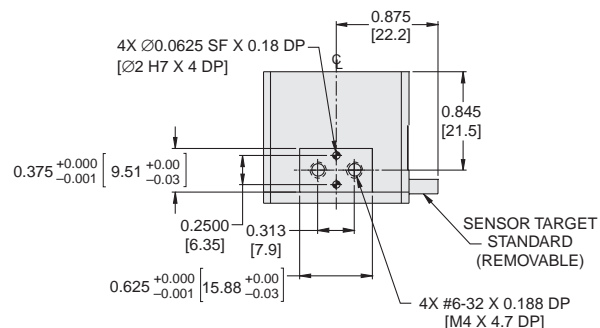
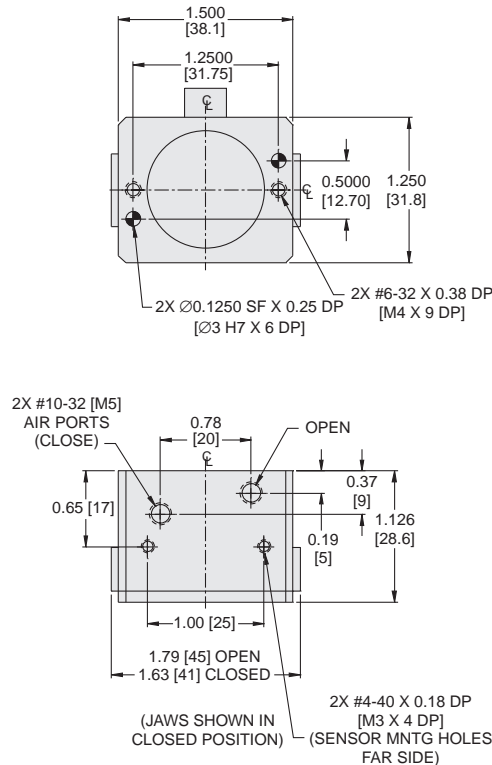
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static     |       | Dynamic   |       |
|--------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 100 lbs    | 445 N | 25 lbs    | 111 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 100 in-lbs | 11 Nm | 17 in-lbs | 2 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 100 in-lbs | 11 Nm | 17 in-lbs | 2 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 100 in-lbs | 11 Nm | 17 in-lbs | 2 Nm  |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

## P5G-HP-12M-V

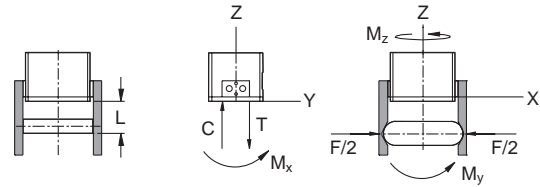
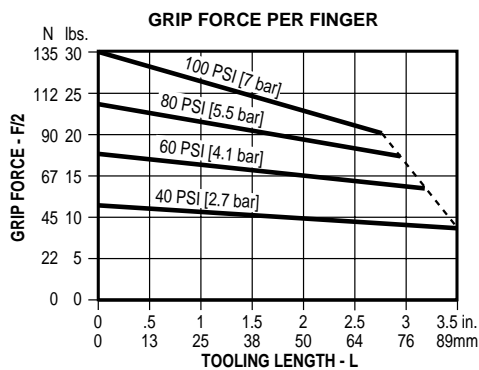


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 37 lbs                | 165 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.38 in               | 9.5 mm              |
| Weight                            | 0.56 lbs              | 0.25 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 1 in                  | 25.4 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.150 in <sup>3</sup> | 2.5 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

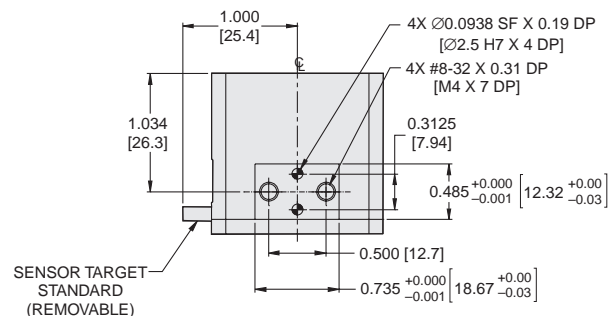
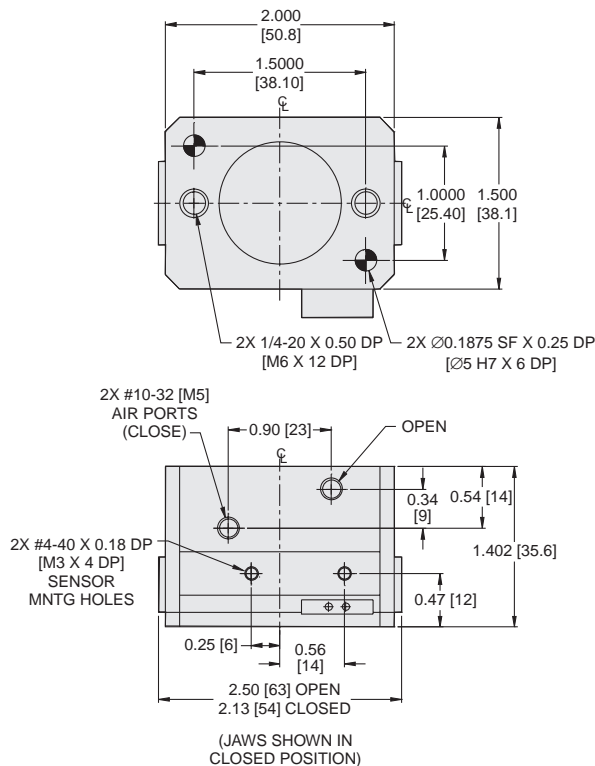
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static     |       | Dynamic   |       |
|--------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 200 lbs    | 890 N | 25 lbs    | 111 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 150 in-lbs | 17 Nm | 25 in-lbs | 3 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 150 in-lbs | 17 Nm | 25 in-lbs | 3 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 150 in-lbs | 17 Nm | 25 in-lbs | 3 Nm  |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

**P5G-HP-12M-D-V**

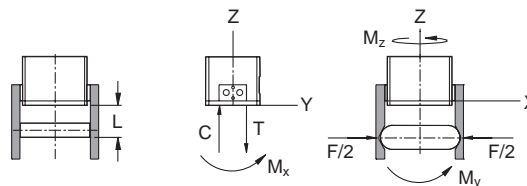
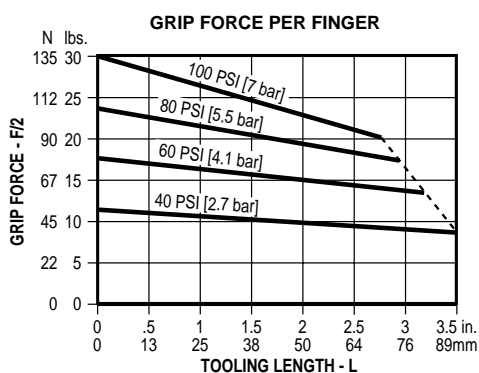


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 54 lbs                | 240 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.24 in               | 6 mm                |
| Weight                            | 0.56 lbs              | 0.25 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 1 in                  | 25.4 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.150 in <sup>3</sup> | 2.5 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

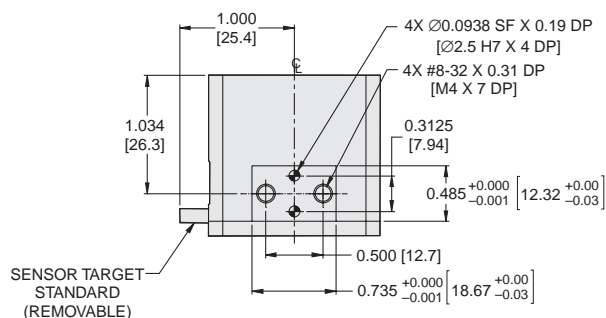
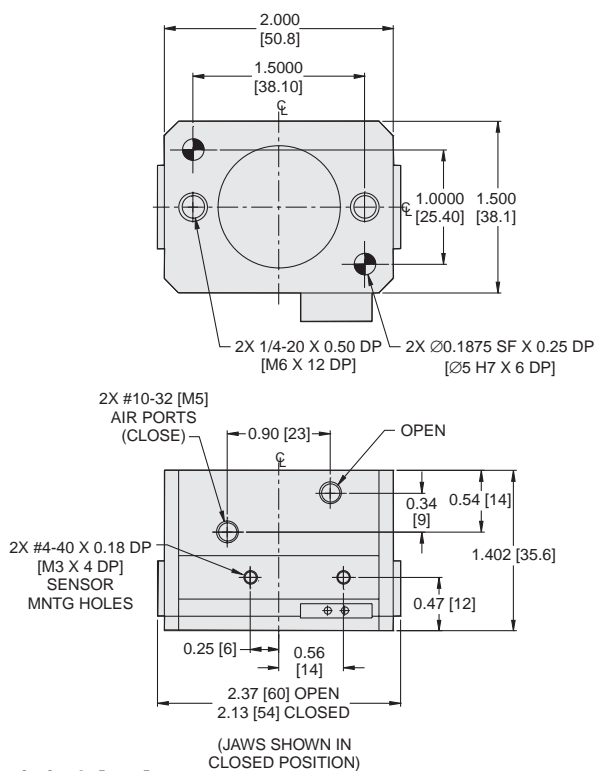
## Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static     |       | Dynamic   |       |
|--------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 200 lbs    | 890 N | 25 lbs    | 111 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 150 in-lbs | 17 Nm | 25 in-lbs | 3 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 150 in-lbs | 17 Nm | 25 in-lbs | 3 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 150 in-lbs | 17 Nm | 25 in-lbs | 3 Nm  |

## Dimensional Information



**Dimensions in inch [mm].**

## P5G-HP-15M-V

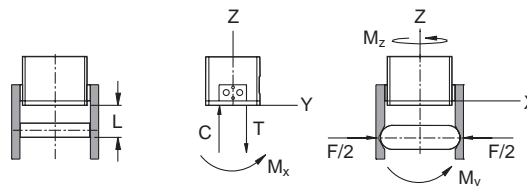
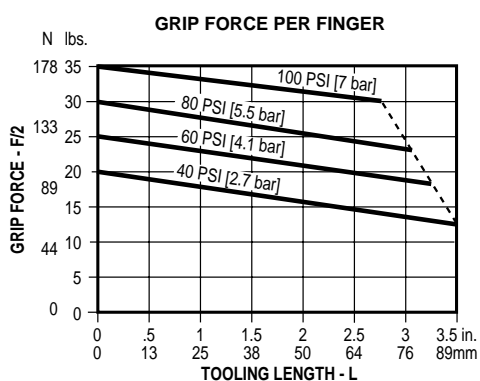


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 67 lbs                | 310 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.50 in               | 12.7 mm             |
| Weight                            | 1.1 lbs               | 0.50 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 1.25 in               | 31.8 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.300 in <sup>3</sup> | 4.9 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

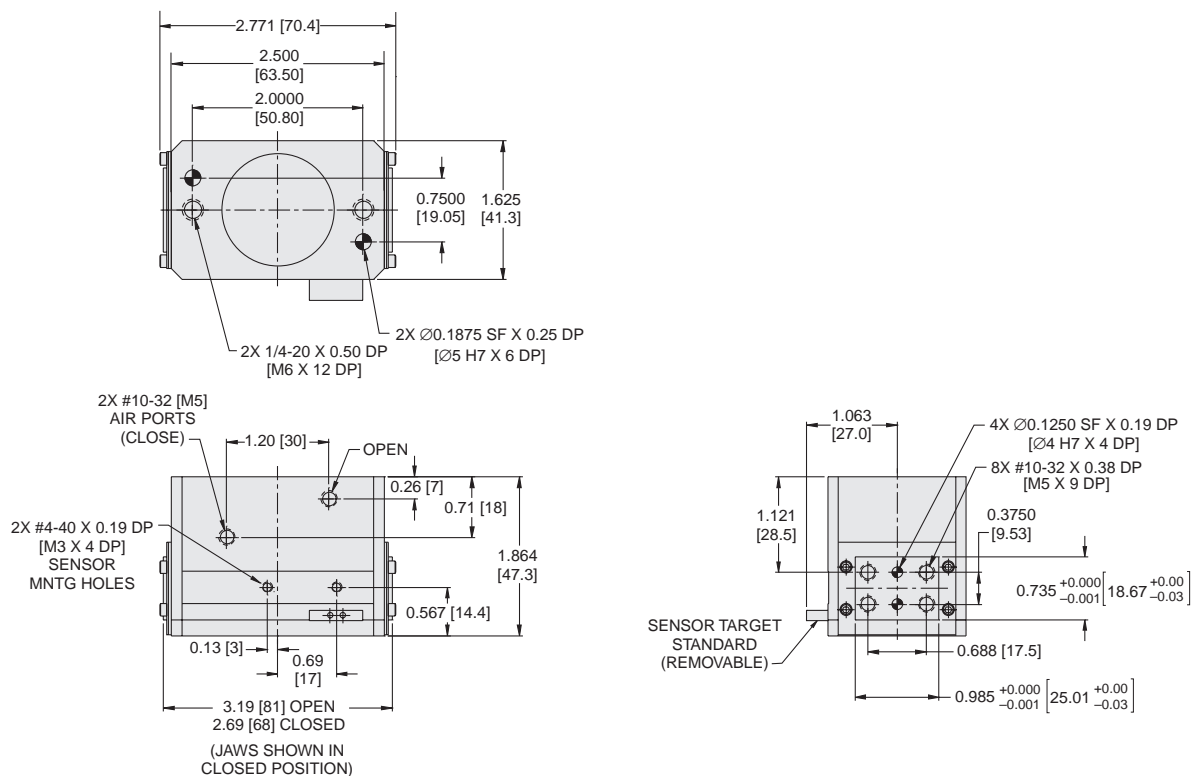
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static     |        | Dynamic   |       |
|--------------------|------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 400 lbs    | 1779 N | 50 lbs    | 222 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 300 in-lbs | 34 Nm  | 50 in-lbs | 6 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 300 in-lbs | 34 Nm  | 50 in-lbs | 6 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 300 in-lbs | 34 Nm  | 50 in-lbs | 6 Nm  |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

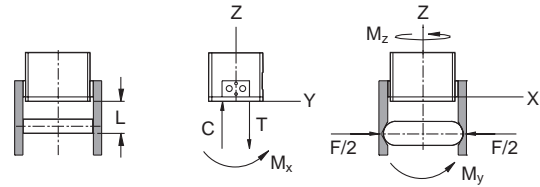
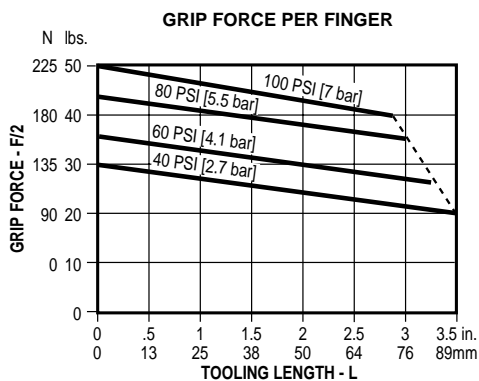
## P5G-HP-15M-D-V



|  |                       |                     |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in)                                | 94 lbs                | 418 N               |
| Stroke   | 0.31 in               | 8 mm                |
| Weight   | 1.1 lbs               | 0.50 kg             |
| Bore Size  | 1.25 in               | 31.8 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume  | 0.300 in <sup>3</sup> | 4.9 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability  | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*   | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range   | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement   | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |
| * Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications |                       |                     |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

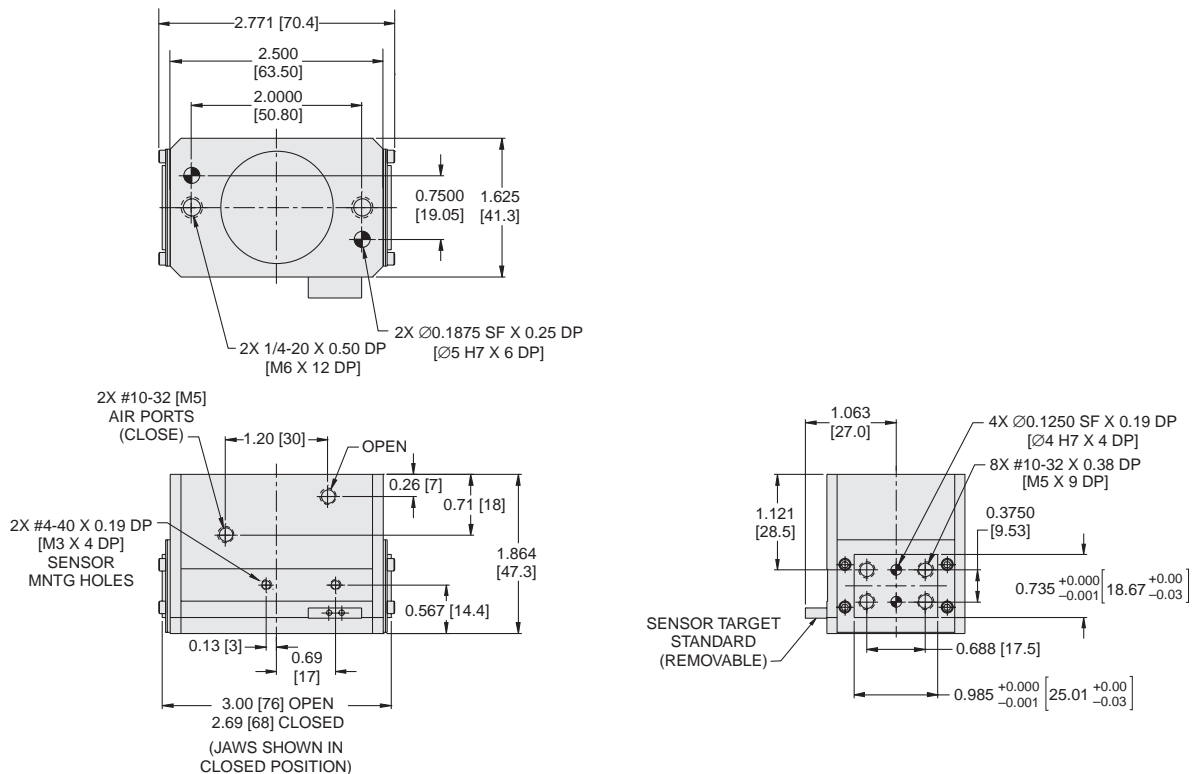
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static     |        | Dynamic   |       |
|--------------------|------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 400 lbs    | 1779 N | 50 lbs    | 222 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 300 in-lbs | 34 Nm  | 50 in-lbs | 6 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 300 in-lbs | 34 Nm  | 50 in-lbs | 6 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 300 in-lbs | 34 Nm  | 50 in-lbs | 6 Nm  |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

## P5G-HP-17M-V

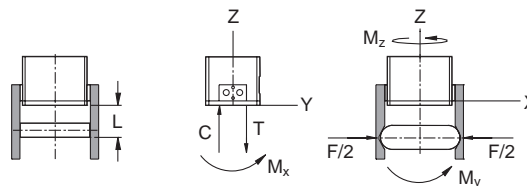
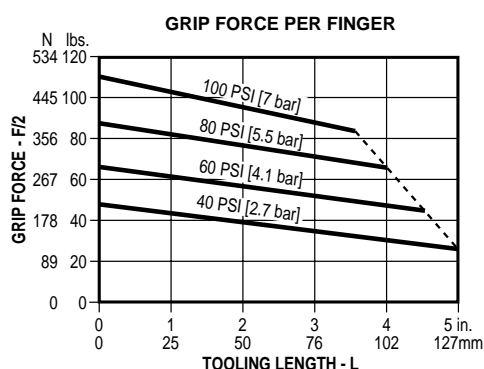


|                                   |                     |                      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 208 lbs             | 925 N                |
| Stroke                            | 0.75 in             | 19 mm                |
| Weight                            | 2.3 lbs             | 1.1 kg               |
| Bore Size                         | 1.813 in            | 46.1 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 1.4 in <sup>3</sup> | 22.9 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in          | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F      | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi          | 3-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air) |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

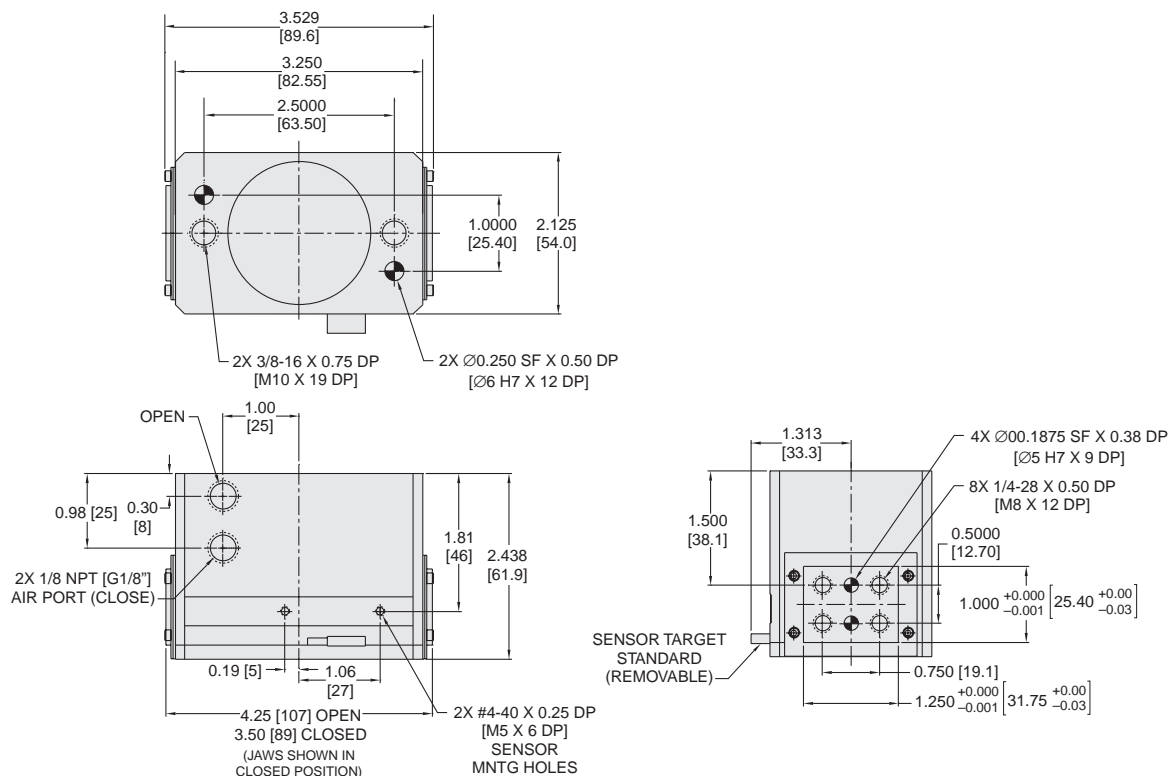
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static     |        | Dynamic    |       |
|--------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 750 lbs    | 3336 N | 100 lbs    | 445 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 750 in-lbs | 85 Nm  | 125 in-lbs | 14 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 750 in-lbs | 85 Nm  | 125 in-lbs | 14 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 750 in-lbs | 85 Nm  | 125 in-lbs | 14 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

## P5G-HP-17M-D-V

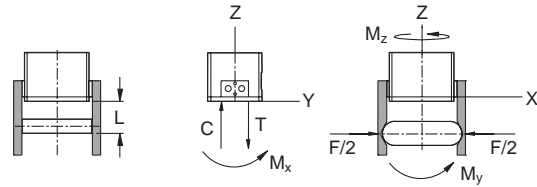
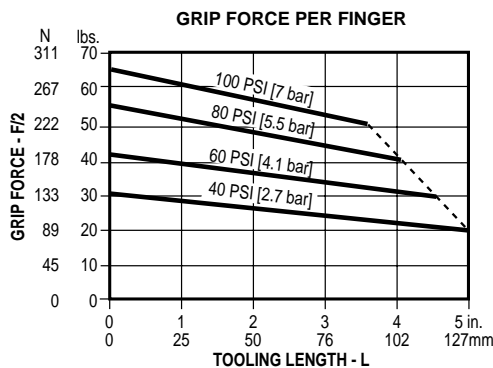


|                                   |                     |                      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 120 lbs             | 533 N                |
| Stroke                            | 1.10 in             | 28 mm                |
| Weight                            | 2.3 lbs             | 1.1 kg               |
| Bore Size                         | 1.813 in            | 46.1 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 1.4 in <sup>3</sup> | 22.9 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in          | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F      | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi          | 3-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air) |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

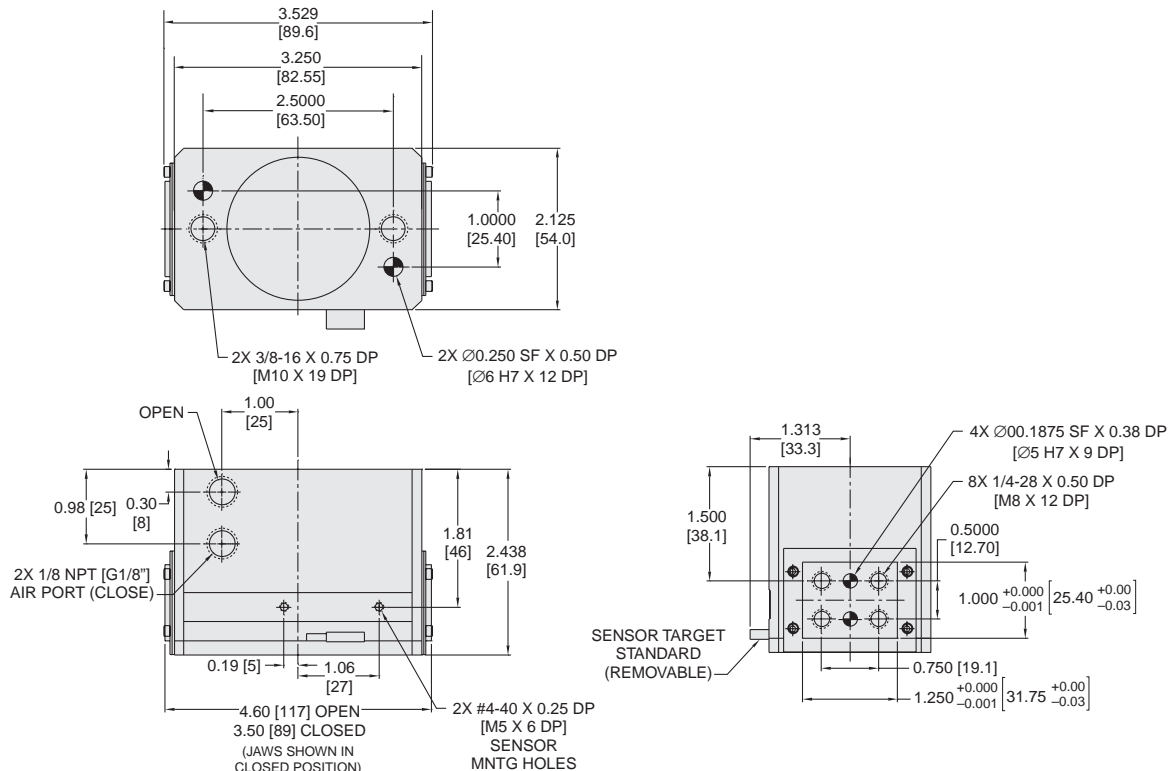
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static     |        | Dynamic    |       |
|--------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 750 lbs    | 3336 N | 100 lbs    | 445 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 750 in-lbs | 85 Nm  | 125 in-lbs | 14 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 750 in-lbs | 85 Nm  | 125 in-lbs | 14 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 750 in-lbs | 85 Nm  | 125 in-lbs | 14 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].



## P5G-HP-18M-V

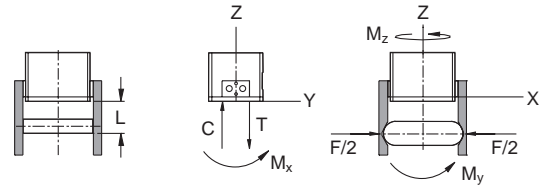
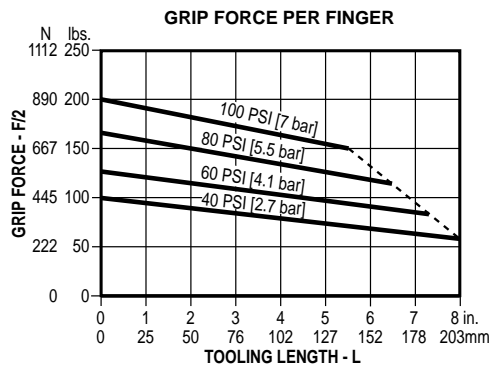


|                                   |                     |                      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 390 lbs             | 1735 N               |
| Stroke                            | 1.25 in             | 31.8 mm              |
| Weight                            | 7.7 lbs             | 3.5 kg               |
| Bore Size                         | 2.5 in              | 63.5 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 4.4 in <sup>3</sup> | 72.1 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in          | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F      | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi          | 3-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air) |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

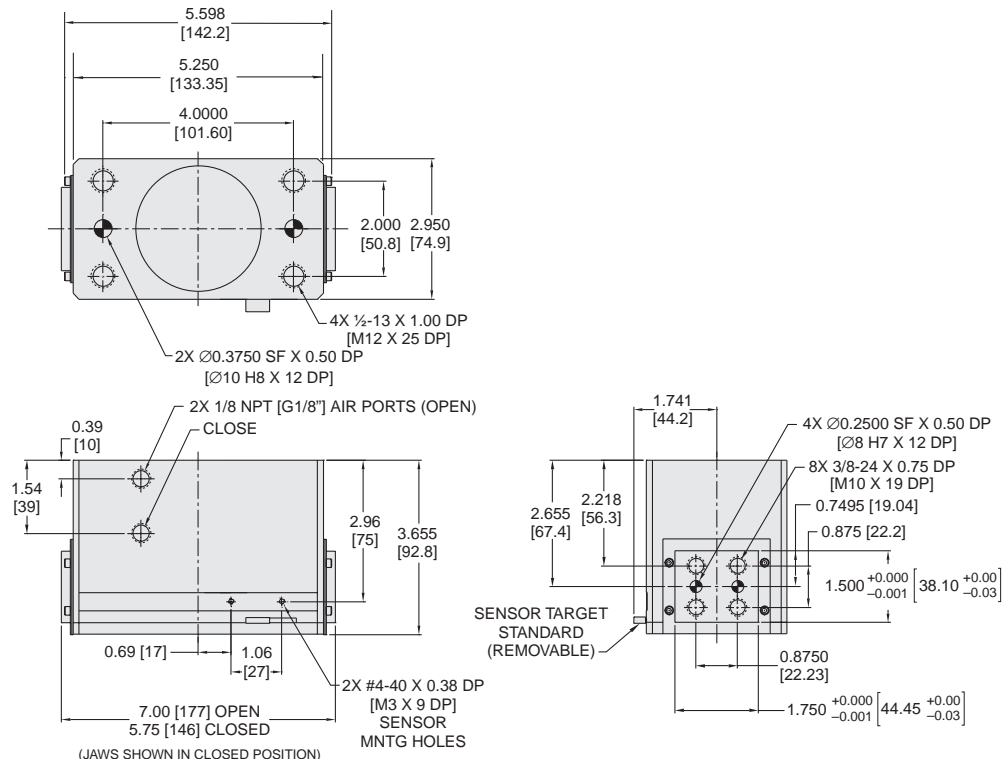
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static      |        | Dynamic    |        |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 1500 lbs    | 6672 N | 250 lbs    | 1112 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 1500 in-lbs | 170 Nm | 250 in-lbs | 28 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 1500 in-lbs | 170 Nm | 250 in-lbs | 28 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 1500 in-lbs | 170 Nm | 250 in-lbs | 28 Nm  |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

## P5G-HP-18M-D-V

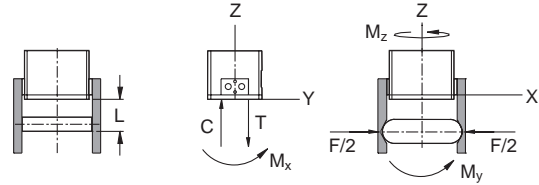
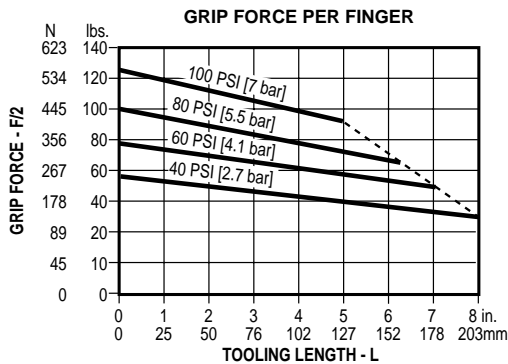


|                                   |                     |                      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 238 lbs             | 1058 N               |
| Stroke                            | 1.70 in             | 43 mm                |
| Weight                            | 7.7 lbs             | 3.5 kg               |
| Bore Size                         | 2.5 in              | 63.5 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 4.4 in <sup>3</sup> | 72.1 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in          | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F      | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi          | 3-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air) |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

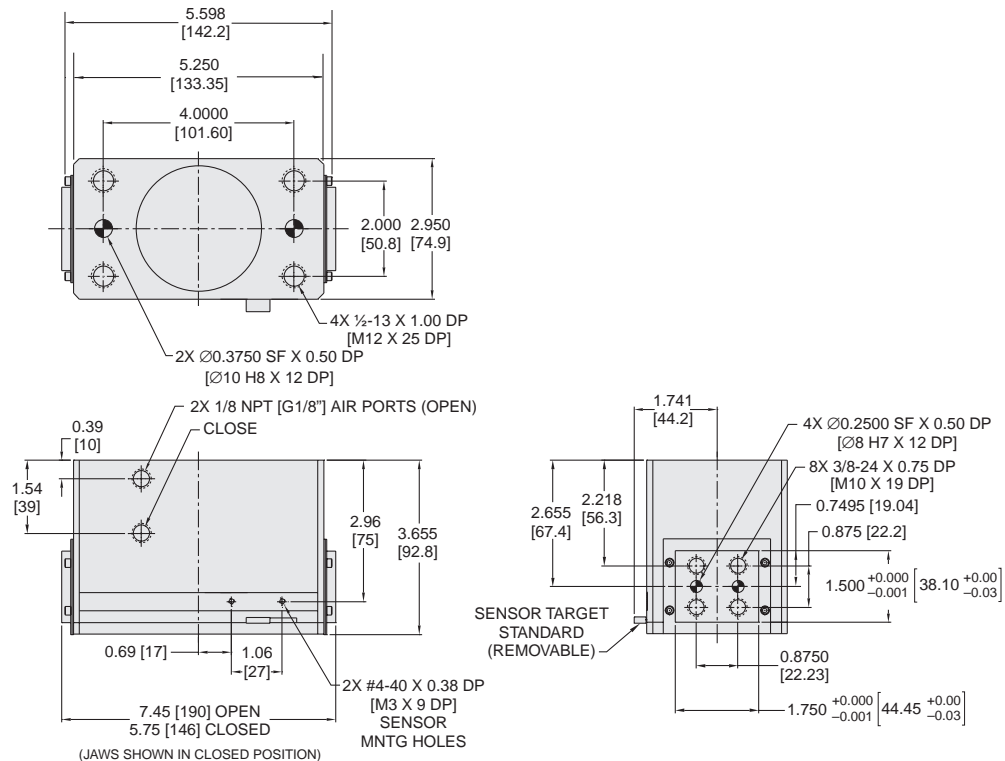
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static      |        | Dynamic    |        |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 1500 lbs    | 6672 N | 250 lbs    | 1112 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 1500 in-lbs | 170 Nm | 250 in-lbs | 28 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 1500 in-lbs | 170 Nm | 250 in-lbs | 28 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 1500 in-lbs | 170 Nm | 250 in-lbs | 28 Nm  |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

## P5G-HP-19M-V

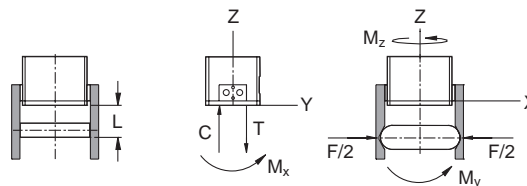
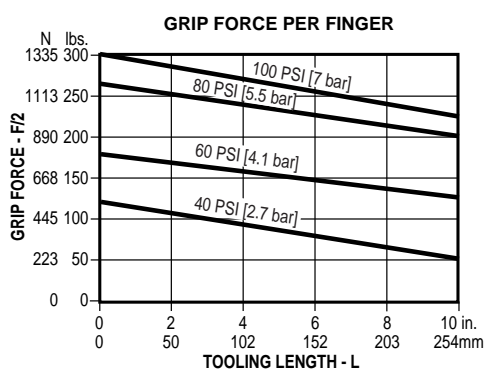


|                                   |                     |                       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 590 lbs             | 2624 N                |
| Stroke                            | 2 in                | 50.8 mm               |
| Weight                            | 21 lbs              | 9.5 kg                |
| Bore Size                         | 3.5 in              | 88.9 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 9.6 in <sup>3</sup> | 157.3 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in          | ± 0.03 mm             |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F      | -35° to 80° C         |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi          | 3-7 bar               |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air) |                       |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

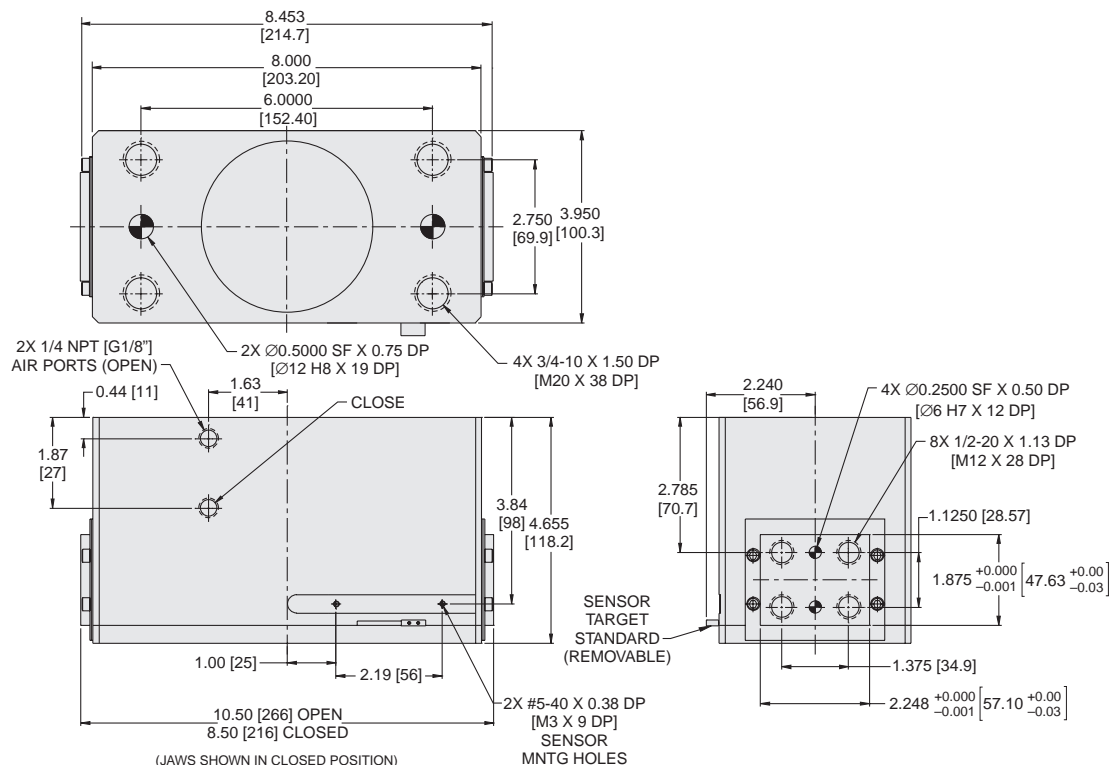
## Loading Information



## Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static      |         | Dynamic    |        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 3000 lbs    | 13345 N | 300 lbs    | 1334 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 5000 in-lbs | 565 Nm  | 500 in-lbs | 56 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 5000 in-lbs | 565 Nm  | 500 in-lbs | 56 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 5000 in-lbs | 565 Nm  | 500 in-lbs | 56 Nm  |

## Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

## P5G-HP-19M-D-V

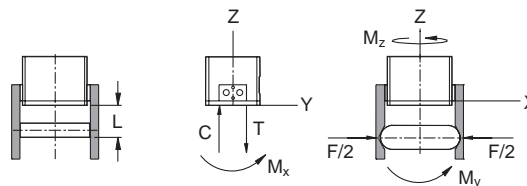
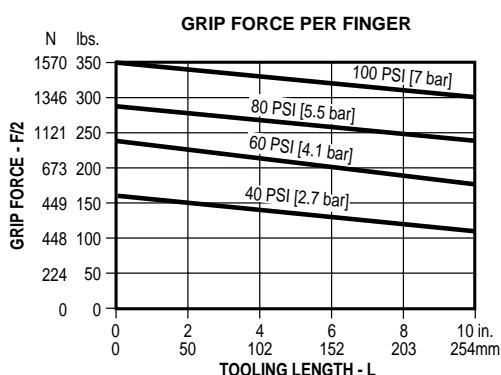


|                                   |                     |                       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 694 lbs             | 3087 N                |
| Stroke                            | 1.50 in             | 38 mm                 |
| Weight                            | 21 lbs              | 9.5 kg                |
| Bore Size                         | 3.5 in              | 88.9 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 9.6 in <sup>3</sup> | 157.3 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in          | ± 0.03 mm             |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F      | -35° to 80° C         |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi          | 3-7 bar               |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air) |                       |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

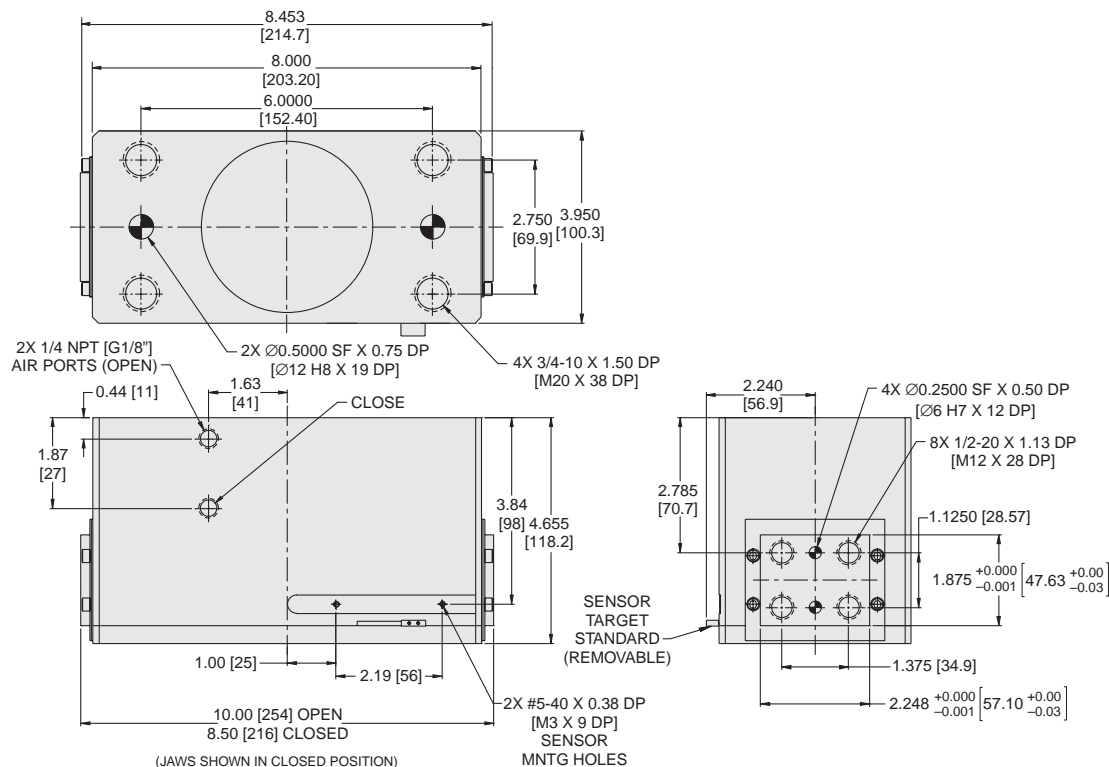
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static      |         | Dynamic    |        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 3000 lbs    | 13345 N | 300 lbs    | 1334 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 5000 in-lbs | 565 Nm  | 500 in-lbs | 56 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 5000 in-lbs | 565 Nm  | 500 in-lbs | 56 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 5000 in-lbs | 565 Nm  | 500 in-lbs | 56 Nm  |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

## Metric Option (M)

When using the P5G-HP series in metric applications, metric mounting and ports can be specified with the Metric Option. When specifying this option, the gripper incorporates metric threads and BSPG ports.

Reference the dimensional drawing for each size gripper for more details.

## Spring Options (FS, O, C)

The P5G-HP series gripper can be ordered as a single acting or double acting in either spring open or closed configuration. The gripper will close under pressure loss.

Ordering a gripper with a spring function can reduce the number or type of directional control valves needed in a pneumatic system.

**NOTE:** Spring option not available on P5G-HP10.

| Size        | Total Force (F)<br>lbf | Grip Force (F/2)<br>lbf | Spring Force<br>lbf |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| P5G-HP5     | 12                     | 6                       | 4                   |
| P5G-HP10    | N/A                    | N/A                     | N/A                 |
| P5G-HPS11   | 34                     | 17                      | 6                   |
| P5G-HPS11-D | 60                     | 30                      | 12                  |
| P5G-HPS12   | 44                     | 22                      | 6                   |
| P5G-HPS12-D | 64                     | 32                      | 12                  |
| P5G-HPS15   | 66                     | 33                      | 12                  |
| P5G-HPS15-D | 76                     | 38                      | 18                  |
| P5G-HPS17   | 206                    | 103                     | 30                  |
| P5G-HPS17-D | 130                    | 65                      | 25                  |
| P5G-HPS18   | 420                    | 210                     | 50                  |
| P5G-HPS18-D | 300                    | 150                     | 35                  |

\* Total grip force at 75 psi, tooling length of 1 inch, and 25% of total gripper stroke

\*\* Spring force taken at tooling length less than 2 inches

**Note:** The actual grip force will change for a single acting gripper.

## Fluorocarbon Seals (V)

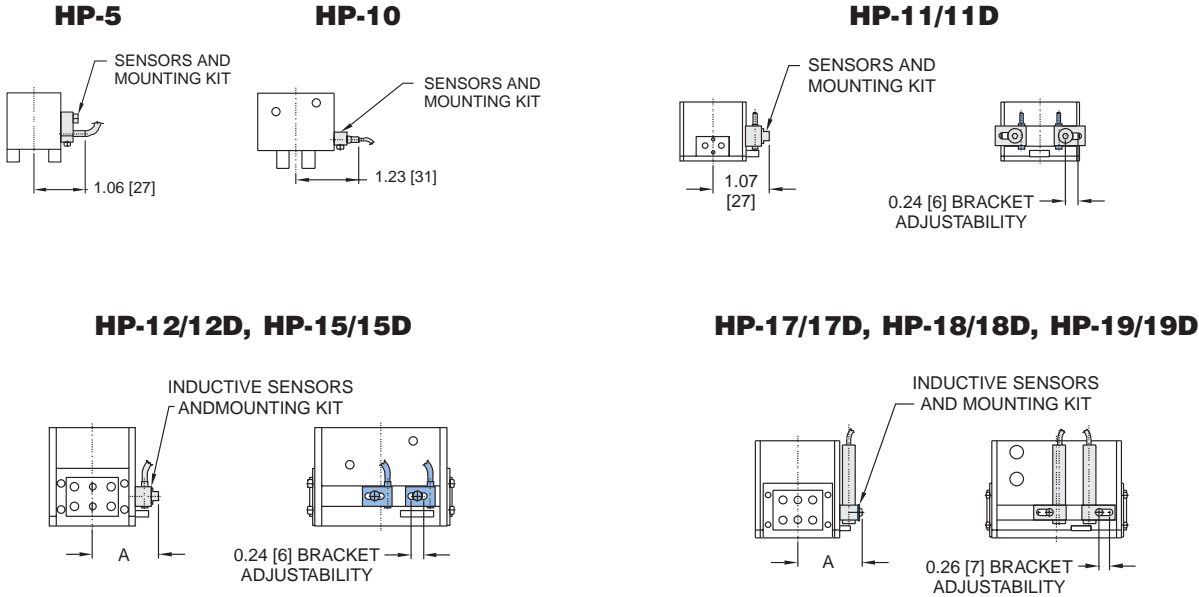
Standard nitrile seals should be used for general purpose applications with temperatures of -30° to 180° F (-35° to 80° C). Fluorocarbon seals are recommended for high temperature applications up to 250° F (120° C).

| Seal Type       | Temperature Range             |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Standard Buna-N | -30° to 180°F (-35° to 80°C)  |
| Fluorocarbon    | -20° to 250°F (-30° to 120°C) |

# Proximity Sensors

Proximity Sensors provide feedback on the position of the gripper fingers by sensing the metal flag which is attached to the gripper jaw. The sensor bracket is adjustable to provide sensing along the stroke of the gripper finger.

Order sensors, cables and brackets separately. See Sensor section for part numbers and specifications.



## Dimensions

| Model     | A<br>inch (mm) |
|-----------|----------------|
| HP-12/12D | 1.19 (30)      |
| HP-15/15D | 1.25 (32)      |
| HP-17/17D | 1.61 (41)      |
| HP-18/18D | 2.03 (51)      |
| HP-19/19D | 1.61 (41)      |

## Seal Kits

| Size      | Nitrile Seal Kit | Fluorocarbon Seal Kit |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P5G-HP-5  | PSK-P5G-HP-5     | PSK-P5G-HP-5V         |
| P5G-HP-10 | PSK-P5G-HP-10    | PSK-P5G-HP-10V        |
| P5G-HP-11 | PSK-P5G-HP-11    | PSK-P5G-HP-11V        |
| P5G-HP-12 | PSK-P5G-HP-12    | PSK-P5G-HP-12V        |
| P5G-HP-15 | PSK-P5G-HP-15    | PSK-P5G-HP-15V        |
| P5G-HP-17 | PSK-P5G-HP-17    | PSK-P5G-HP-17V        |
| P5G-HP-18 | PSK-P5G-HP-18    | PSK-P5G-HP-18V        |
| P5G-HP-19 | PSK-P5G-HP-19    | PSK-P5G-HP-19V        |

## Model Code and Ordering Information

**P5G** - **HP** **S** - **5** **M** - **D** - **FS** - **V**

### Type

P5G – Pneumatic Gripper

### Series

HP – Parallel Wedge

### Spring

Omit – Standard (No Spring)

S – With Spring Open/Close (Available on sizes 11-18 only)

*A spring option must be selected below.*

### Size

5 – 0.75 in. Bore

10 – 1.00 in. Bore

11 – 1.00 in. Bore

12 – 1.00 in. Bore

15 – 1.25 in. Bore

17 – 1.813 in. Bore

18 – 2.50 in. Bore

19 – 3.50 in. Bore

### Design

Omit – Imperial Design (Standard)

M – Metric Threads and BSPG Ports

### Stroke

|        | Size 5   | Size 10  | Size 11  | Size 12  | Size 15  | Size 17  | Size 18  | Size 19  |
|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Omit – | 0.16 in. | 0.25 in. | 0.25 in. | 0.38 in. | 0.50 in. | 0.75 in. | 1.25 in. | 2.00 in. |
| D –    | N/A      | N/A      | 0.16 in. | 0.24 in. | 0.31 in. | 1.10 in. | 1.70 in. | 1.50 in. |

### Spring Options

Omit – No Spring (Standard)

FS – Fail Safe Close (Size 5 only)

C – Spring Close (Sizes 11, 12, 15, 17 and 18)

O – Spring Open (Sizes 11, 12, 15, 17 and 18)

### Seals

Omit – Nitrile Seals (Standard)

V – Fluorocarbon Seals

See previous page for seal kit part numbers.

**Features**

**Jaws**  
Fingers are made from steel for added strength and durability. Multiple holes facilitate mounting of end effect tooling.

**One-piece Anodized Body**  
Body is machined from one-piece aluminum extrusion. The extrusion is hard coat anodized and permanently sealed, resulting in a smooth, slick seal surface which guarantees long seal life and low breakaway pressures.



**Seals**  
Self lubricating dynamic seals (Nitrile or Fluorocarbon)

**Magnetic Piston**  
Magnetic piston is standard.

**Mounting Flexibility**  
Combination side and base tapped holes are standard and provide for design flexibility. The base mount includes a pilot diameter for alignment. Mounting kits are also available to interface with other Parker automation components.

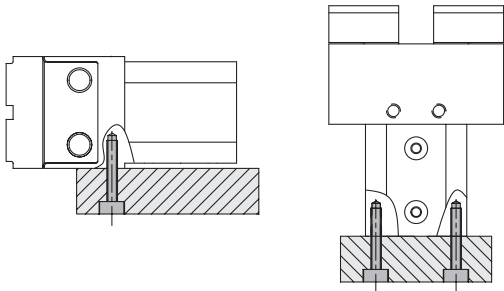


**Operation**

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting              |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 22 - 43 lbs                |
| Stroke .....                   | 0.625 in.                  |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 10 - 100 PSI (0.7 - 7 bar) |

**Mounting**

Gripper mounts with screws and locates with center pilot diameter for accuracy.



**WARNING!** Protect drive and bearing mechanism from falling debris when mounted with fingers up.

**Contents**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| GPT101 .....                            | 40 |
| GPT151 .....                            | 41 |
| Right Angle Flow Controls .....         | 42 |
| Port Location Option .....              | 42 |
| Proximity Mounting Bracket Option ..... | 42 |
| Magnetic Piston Option .....            | 43 |
| Hall Effect and Reed Switches .....     | 43 |
| Fluorocarbon Seals .....                | 43 |
| Ordering Information .....              | 44 |
| Seal Kits .....                         | 44 |



## GPT101

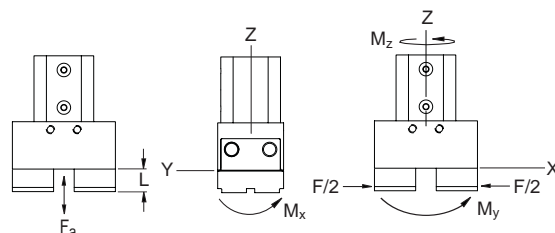
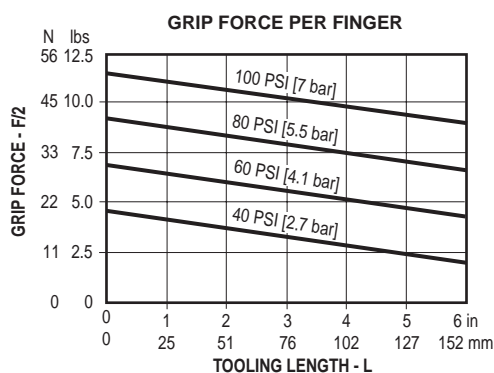


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 46 lbs                | 204 N                |
| Stroke                            | 0.625 in              | 15.875 mm            |
| Weight                            | 1.2 lbs               | 0.54 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 1.0 in                | 25.4 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.254 in <sup>3</sup> | 4.16 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.004 in            | ± 0.10 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | 0° to 180° F          | 17° to 80° C         |
| Pressure Range                    | 10-100 psi            | 0.7-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

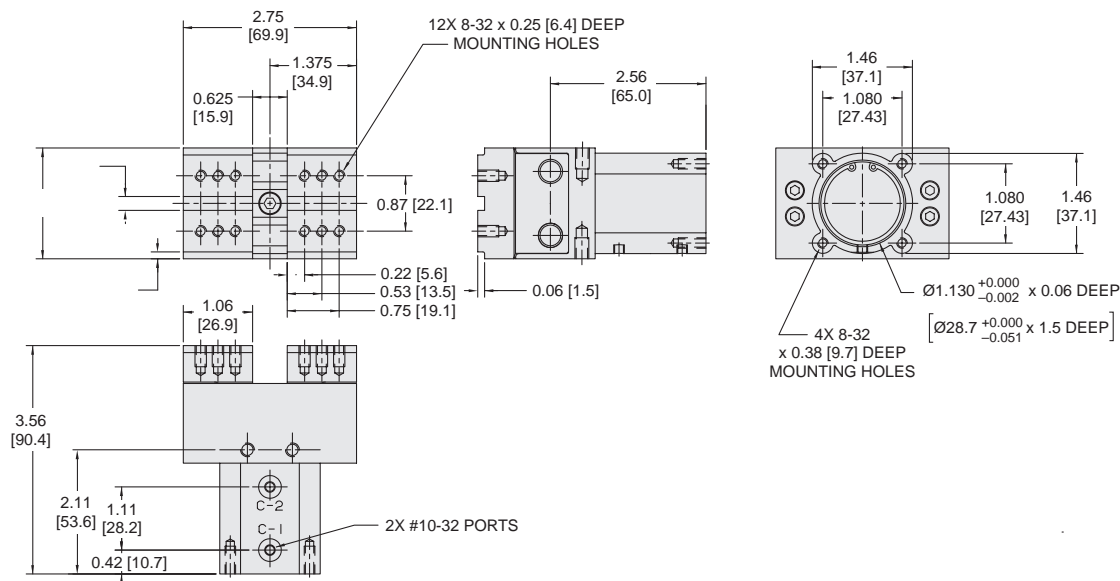
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static    |        |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 18 lbs    | 80 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 22 in-lbs | 2.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 22 in-lbs | 2.5 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 12 in-lbs | 1.4 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

## GPT151

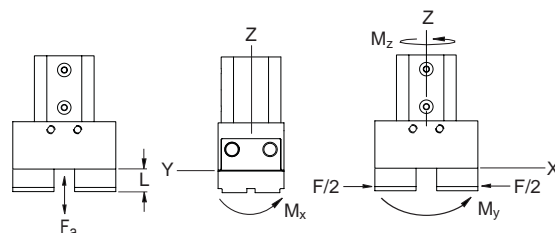
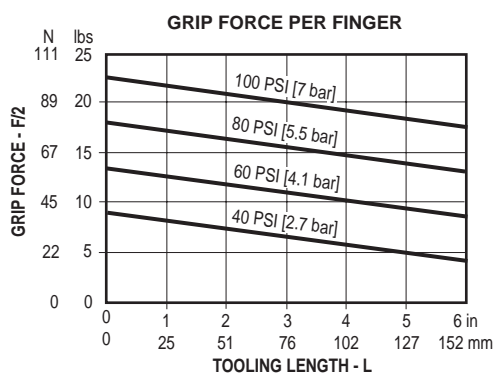


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 86 lbs                | 382 N                |
| Stroke                            | 0.625 in              | 15.875 mm            |
| Weight                            | 2.1 lbs               | 0.95 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 1.5 in                | 38.1 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.541 in <sup>3</sup> | 8.87 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.004 in            | ± 0.10 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | 0° to 180° F          | 17° to 80° C         |
| Pressure Range                    | 10-100 psi            | 0.7-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

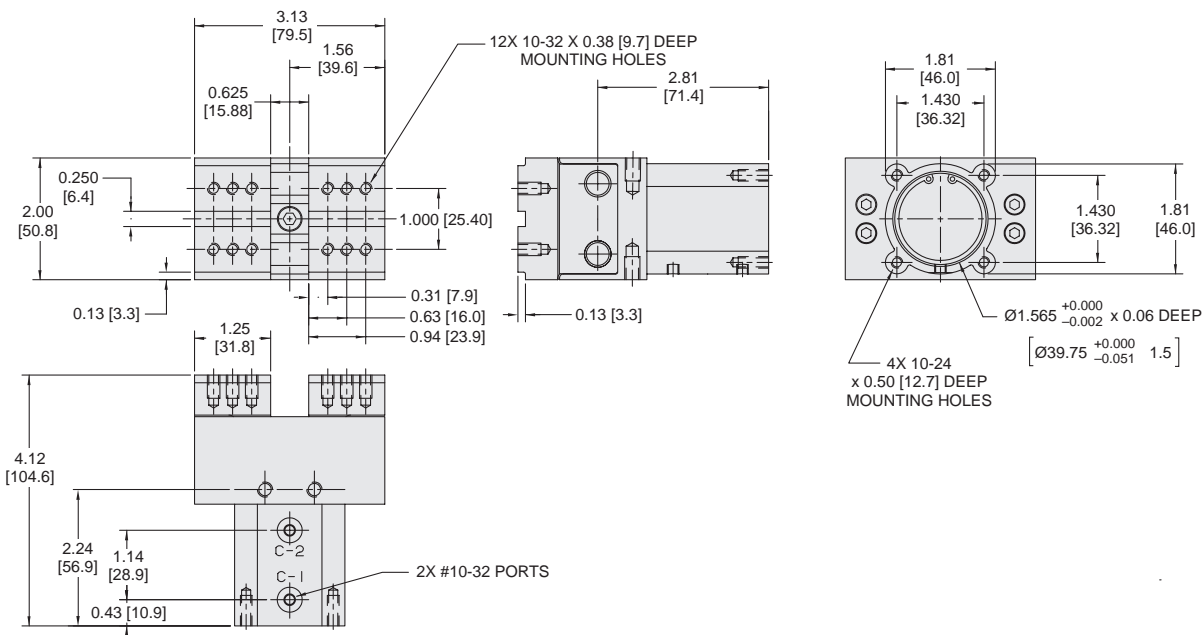
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static    |        |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 28 lbs    | 124 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 30 in-lbs | 3.4 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 30 in-lbs | 3.4 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 17 in-lbs | 2.0 Nm |

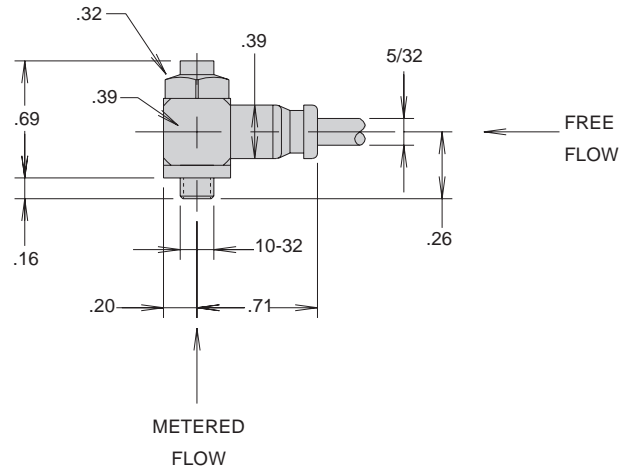
### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

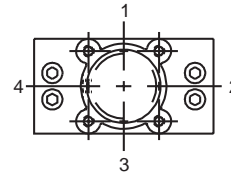
## Right Angle Flow Control (P)

Right angle flow control valves allow precise adjustment of cylinder speed by metering exhaust air flow. Presto-Lok push-in ports provide 360° orientation capability.



## Port Location (1, 2)

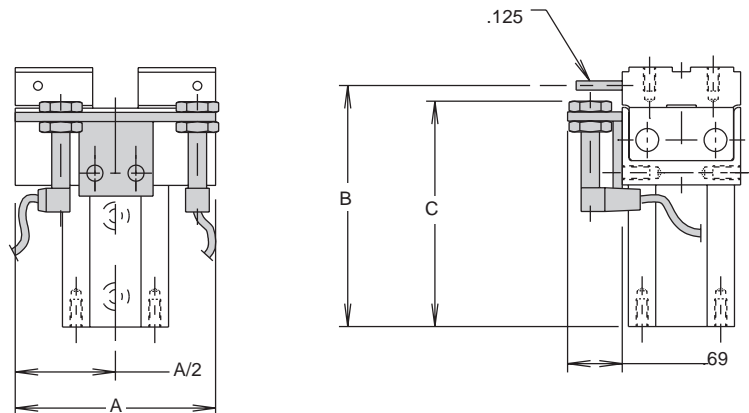
GP Series grippers are symmetrical. Ports position 1 is standard. Position 3 can be obtained by rotating the gripper 180°. Ports position 2 is an option. Position 4 is obtainable by ordering port position 2 and rotating 180°.



## Proximity Sensor Bracket (J)

Proximity sensors sense the position of the flag that is attached to the gripper finger. The flag is held onto the gripper finger by a set screw. Loosening the set screw allows positioning of the flag to sense any position of the gripper finger. Care should be taken when adjusting the proximity sensor so that the flag does not physically contact the sensor. The distance from the flag to the sensor should be approximately 0.04 inches.

Order proximity sensor separately. See Sensor section for part number and specification data.



| Model | A    | B    | C    |
|-------|------|------|------|
| 10    | 2.75 | 3.31 | 3.10 |
| 15    | 3.13 | 3.75 | 3.23 |

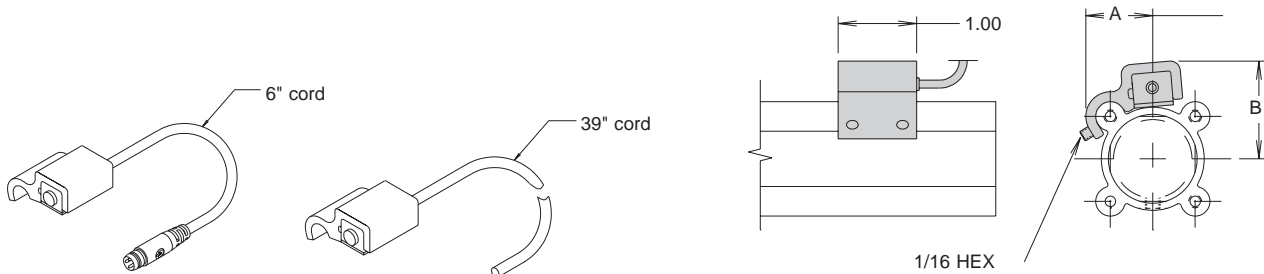
**Magnetic Piston (M)**

This option prepares the actuator for use with reed and Hall effect switches. The "M" option should be specified to provide a magnet on the cylinder piston.

Order switches separately. See Sensor section for part number and specification data.

**Hall Effect and Reed Switches**

Order switches separately. See the Sensors section for part numbers and specifications.



**Dimensions**

| Model | A   | B    |
|-------|-----|------|
| 10    | .84 | 1.22 |
| 15    | .99 | 1.46 |

**Fluorocarbon Seals (V)**

Standard abrasion resistant nitrile seals should be used for general purpose applications with temperatures of 0° to 180°F.

Fluorocarbon seals are recommended for high temperature applications up to 250°F.

| Option           | Temperature Range (°F) |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Bumpers          | 0 - 200                |
| Piston Magnets   | 0 - 165                |
| Switches         | 14 - 140               |
| Proximity Sensor | -13 - 158              |

## Model Code and Ordering Information

**GP T 15 1 P - A 2 1 J V - A**

### Series

GP - Parallel gripper

### Type

T - True Parallel

### Size

10 - 1 in. bore

15 - 1.5 in. bore

### Opening Characteristics

1 - Double acting (STD)

### Flow Controls

Omit - None

P - Right angle flow control (both)

### Mounting

A - Rear and side tapped holes (STD)

### Port Type

2 - 10-32 (STD)

8 - Presto-Lok right angle flow control

### Port Location

1 - Position 1 (STD)

2 - Position 2

### Switches

Omit - N/A

J - Bracket for proximity sensor option\*

M - Magnetic piston for reed and Hall Effect switch option\*

### Seals

Omit - Nitrile (STD)

V - Fluorocarbon

### Design Series

A - Current Design Series

\* Proximity sensor, Hall Effect, and reed switches to be ordered separately. See Sensors section.

## Seal Kits

| Size  | Nitrile Seal Kit | Fluorocarbon Seal Kit |
|-------|------------------|-----------------------|
| GPT10 | PSK-G10          | PSK-G10V              |
| GPT15 | PSK-G15          | PSK-G15V              |

## Features

### Bumpers

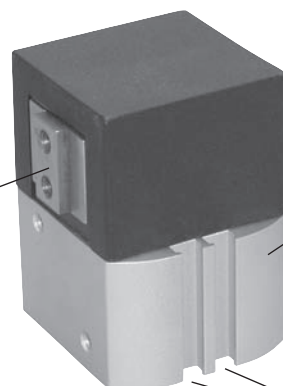
Bumpers reduce noise and dissipate energy, thus permitting faster cycle times and increased production rates.

### Jaws

Hardened alloy steel jaws are available for standard or extended travel. Unique design permits maximum jaw travel without loss of grip force.

### Magnetic Piston

Standard on all P5G-AP Series grippers.



### Body

Machined from an aluminum extrusion, the body is anodized and permanently sealed. This results in a smooth, slick surface which guarantees long seal life and low breakaway pressure.

### Sensors

All gripper sizes are equipped with two standardized sensor grooves. Grippers may be ordered with proximity, Hall effect or reed switches or as "prox ready".

### Multiple Function

Jaw travel can be ordered for maximum grip open or grip close.

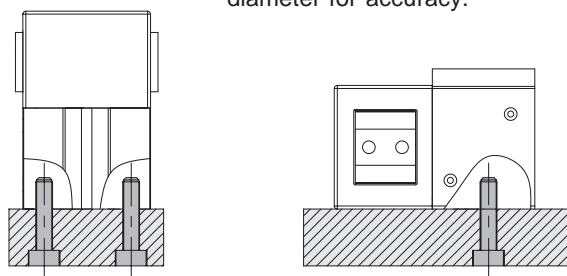


## Operation

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting         |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 137-925N (31-208 lbs) |
| Stroke Range .....             | 5.3-10.5 mm           |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 4-100 PSI (0.3-7 bar) |

## Mounting

Gripper mounts with screws and locates with center pilot diameter for accuracy.



Gripper can be mounted in any orientation.

## Contents

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| P5G-AP3 .....                   | 46 |
| P5G-AP4 .....                   | 47 |
| P5G-AP5 .....                   | 48 |
| P5G-AP6 .....                   | 49 |
| Right Angle Flow Controls ..... | 50 |
| Extended Jaw Travel .....       | 50 |
| Spring Return Options .....     | 51 |
| Spring Assist Options .....     | 52 |
| Stroke Adjust Options .....     | 53 |
| Sensors .....                   | 54 |
| Fluorocarbon Seals .....        | 54 |
| Ordering Information .....      | 55 |
| Seal Kits .....                 | 56 |

## P5G-AP3BANNNS-A

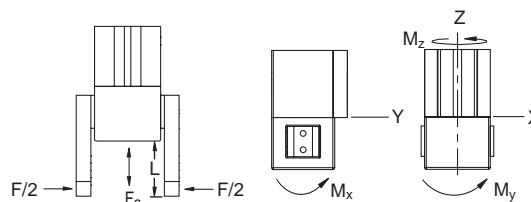
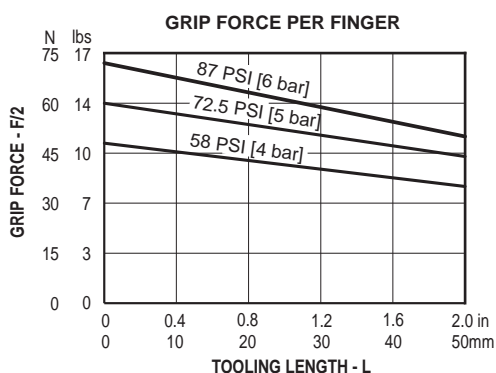


|                                   |                      |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 31 lbs               | 137 N                |
| Stroke                            | 0.21 in              | 5.3 mm               |
| Weight                            | 0.25 lbs             | 0.11 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 0.62 in              | 16 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.07 in <sup>3</sup> | 1.14 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.003 in           | ± 0.08 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -4° to 180° F        | -20° to 82° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 4-100 psi            | 0.3-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

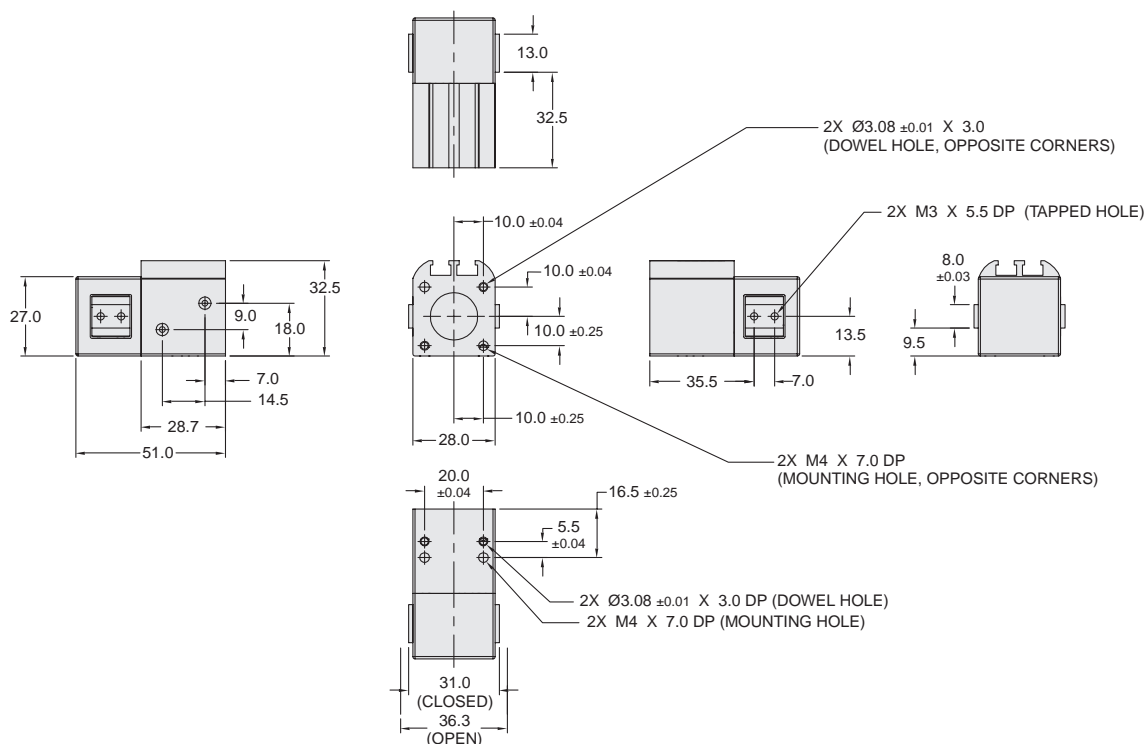
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load                   | Static      |        |
|------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces ( $F_a$ ) | 20.1 lbs    | 88 N   |
| Moment ( $M_x$ )       | 38.7 in-lbs | 4.3 Nm |
| Moment ( $M_y$ )       | 38.7 in-lbs | 4.3 Nm |
| Moment ( $M_z$ )       | 37.8 in-lbs | 4.2 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

## P5G-AP4BANNNS-A

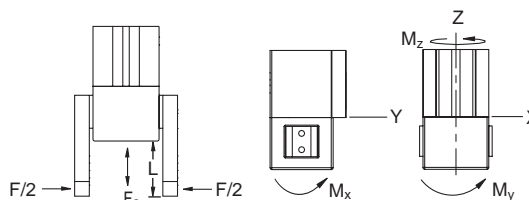
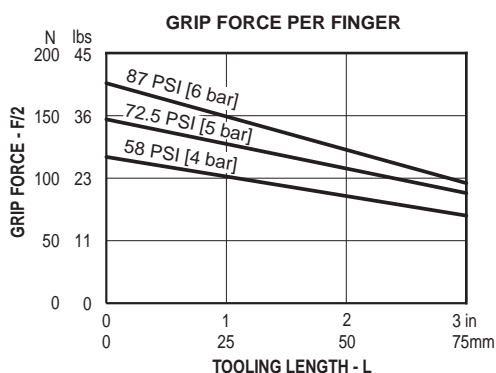


|                                   |                      |                     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 78 lbs               | 346 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.32 in              | 8 mm                |
| Weight                            | 0.53 lbs             | 0.24 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.98 in              | 25 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.30 in <sup>3</sup> | 4.9 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.003 in           | ± 0.08 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -4° to 180° F        | -20° to 82° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 4-100 psi            | 0.3-7 bar           |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

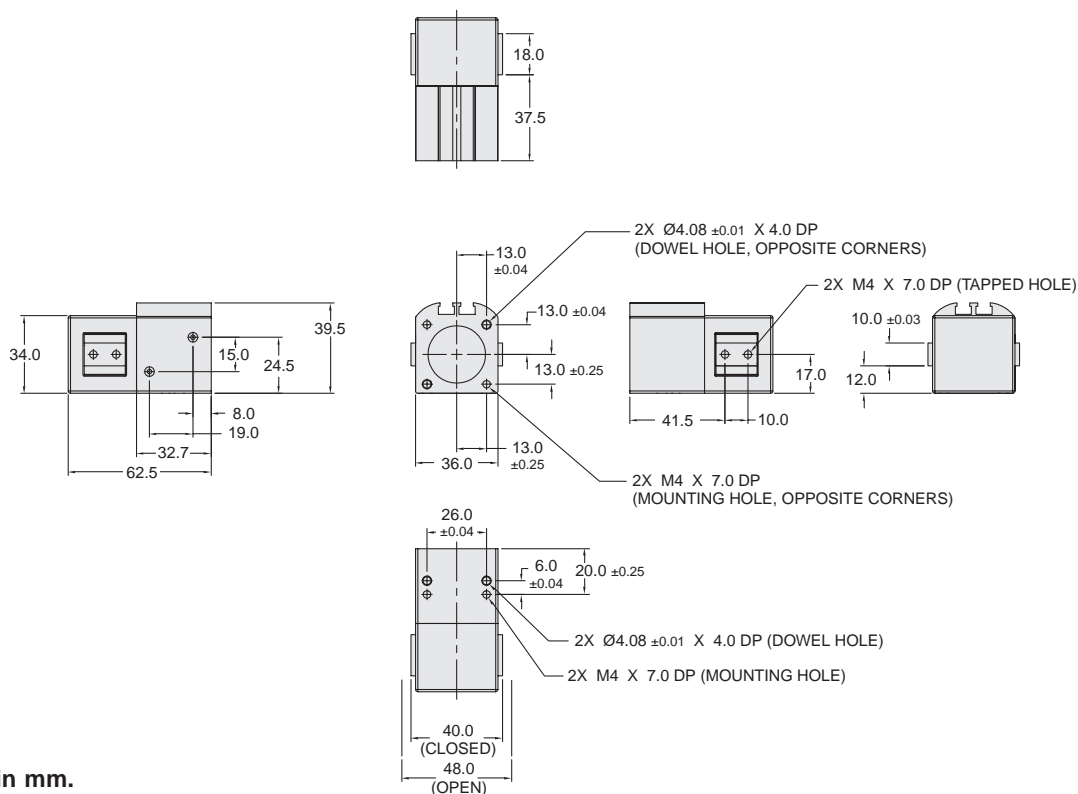
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load                           | Static      |        |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (F <sub>a</sub> ) | 40 lbs      | 175 N  |
| Moment (M <sub>x</sub> )       | 49.5 in-lbs | 5.5 Nm |
| Moment (M <sub>y</sub> )       | 49.5 in-lbs | 5.5 Nm |
| Moment (M <sub>z</sub> )       | 40.5 in-lbs | 4.5 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.



## P5G-AP5BANNNS-A

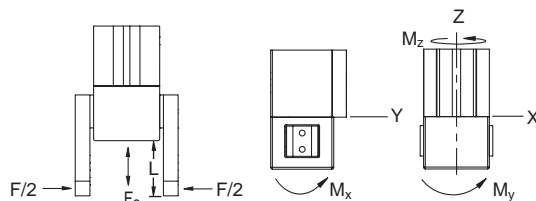
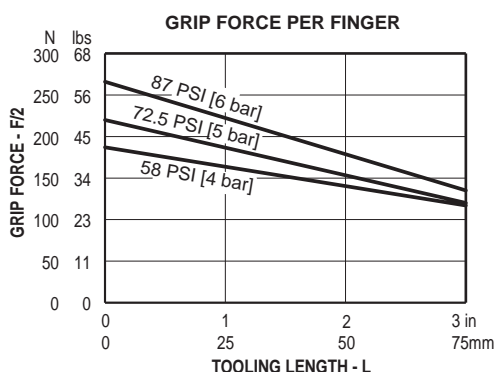


|                                   |                      |                     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 117 lbs              | 520 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.36 in              | 9.2 mm              |
| Weight                            | 0.81 lbs             | 0.36 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 1.25 in              | 32 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.58 in <sup>3</sup> | 9.5 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.003 in           | ± 0.08 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -4° to 180° F        | -20° to 82° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 4-100 psi            | 0.3-7 bar           |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

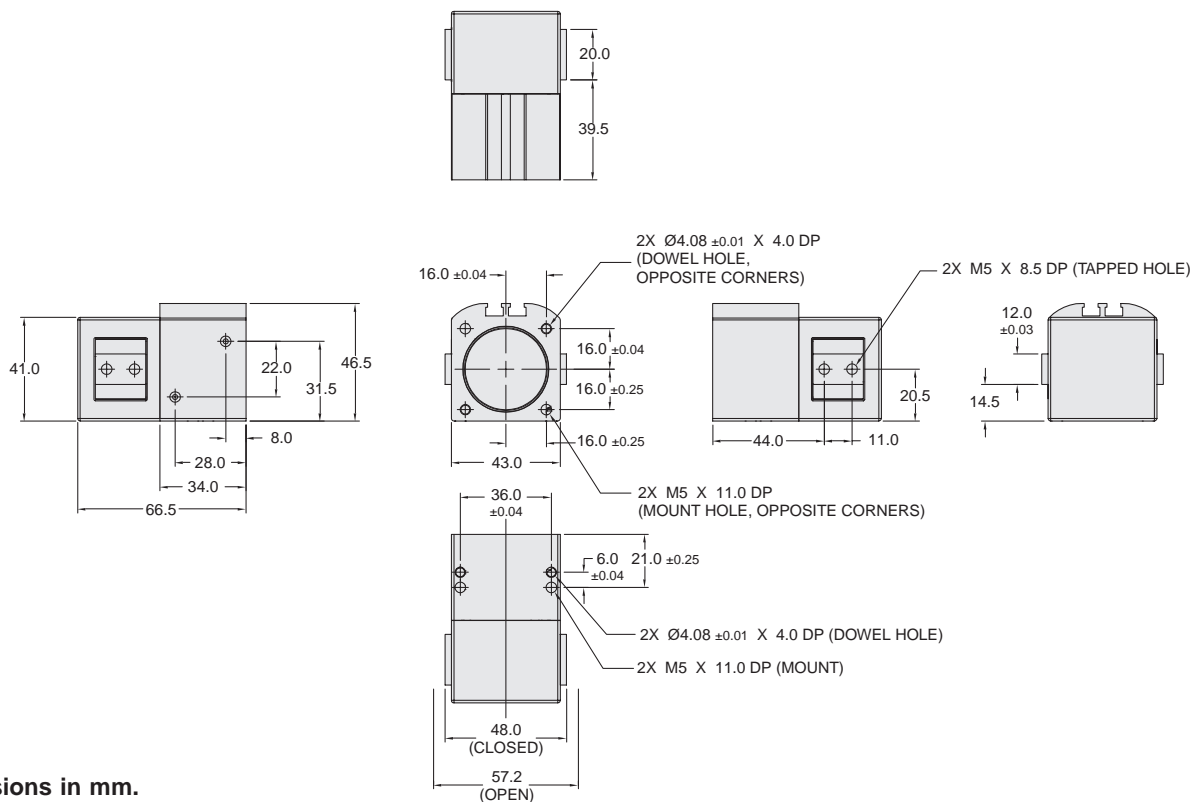
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 69.9 lbs    | 306 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 76.4 in-lbs | 8.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 80.9 in-lbs | 9 Nm   |
| Moment (Mz)       | 53.1 in-lbs | 5.9 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

## P5G-AP6BANNNS-A

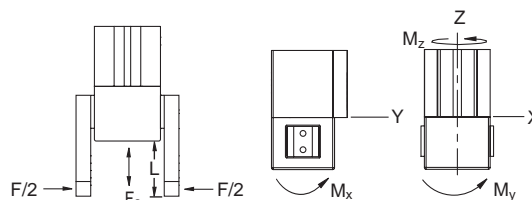
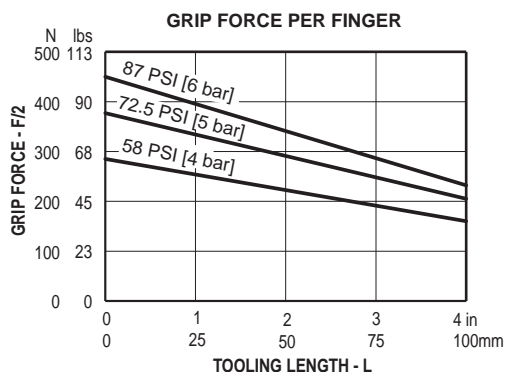


|                                   |                      |                    |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 208 lbs              | 925 N              |
| Stroke                            | 0.41 in              | 10.5 mm            |
| Weight                            | 1.19 lbs             | 0.53 kg            |
| Bore Size                         | 1.57 in              | 40 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.92 in <sup>3</sup> | 15 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.003 in           | ± 0.08 mm          |
| Temperature Range*                | -4° to 180° F        | -20° to 82° C      |
| Pressure Range                    | 4-100 psi            | 0.3-7 bar          |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                    |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

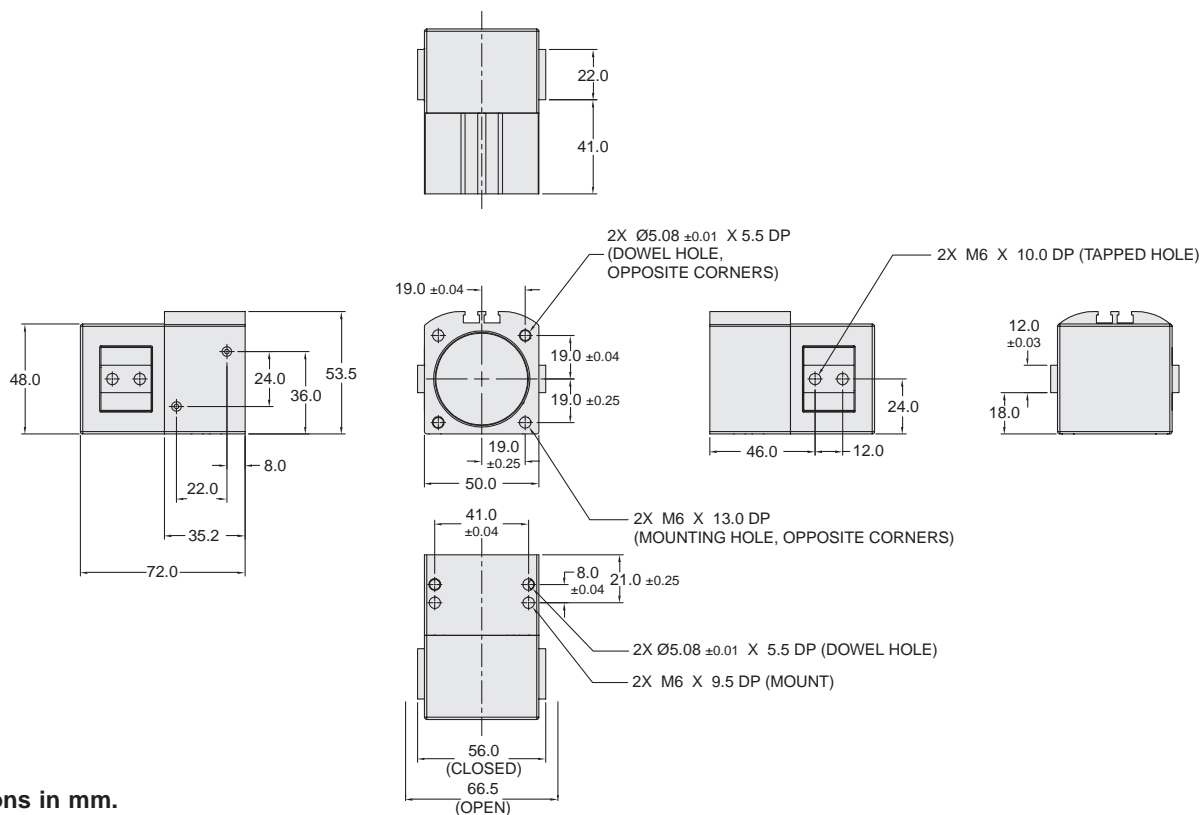
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load                   | Static       |         |
|------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Axial Forces ( $F_a$ ) | 110.1 lbs    | 482 N   |
| Moment ( $M_x$ )       | 116.9 in-lbs | 13 Nm   |
| Moment ( $M_y$ )       | 123.2 in-lbs | 13.7 Nm |
| Moment ( $M_z$ )       | 75.5 in-lbs  | 8.4 Nm  |

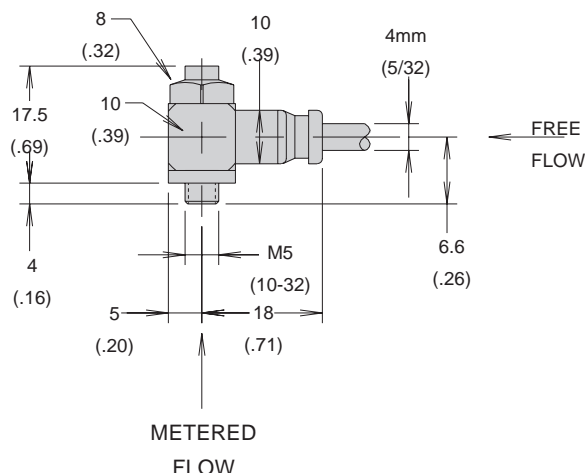
### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

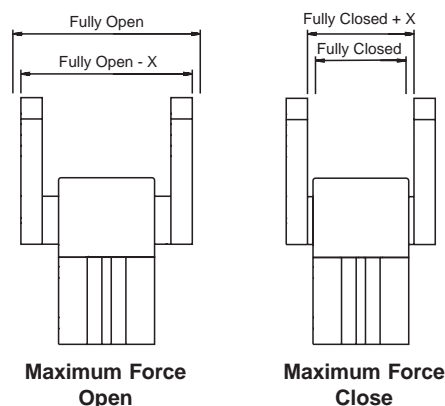
## Right Angle Flow Control (3)

Right angle flow control valves allow precise adjustment of speed by metering exhaust air flow. Presto-Lok push-in ports provide 360° orientation capability.



## Extended Jaw Travel

To utilize the extended travel jaws, the tooling must be designed to engage the workpiece in the maximum force portion of the travel (X).



| Spring Option | Model Size | Total Travel, mm (in) | Engagement and Maximum Force Travel (X), mm (in) | Max. Grip Force * during Engagement Travel | Transitional Travel, mm (in) | Grip Force * during Transitional Travel |
|---------------|------------|-----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|
| No Spring     | 3          | 9.4 (0.37)            | 1.0 (0.04)                                       | 60.0 (13.5)                                | 8.4 (0.33)                   | 4.8 (1.1)                               |
|               | 4          | 14.0 (0.55)           | 3.0 (0.12)                                       | 147.0 (33.0)                               | 11.0 (0.43)                  | 11.7 (2.6)                              |
|               | 5          | 15.6 (0.61)           | 3.0 (0.12)                                       | 220.0 (49.4)                               | 13.6 (0.49)                  | 17.6 (4.0)                              |
|               | 6          | 17.9 (0.70)           | 3.0 (0.12)                                       | 377.0 (84.7)                               | 14.9 (0.58)                  | 30.1 (6.8)                              |
| Spring Return | 3          | 9.4 (0.37)            | 1.0 (0.04)                                       | 51.6 (11.6)                                | 8.4 (0.33)                   | 4.1 (0.9)                               |
|               | 4          | 14.0 (0.56)           | 3.0 (0.12)                                       | 109.0 (24.5)                               | 11.0 (0.43)                  | 8.7 (1.9)                               |
|               | 5          | 15.6 (0.61)           | 3.0 (0.12)                                       | 203.0 (45.6)                               | 13.6 (0.49)                  | 16.2 (3.6)                              |
|               | 6          | 17.9 (0.70)           | 3.0 (0.12)                                       | 310.0 (69.7)                               | 14.9 (0.48)                  | 24.8 (5.6)                              |
| Spring Assist | 3          | 9.40 (0.37)           | 1.0 (0.04)                                       | 92.6 (20.8)                                | 8.4 (0.33)                   | 7.4 (1.7)                               |
|               | 4          | 14.0 (0.55)           | 3.0 (0.12)                                       | 205.0 (46.1)                               | 11.0 (0.43)                  | 16.4 (3.7)                              |
|               | 5          | 15.6 (0.61)           | 3.0 (0.12)                                       | 315.0 (70.8)                               | 13.6 (0.49)                  | 25.2 (5.7)                              |
|               | 6          | 17.9 (0.70)           | 3.0 (0.12)                                       | 471.4 (105.9)                              | 14.9 (0.58)                  | 37.7 (8.5)                              |

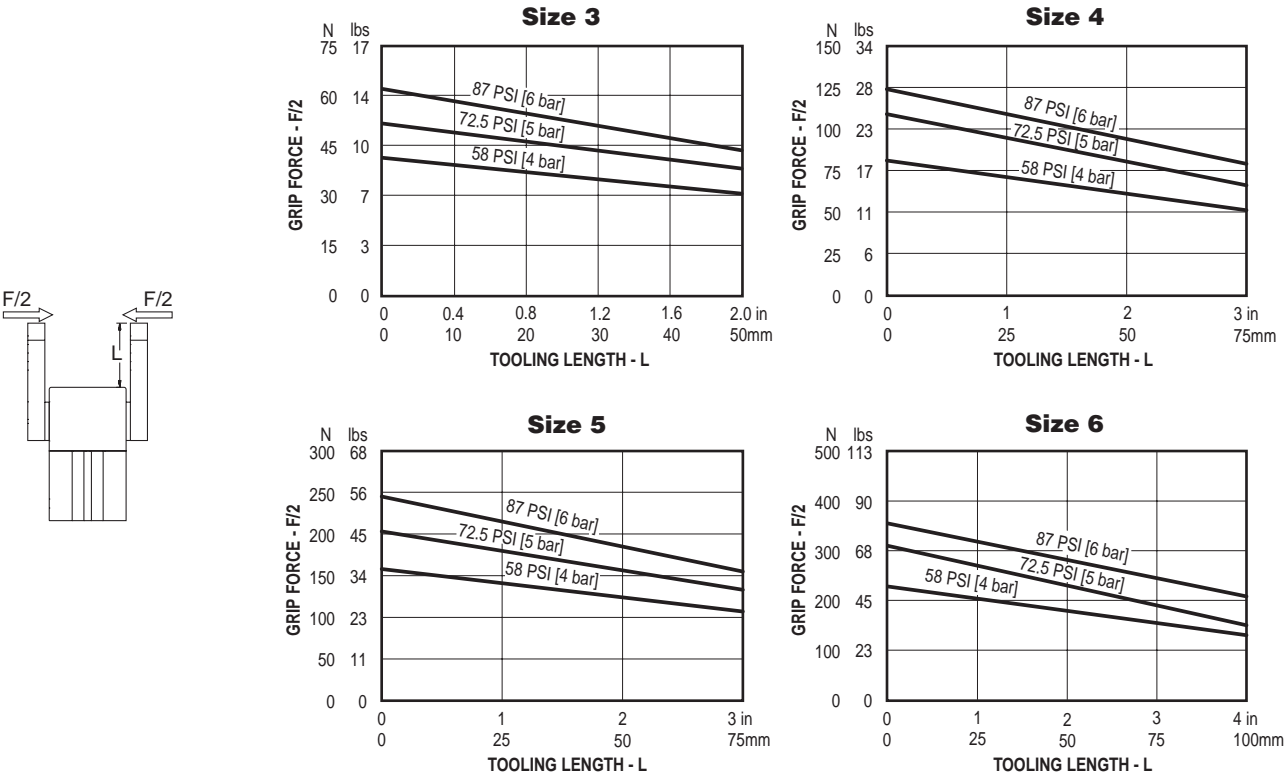
\* Grip force (F/2) given in N (lbf) at 5 bar (72.5 psi)

# Spring Return Options (A, B, C)

The spring return option allows for an automatic reset and jaw return. Selecting the spring return option creates a single-acting gripper component that reduces the number or type of directional control valves needed.

**NOTE:** The spring return option does not change the dimensions of the gripper.

## Maximum Total Grip Forces



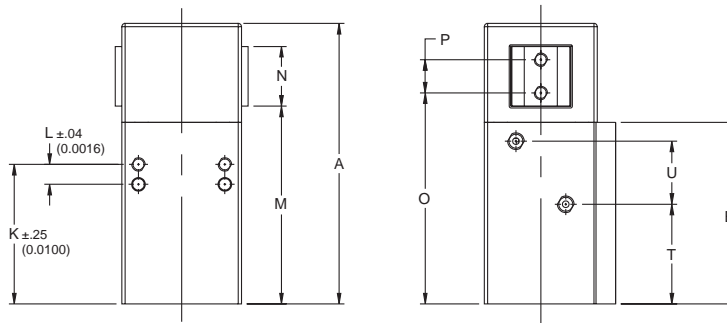
## Specifications

| Size    | Grip Force (F/2)<br>with No Air Pressure,<br>N (lbf) | Minimum Air Pressure<br>to Overcome Spring Force<br>Bar (PSI) | Cylinder Volume<br>(Full Bore Side),<br>mm <sup>3</sup> (in <sup>3</sup> ) | Unit Weight,<br>N (lbf) |                    |
|---------|--|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------|
|         |  |   |  | Standard<br>Travel      | Extended<br>Travel |
| P5G-AP3 | 6.1 (1.4)  | 0.7 (10)  | 3286 (0.20)  | 1.4 (0.32)              | 1.5 (0.34)         |
| P5G-AP4 | 10.8 (2.5)   | 0.5 (7)   | 4891 (0.30)  | 2.3 (0.53)              | 2.7 (0.62)         |
| P5G-AP5 | 12.6 (2.8)   | 0.3 (5)   | 5940 (0.58)  | 3.6 (0.82)              | 3.8 (0.87)         |
| P5G-AP6 | 18.0 (4.0)   | 0.3 (4.5)   | 15003 (0.92)   | 5.2 (1.19)              | 5.5 (1.25)         |

## Spring Assist Options (D, E)

The spring assist option offers extra gripping force and works as a fail-safe mode during a power failure. Spring assist is available with grip open or grip close.

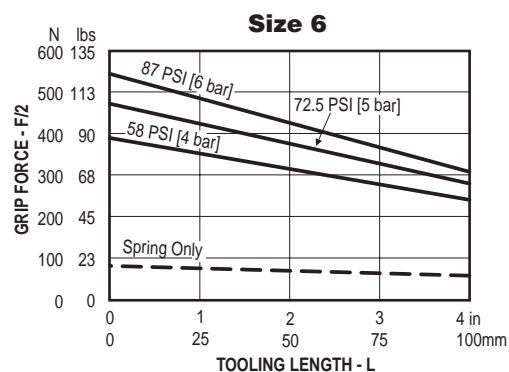
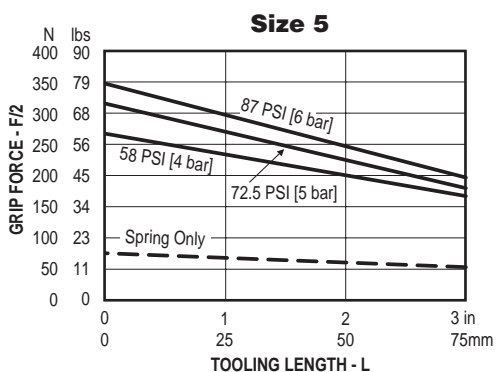
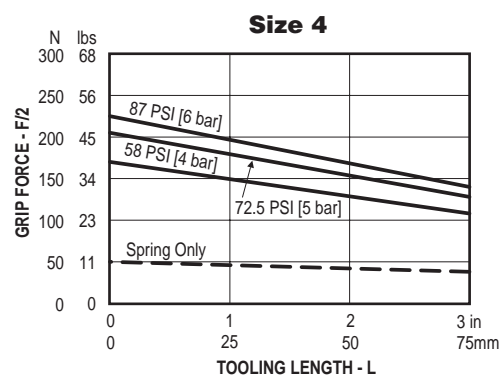
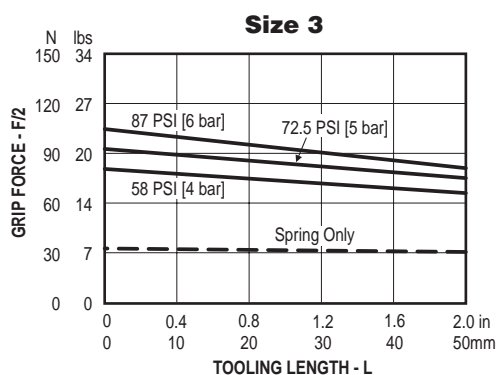
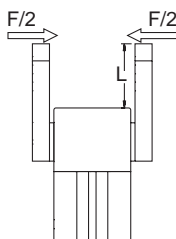
**NOTE:** Not available with the stroke adjust rear option. Spring assist will increase main body length.



### Dimensions (mm)

| Size | A    | E    | K    | L   | M    | N    | O    | P  | T  | U    |
|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| 3    | 67   | 44.7 | 32.5 | 5.5 | 48.5 | 13.0 | 51.5 | 7  | 23 | 14.5 |
| 4    | 84.5 | 54.7 | 42   | 6   | 59.5 | 18.0 | 63.5 | 10 | 30 | 19   |
| 5    | 86.5 | 54   | 41   | 6   | 59.5 | 20.0 | 64.0 | 11 | 28 | 20   |
| 6    | 97   | 60.2 | 46   | 8   | 66   | 22   | 71   | 12 | 33 | 22   |

## Maximum Grip Forces



## Specifications

| Size | Minimum Air Pressure<br>to Overcome Spring Force<br>Bar (PSI) | Cylinder Volume<br>Full Bore Side,<br>mm <sup>3</sup> (in <sup>3</sup> ) | Cylinder Volume<br>Rod Side,<br>mm <sup>3</sup> (in <sup>3</sup> ) | Unit Weight, N (lbf) |                    |
|------|---|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|
|      |   |  |  | Standard<br>Travel   | Extended<br>Travel |
| 3    | 4.6 (67)  | 3769 (0.23)  | 1020 (0.06)  | 1.5 (0.34)           | 1.6 (0.37)         |
| 4    | 3.7 (56)  | 13875 (0.85)   | 3523 (0.21)  | 3.2 (0.73)           | 3.6 (0.82)         |
| 5    | 3.7 (56)  | 23147 (1.41)   | 6060 (0.37)  | 4.6 (1.05)           | 4.9 (1.12)         |
| 6    | 3.0 (43)  | 41242 (2.52)   | 11758 (0.72)   | 6.8 (1.55)           | 7.1 (1.62)         |

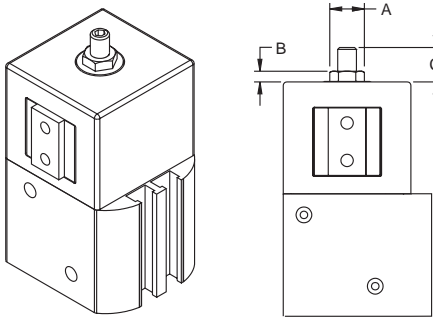
**Stroke Adjust (A, B, D, F, G)**

Use the stroke adjust option when you need exact travel distances. Fully adjustable internal stops permit precise stopping locations anywhere within the jaw travel. The stroke adjust option is available in two configurations:

- Stroke adjust front
- Stroke adjust rear

This gives the machine designer the flexibility to create the best possible design within limited space requirements.

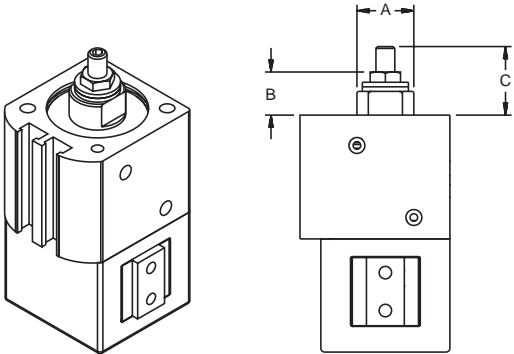
**Stroke Adjust Front**



**Dimensions (mm)**

| Size | A   | B | C  |
|------|-----|---|----|
| 3    | 8   | 3 | 7  |
| 4    | 9.5 | 3 | 11 |
| 5    | 9.5 | 3 | 11 |
| 6    | 9.5 | 3 | 12 |

**Stroke Adjust Rear**



**Dimensions (mm)**

| Size | A    | B    | C    |
|------|------|------|------|
| 3    | 10.5 | 10   | 14.5 |
| 4    | 15   | 11.5 | 19   |
| 5    | 20   | 14   | 21.5 |
| 6    | 24   | 12.5 | 21.5 |

**NOTES:**

Stroke adjust rear not available with spring return on Size 3.  
Stroke adjust rear is not available with spring assist.

**Adjustment Tools**

| Size | Socket Stroke Adjuster |        | Nut  |        |
|------|------------------------|--------|------|--------|
|      | Size                   | Wrench | Size | Wrench |
| 3    | M4                     | 2 mm   | M4   | 7 mm   |
| 4    | M5                     | 2.5 mm | M5   | 8 mm   |
| 5    | M5                     | 2.5 mm | M5   | 8 mm   |
| 6    | M5                     | 2.5 mm | M5   | 8 mm   |

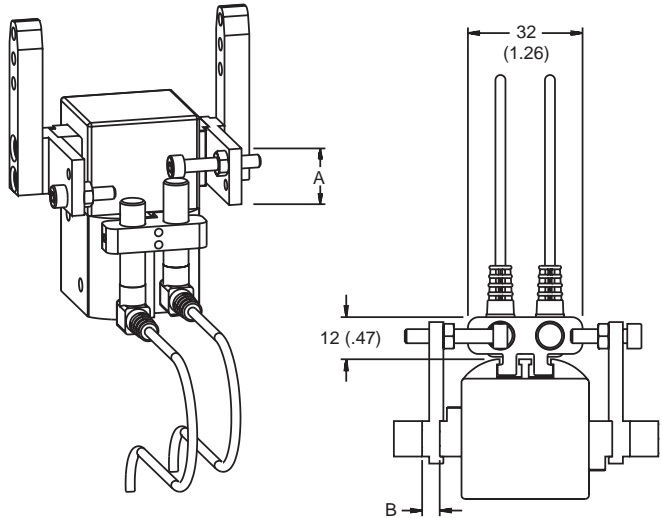
**Proximity Sensors**  
**Prox Ready (PJ)**

Proximity sensors provide feedback on the position of the gripper fingers by sensing the metal screw that is attached to the gripper jaw. The sensor is adjustable along the full travel of the steel screw and is held in place by the set screw.

Care should be taken when adjusting the sensor so that the adjustable screw does not physically contact the sensor. Distance from the screw to the sensor should be approximately 1 mm (0.04 inches).

| Size | A         | B          |
|------|-----------|------------|
| 3    | 15 (0.59) | 4.5 (0.18) |
| 4    | 18 (0.71) | 5.0 (0.20) |
| 5    | 20 (0.79) | 5.5 (0.22) |
| 6    | 22 (0.87) | 6.0 (0.27) |

All dimensions in mm (inches)



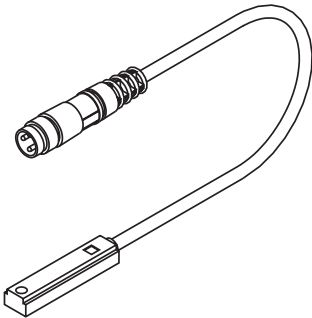
**Reed and Hall Effect Sensors**

Reed or Hall effect sensors mount in the sensor mounting grooves located in the gripper body. A magnetic piston is standard for ease of field addition of sensors.

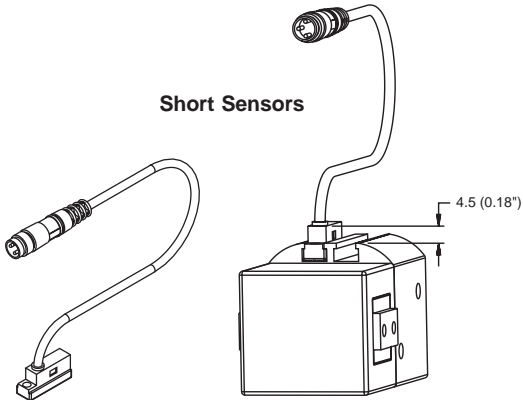
See Sensors section for specifications.

**Standard Sensors**

Standard sensors mount flush to the body. Sensor shown with connector. Lead wires also available.



**Short Sensors**



**Fluorocarbon Seals (V)**

Standard abrasion resistant nitrile seals should be used for general purpose applications with temperatures of -18° to 82°C (0° to 180°F). Fluorocarbon seals are recommended for high temperature applications up to 121°C (250°F). The items shown in the table should be considered when planning high temperature applications.

|                   | Temperature Range             |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Magnets           | -27° to 130°C (-16° to 266°F) |
| Bumpers           | -27° to 90°C (-16° to 195°F)  |
| Sensors           | -25° to 75°C (-13° to 167°F)  |
| Proximity Sensors | -25° to 70°C (-13° to 158°F)  |

## Model Code and Ordering Information

**P5G** – **A** **P** **4** **B** **A** **N** **H** **B** **S** – **A**

### Global Pneumatic Grippers

P5G

### Series

A – Automation

### Type

P – Parallel

### Size

3 – 16 mm                      5 – 32 mm  
 4 – 25 mm                      6 – 40 mm

### Ports

B – M5 Female  
 3 – Prestolok Flow Control 4mm (5/32") tube diameter

### Function

A – Standard Travel, Maximum Grip Close  
 B – Standard Travel, Maximum Grip Open  
 C – Extended Travel, Maximum Grip Close  
 D – Extended Travel, Maximum Grip Open

### Spring/Stroke Adjust Options

A – Spring Return, Stroke Adjust Front  
 B – Spring Return, Stroke Adjust Rear (Not available on Size 3)  
 C – Spring Return  
 D – Spring Assist, Stroke Adjust Front  
 E – Spring Assist  
 F – No Spring, Stroke Adjust Front  
 G – No Spring, Stroke Adjust Rear  
 N – No Option (Standard)

### Sensors

NN – No Sensors  
 PJ – Proximity Sensor Ready

### Standard Hall Effect

HA – (2) NPN w/Plug\*  
 HB – (2) PNP w/Plug\*  
 HC – (1) NPN w/Plug\*  
 HD – (1) PNP w/Plug\*  
 HE – (2) NPN w/o Plug\*\*  
 HF – (2) PNP w/o Plug\*\*  
 HG – (1) NPN w/o Plug\*\*  
 HK – (1) PNP w/o Plug\*\*

### Short Hall Effect

HV – (2) PNP w/Plug\*  
 HY – (1) PNP w/Plug\*  
 KB – (2) PNP w/o Plug\*\*  
 KD – (1) PNP w/o Plug\*\*

### Standard Reed

RA – (2) w/Plug\*  
 RB – (1) w/Plug\*  
 RC – (2) w/o Plug\*\*  
 RD – (1) w/o Plug\*\*

### Proximity

PA – (2) NPN Plug-in †  
 PB – (2) PNP Plug-in †  
 PC – (1) NPN Plug-in †  
 PD – (1) PNP Plug-in †  
 PE – (2) NPN Potted ‡  
 PF – (2) PNP Potted ‡  
 PG – (1) NPN Potted ‡  
 PK – (1) PNP Potted ‡

\* 0.27m cable

\*\* 3m cable

† 5m cable

‡ 6m lead

### Seals

S – Standard  
 F – Fluorocarbon

### Design Series

A – Current Design Series

Automation  
 P5G-HP  
 GPT  
 P5G-AP

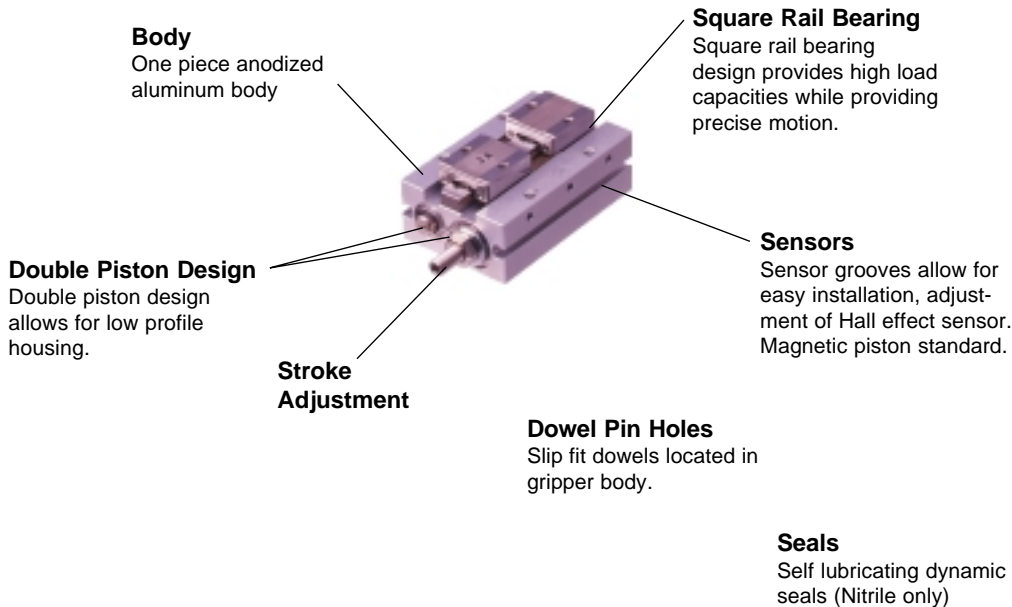
See next page for Seal Kits.



## Seal Kits

| Size    | Nitrile Seal Kit | Fluorocarbon Seal Kit |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P5G-AP3 | PSK-P5GAP3       | PSK-P5GAP3-F          |
| P5G-AP4 | PSK-P5GAP4       | PSK-P5GAP4-F          |
| P5G-AP5 | PSK-P5GAP5       | PSK-P5GAP5-F          |
| P5G-AP6 | PSK-P5GAP6       | PSK-P5GAP6-F          |

Features



Operation

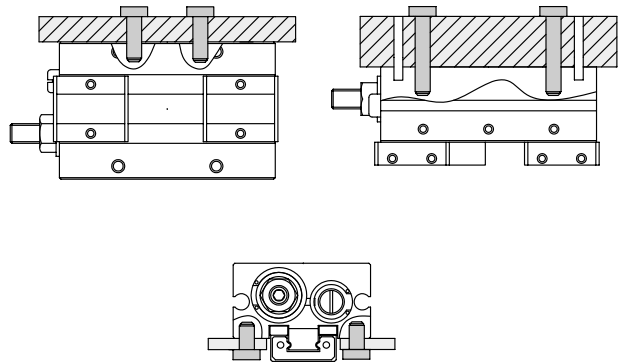
|                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting, double piston |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 46 - 120 N (10 - 27 lbs)     |
| Stroke Range .....             | 16-22 mm                     |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 30 - 100 PSI (2 - 7 bar)     |

Not Recommended for Applications Containing:

- Dirt or grit
- Maching chips
- Environments with loose particulate
- Mechanism lubricant that could cause contamination

Mounting

Gripper can be mounted on three faces and locates with dowel pin holes for accuracy.



**Warning!** Protect drive and bearing mechanism from falling debris when mounted with fingers up.

Contents

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| GPEL-8 .....               | 58 |
| GPEL-12 .....              | 59 |
| Stroke Adjust Option ..... | 60 |
| Proximity Sensors .....    | 60 |
| Ordering Information ..... | 60 |

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| Low Profile | GPEL    |
|             | GPDL    |
|             | P5G-HPL |

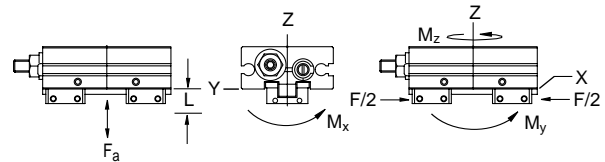
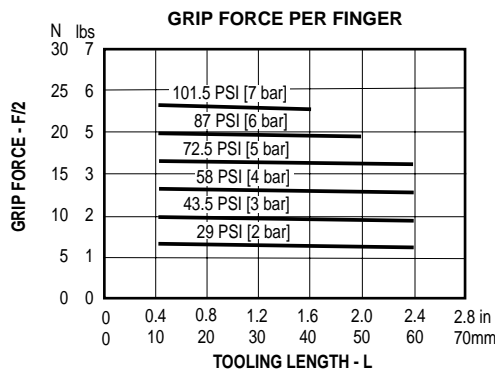
**GPEL-8JA**



|                                   |                      |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 10.34 lbs            | 46 N                 |
| Stroke                            | 0.63 in              | 16 mm                |
| Weight                            | 0.19 lbs             | 0.085 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.315 in             | 8 mm                 |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 5.22 in <sup>3</sup> | 85.6 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0005 in          | ± 0.01 mm            |
| Temperature Range                 | 32° to 140° F        | 0° to 60° C          |
| Pressure Range                    | 30-100 psi           | 2-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

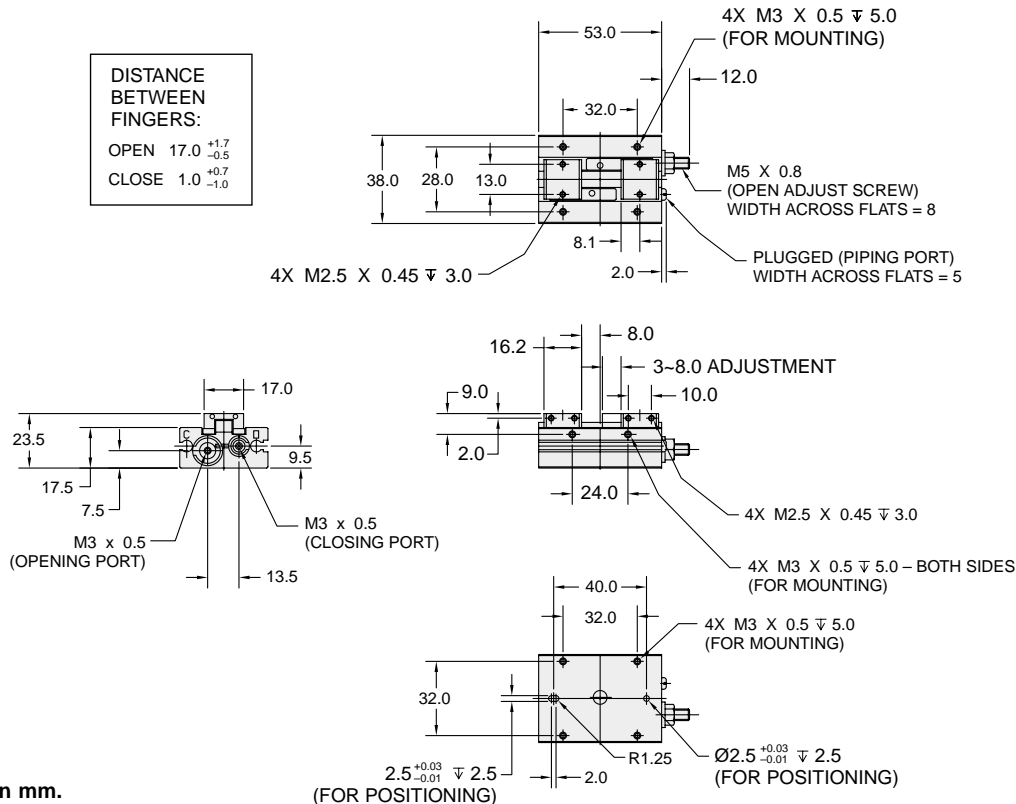
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static     |        |
|-------------------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 9 lbs      | 40 N   |
| Moment (Ma)       | 2.7 in-lbs | 0.3 Nm |
| Moment (Mb)       | 2.7 in-lbs | 0.3 Nm |
| Moment (Mc)       | 4.4 in-lbs | 0.5 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

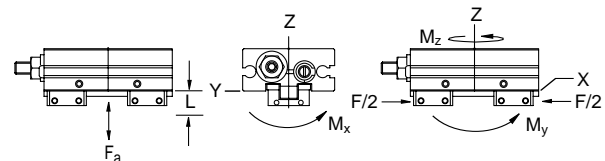
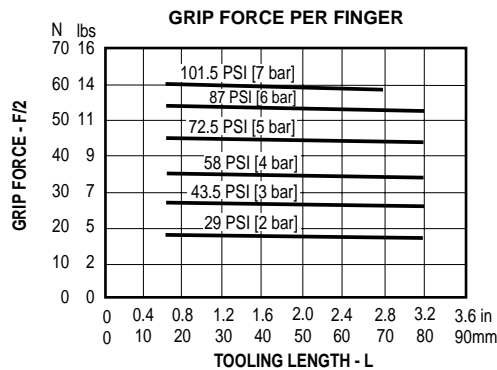
**GPEL-12JA**



|                                   |                       |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 26.9 lbs              | 120 N                 |
| Stroke                            | 0.87 in               | 22 mm                 |
| Weight                            | 0.21 lbs              | 0.195 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 0.472 in              | 12 mm                 |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 13.82 in <sup>3</sup> | 226.6 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0004 in           | ± 0.01 mm             |
| Temperature Range                 | 32° to 140° F         | 0° to 60° C           |
| Pressure Range                    | 22-100 psi            | 1.5-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                       |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

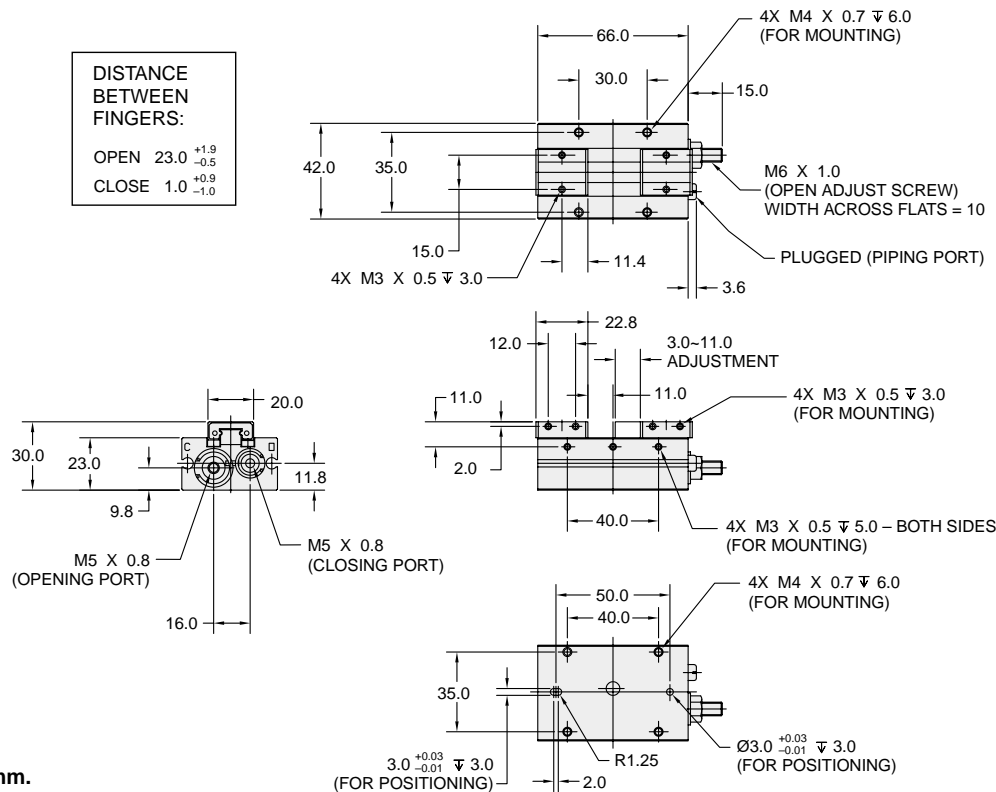
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity  | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 27 lbs      | 120 N  |
| Moment (Ma)       | 8.8 in-lbs  | 1.0 Nm |
| Moment (Mb)       | 8.8 in-lbs  | 1.0 Nm |
| Moment (Mc)       | 17.7 in-lbs | 2.0 Nm |

Dimensional Information



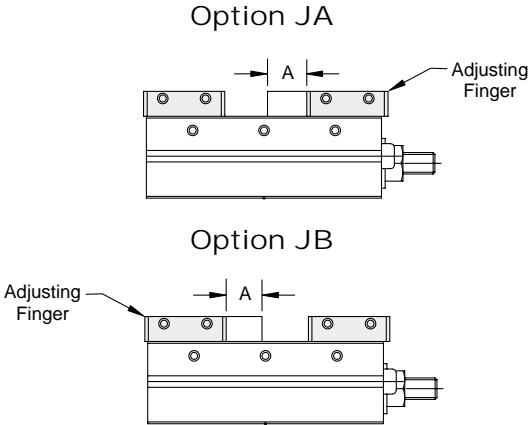
Dimensions in mm.

**Stroke Adjust (JA, JB)**

Stroke adjusters are a standard option and available in a stroke adjust open or stroke adjust close configuration.

Adjusting the stroke adjuster will reduce/increase the travel of the "adjusting finger" only. See figure for adjusting finger designation.

| Model   | Adjustment Range (A) |
|---------|----------------------|
| GPEL-8  | 3~8 mm               |
| GPEL-12 | 3~11 mm              |

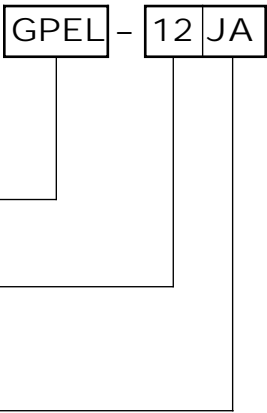


**Magnetic Piston (Standard)**

The GPEL Series grippers include a standard magnetic piston to sense piston position. Hall effect switches can be ordered and mounted in the sensor mounting groove located in the gripper body.

See Sensor section for sensor part numbers and specifications.

**Model Code and Ordering Information**



**Series**

GPEL – Compact

**Size**

8 – 8mm Bore, 16mm Stroke  
12 – 12mm Bore, 22mm Stroke

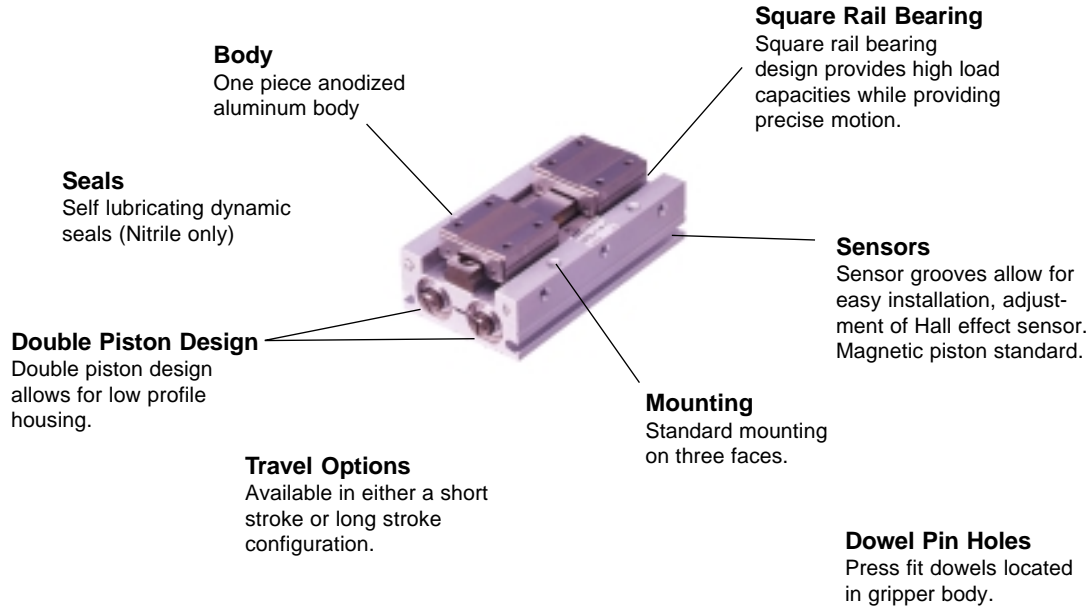
**Stroke Adjustment**

JA – Double Acting with Stroke Adjust Open  
JB – Double Acting with Stroke Adjust Close

**Seal Kits**

| Size    | Nitrile Seal Kit |
|---------|------------------|
| GPEL-8  | PSK-GPEL-8       |
| GPEL-12 | PSK-GPEL-12      |

Features



Operation

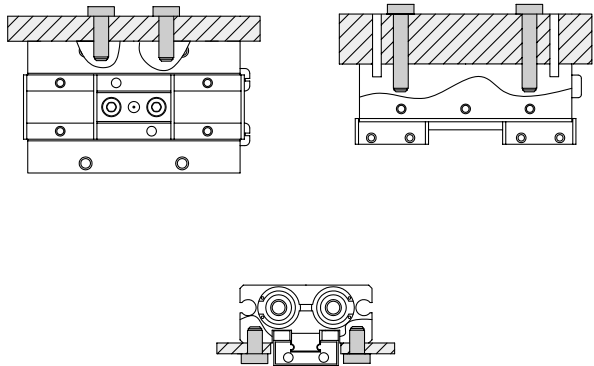
|                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting, double piston |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 46 - 287 N (10 - 65 lbs)     |
| Stroke Range .....             | 16-80mm                      |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 30 - 100 PSI (2 - 7 bar)     |

Not Recommended for Applications Containing:

- Dirt or grit
- Maching chips
- Environments with loose particulate
- Mechanism lubricant that could cause contamination

Mounting

Gripper can be mounted on three faces and locates with dowel pin holes for accuracy.



**Warning!** Protect drive and bearing mechanism from falling debris when mounted with fingers up.

Contents

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| GPDL-8 .....               | 62 |
| GPDL-12 .....              | 63 |
| GPDL-14S .....             | 64 |
| GPDL-18S .....             | 65 |
| Stroke Adjust Option ..... | 66 |
| Long Stroke Option .....   | 66 |
| Proximity Sensors .....    | 66 |
| Ordering Information ..... | 67 |

Low Profile

GPDL

P5G-HPL

GPDL

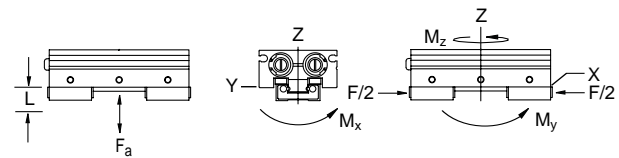
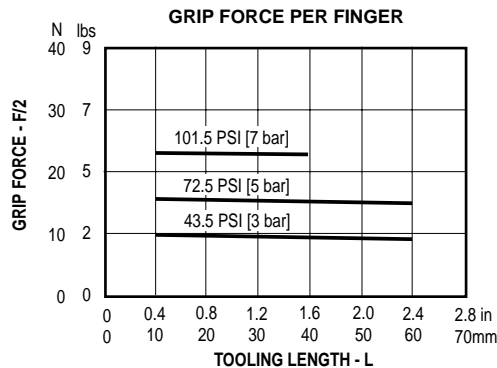
GPDL-8



|                                   |                      |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 10.34 lbs            | 46 N                 |
| Stroke                            | 0.63 in              | 16 mm                |
| Weight                            | 0.163 lbs            | 0.074 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.315 in             | 8 mm                 |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 3.21 in <sup>3</sup> | 52.6 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0004 in          | ± 0.01 mm            |
| Temperature Range                 | 41° to 140° F        | 5° to 60° C          |
| Pressure Range                    | 30-100 psi           | 2-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

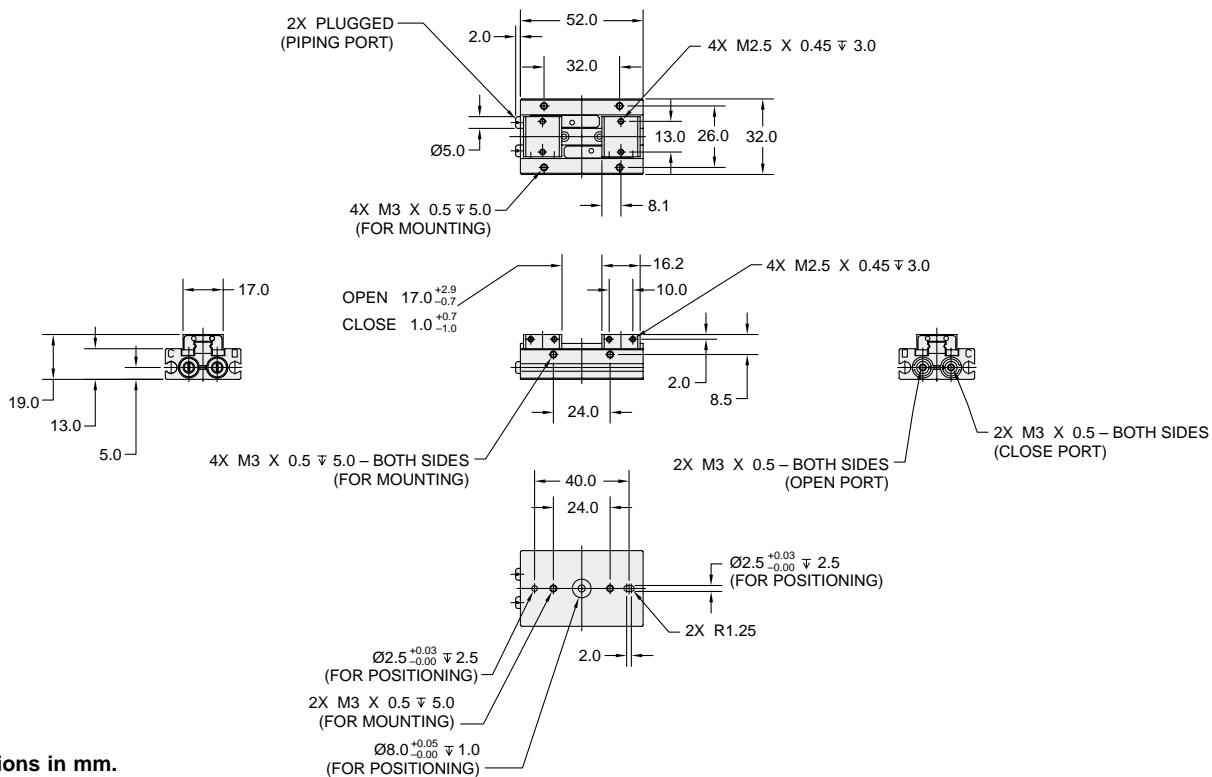
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static     |        |
|-------------------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 9 lbs      | 40 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 2.7 in-lbs | 0.3 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 2.7 in-lbs | 0.3 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 4.4 in-lbs | 0.5 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

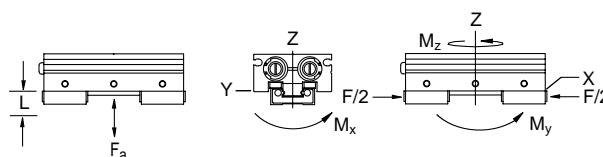
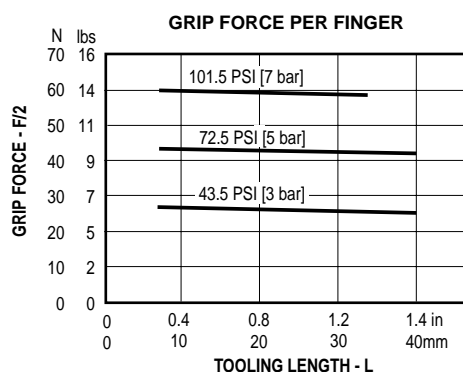
## GPDL-12



|                                   |                      |                     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 26.5 lbs             | 118 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.86 in              | 22 mm               |
| Weight                            | 0.4 lbs              | 0.183 kg            |
| Bore Size                         | 0.472 in             | 12 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 9.95 in <sup>3</sup> | 162 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0005 in          | ± 0.01 mm           |
| Temperature Range                 | 41° to 140° F        | 5° to 60° C         |
| Pressure Range                    | 22-100 psi           | 1.5-7 bar           |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                     |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

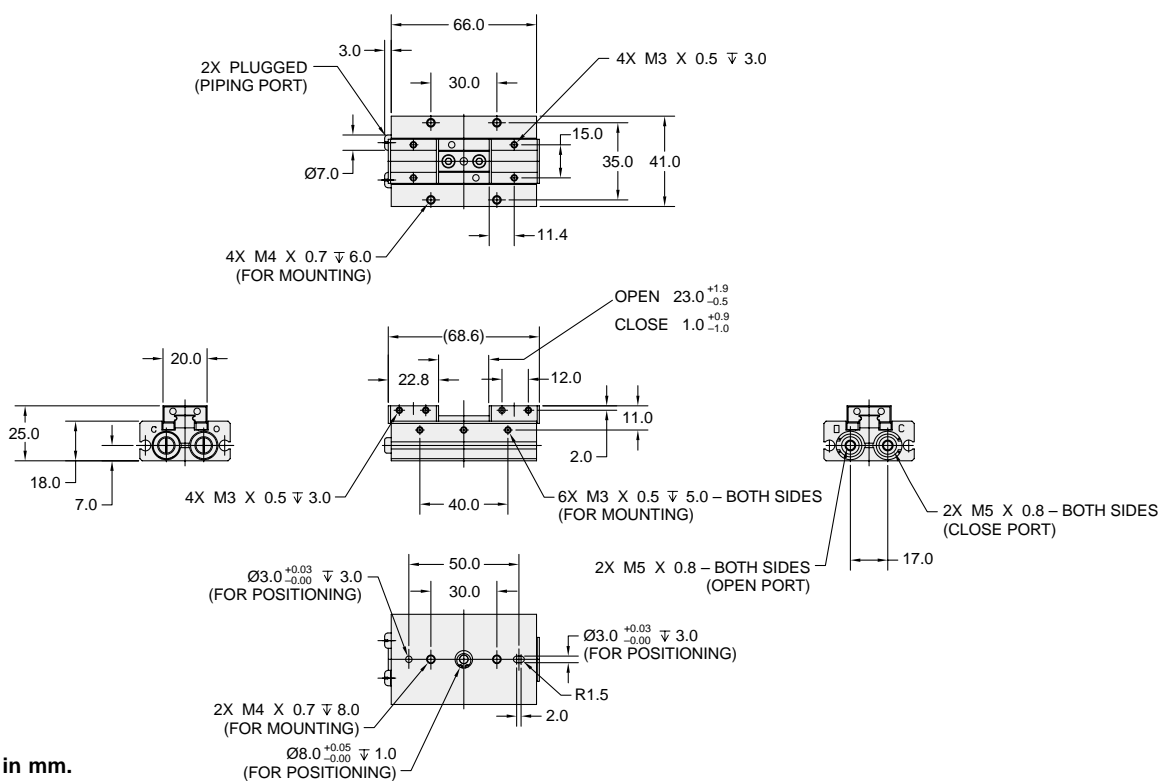
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 27 lbs      | 120 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 8.8 in-lbs  | 1.0 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 8.8 in-lbs  | 1.0 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 17.7 in-lbs | 2.0 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.



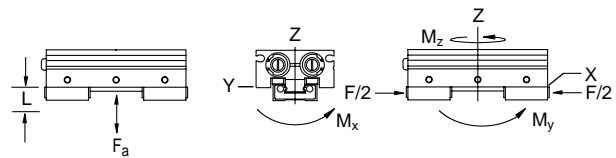
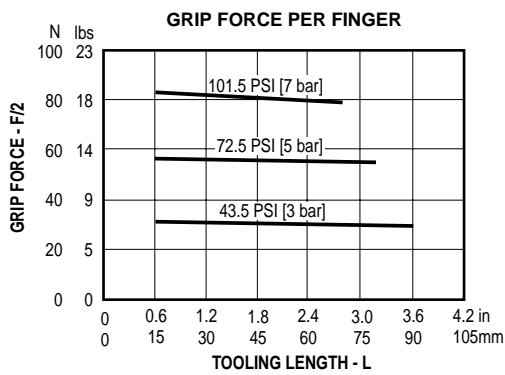
GPDL-14-S



|                                   |                       |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 36.8 lbs              | 164 N                 |
| Stroke                            | S: 1.18 in            | S: 30 mm              |
| (S=short; L=long)                 | L: 2.36 in            | L: 60 mm              |
| Weight                            | S: 0.95 lbs           | S: 0.43 kg            |
| (S=short; L=long)                 | L: 1.26 lbs           | L: 0.57 kg            |
| Bore Size                         | 0.551 in              | 14 mm                 |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 36.93 in <sup>3</sup> | 605.4 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0004 in           | ± 0.01mm              |
| Temperature Range                 | 41° to 140° F         | 5° to 60° C           |
| Pressure Range                    | 22-100 psi            | 1.5-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                       |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

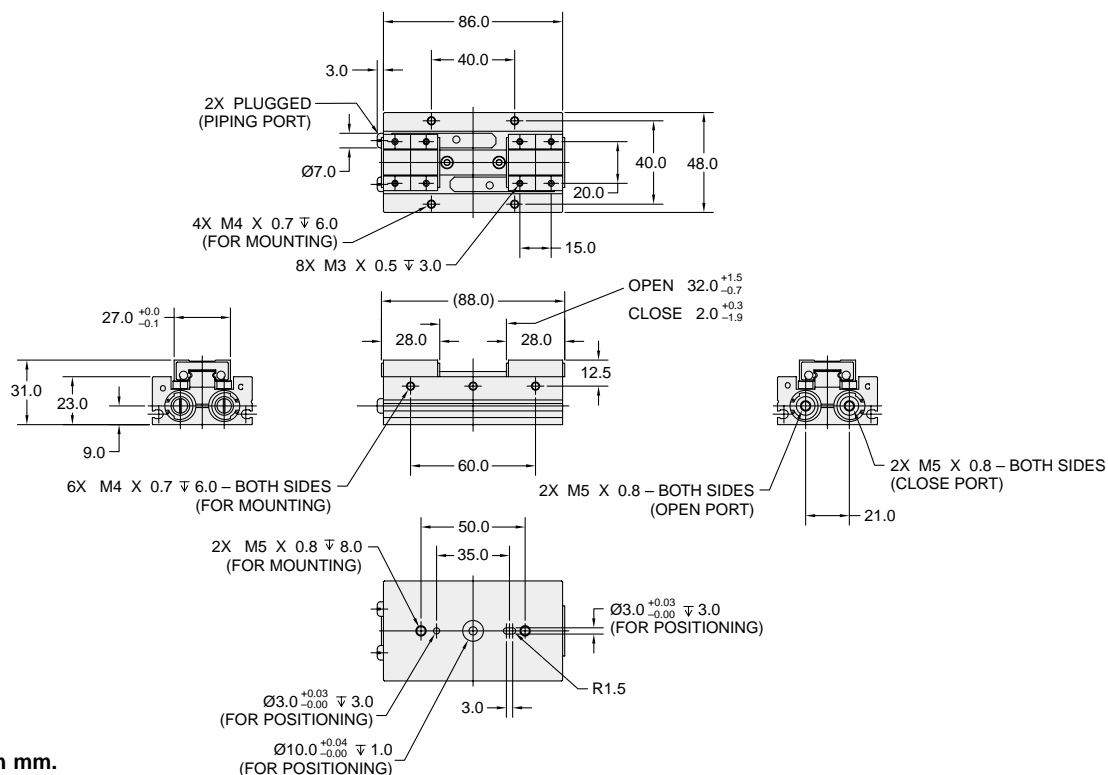
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 42.7 lbs    | 190 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 30.1 in-lbs | 3.4 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 35.4 in-lbs | 4.0 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 70.8 in-lbs | 8.0 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

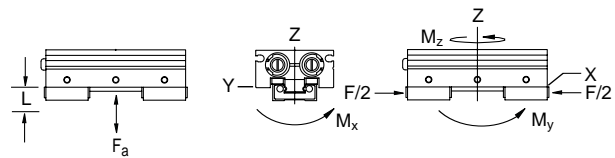
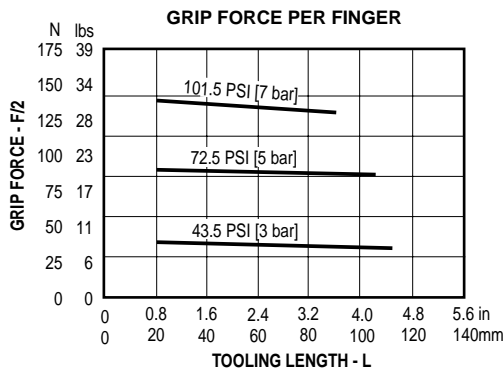
**GPDL-18-S**



|                                   |                       |             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 64.5 lbs              | 287 N       |
| Stroke                            | S: 1.57 in            | S: 40 mm    |
| (S=short; L=long)                 | L: 3.15 in            | L: 80 mm    |
| Weight                            | S: 1.41 lbs           | S: 0.64 kg  |
| (S=short; L=long)                 | L: 2.07 lbs           | L: 0.94 kg  |
| Bore Size                         | 0.709 in              | 18 mm       |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 80.39 in <sup>3</sup> | 402         |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0004 in           | ± 0.01 mm   |
| Temperature Range                 | 41° to 140° F         | 5° to 60° C |
| Pressure Range                    | 22-100 psi            | 1.5-7 bar   |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |             |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

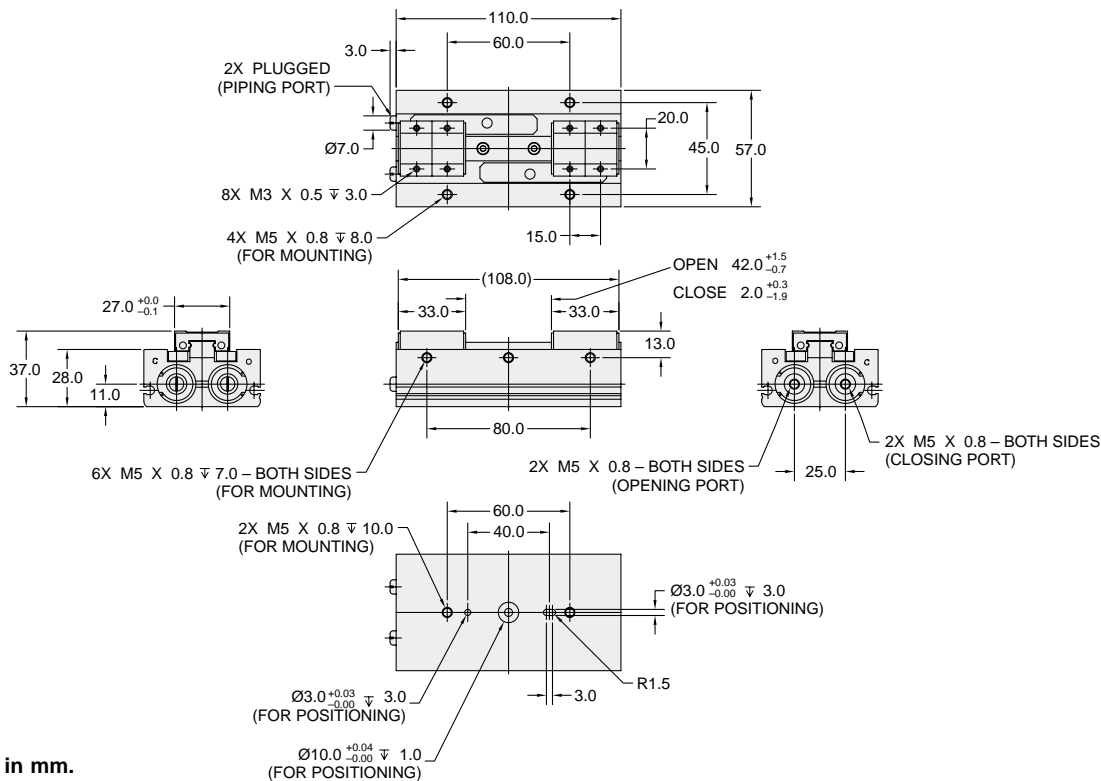
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 47.2 lbs    | 210 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 38.9 in-lbs | 4.4 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 47.8 in-lbs | 5.4 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 79.6 in-lbs | 9.0 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

## Stroke Adjusters (JA, JB, JC)

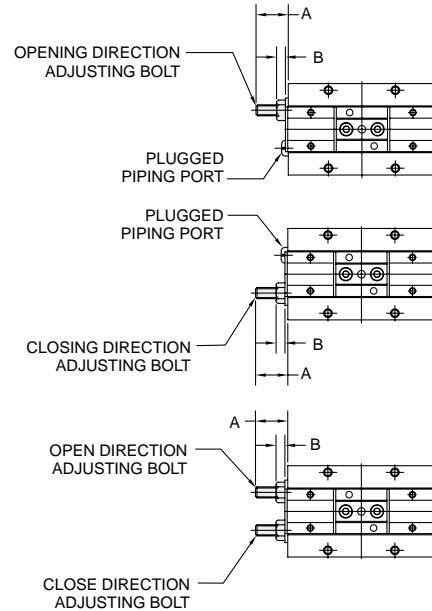
Use the stroke adjuster option when precise end-of-stroke jaw positioning is needed. Fully adjustable internal stops permit precise stopping locations anywhere within the jaw travel. The stroke adjuster option is available in three configurations:

- Stroke adjust open
- Stroke adjust close
- Stroke adjust both directions

This gives the machine designer the flexibility to create the best possible design within limited space requirements.

### Dimensions (mm)

| Size | A    | B   | Adjusting Bolt |
|------|------|-----|----------------|
| 8    | 9    | 2.4 | M3 x 0.5       |
| 12   | 14.5 | 4.0 | M5 x 0.8       |
| 14   | 14.6 | 5.0 | M6 x 1         |
| 18   | 14.1 | 5.0 | M8 x 1.25      |



## Travel Options (S, L)

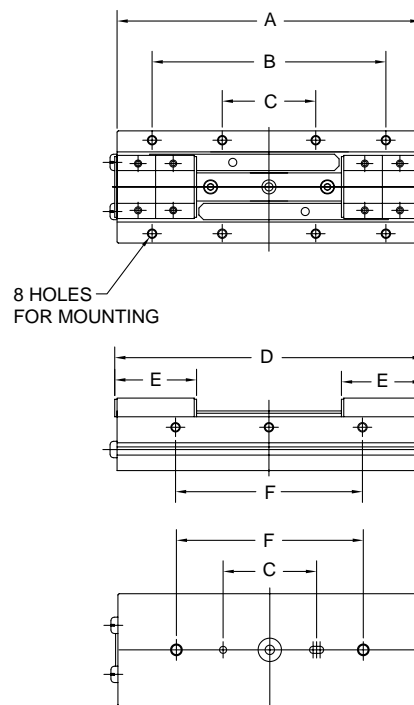
The short stroke configuration (S) and long stroke configuration (L) are available on size 14 and 18 grippers only. Short stroke dimensions are shown on the individual model pages. Dimensions are shown below for long stroke models.

### Maximum Stroke

| Model   | Short Stroke (mm) | Long Stroke (mm) |
|---------|-------------------|------------------|
| GPDL-14 | 30                | 60               |
| GPDL-18 | 40                | 80               |

### Long Stroke Dimensions (mm)

| Model   | A   | B   | C  | D   | E  | F   |
|---------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|
| GPDL-14 | 130 | 100 | 40 | 132 | 35 | 80  |
| GPDL-18 | 166 | 100 | 40 | 168 | 43 | 120 |

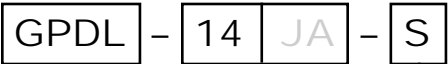


## Magnetic Piston (Standard)

The GPDL Series grippers include a standard magnetic piston to sense piston position. Hall effect switches can be ordered and mounted in the sensor mounting groove located in the gripper body.

See Sensor section for sensor part numbers and specifications.

Model Code and Ordering Information



**Series**

GPDL

**Size**

- 8 – 8mm Bore
- 12 – 12mm Bore
- 14 – 14mm Bore
- 18 – 18mm Bore

**Stroke Adjustment**

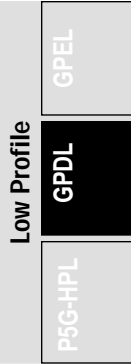
- Omit – No Stroke Adjustment (Standard)
- JA – Stroke Adjust Open
- JB – Stroke Adjust Close
- JC – Stroke Adjust Open and Close

**Stroke**

- Omit – Sizes 8 and 12 only.
- S – Short Stroke (Sizes 14 and 18 only)
- L – Long Stroke (Sizes 14 and 18 only)

Seal Kits

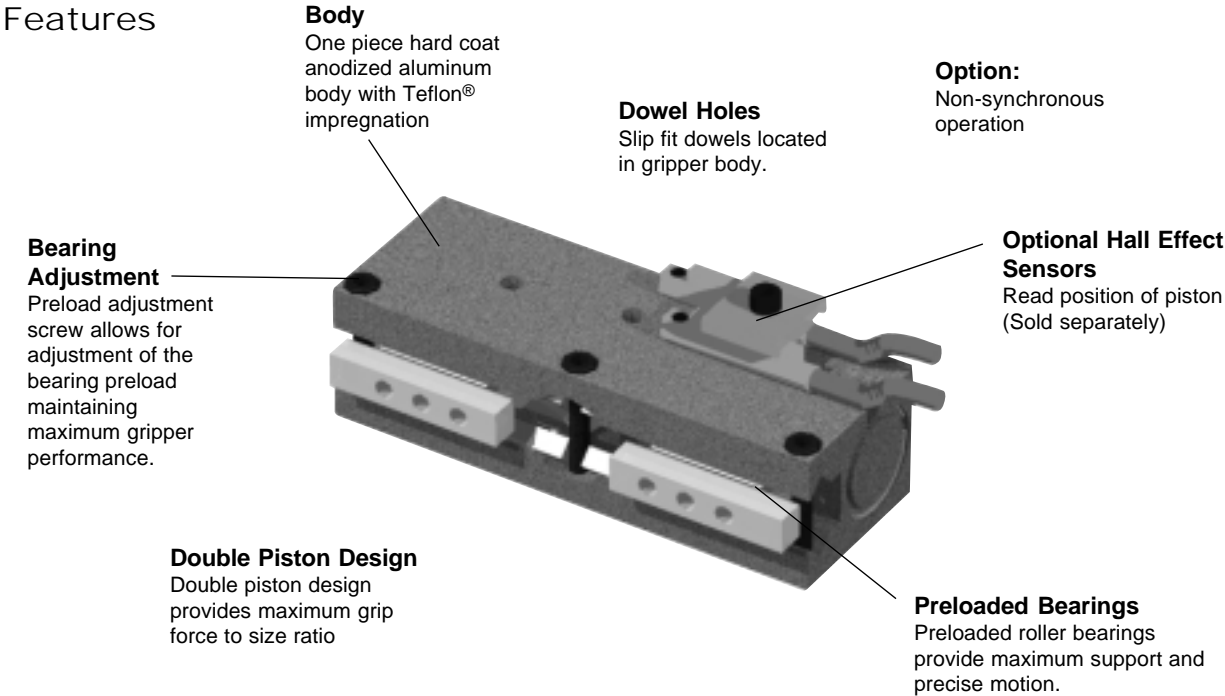
| Size    | Nitrile Seal Kit |
|---------|------------------|
| GPDL-8  | PSK-GPDL-8       |
| GPDL-12 | PSK-GPDL-12      |
| GPDL-14 | PSK-GPDL-14      |
| GPDL-18 | PSK-GPDL-18      |



**Notes**

---

**Features**

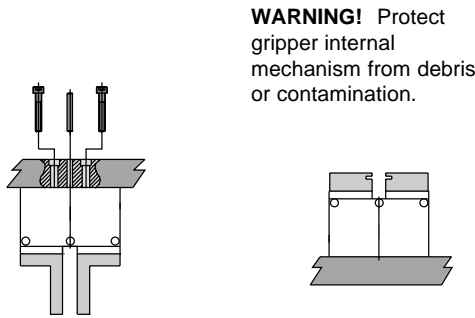


**Operation**

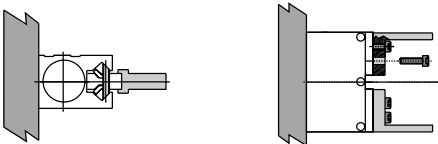
|                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting, double piston |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 25 - 33 lbs                  |
| Stroke Range .....             | 1/4" to 1"                   |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 5 - 100 PSI (0.3 - 7 bar)    |

**Clean Room Option**  
Available for dirty, harsh or clean room applications.

**Mounting**



Gripper mounts using tapped holes and slip fit dowel pin holes.



Custom finger tooling mounts using tapped holes and precise tolerancing of fingers.

**WARNING!** Protect gripper internal mechanism from debris or contamination.

**Contents**

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| P5G-HPL-1 .....              | 70 |
| P5G-HPL-2 .....              | 71 |
| P5G-HPL-3 .....              | 72 |
| P5G-HPL4 .....               | 73 |
| Clean Room Option .....      | 74 |
| Metric Design Option .....   | 74 |
| Non-Synchronous Option ..... | 74 |
| Fluorocarbon Seals .....     | 75 |
| Proximity Sensors .....      | 75 |
| Ordering Information .....   | 76 |

P5G-HPL-1M-NS-V

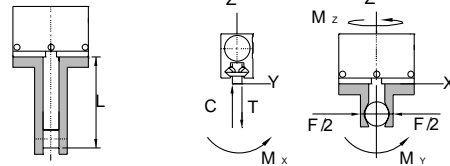
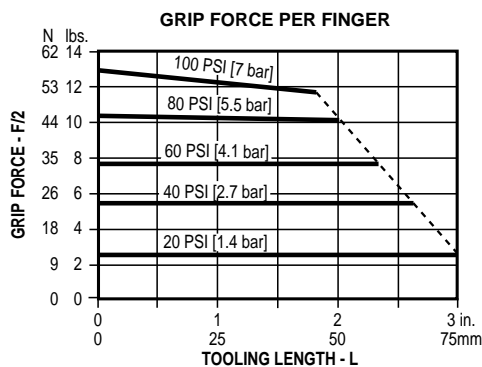


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 25 lbs                | 111 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.25 in               | 6.4 mm              |
| Weight                            | 0.16 lbs              | 0.07 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 7/16 in               | 11.1 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.038 in <sup>3</sup> | 0.6 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 5-100 psi             | 0.3-7 bar           |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

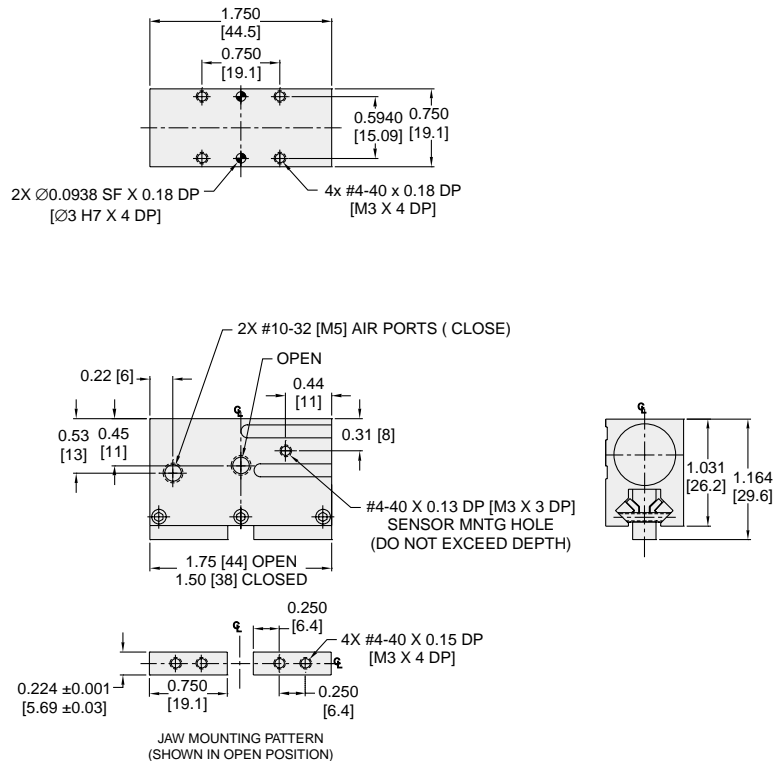
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static    |         | Dynamic   |        |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 50 lbs    | 222.4 N | 15 lbs    | 66.7 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 30 in-lbs | 3.4 Nm  | 10 in-lbs | 1.1 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 40 in-lbs | 4.5 Nm  | 12 in-lbs | 1.4 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 30 in-lbs | 3.4 Nm  | 10 in-lbs | 1.1 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch (mm).

P5G-HPL-2M-NS-V

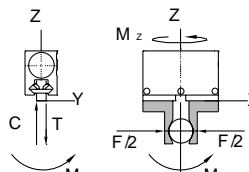
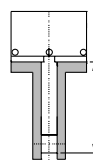
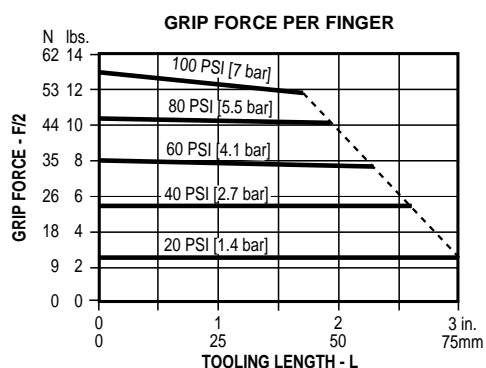


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 25 lbs                | 111 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.50 in               | 12.7 mm             |
| Weight                            | 0.20 lbs              | 0.09 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 7/16 in               | 11.1 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.075 in <sup>3</sup> | 1.2 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80°C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 5-100 psi             | 0.3-7 bar           |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

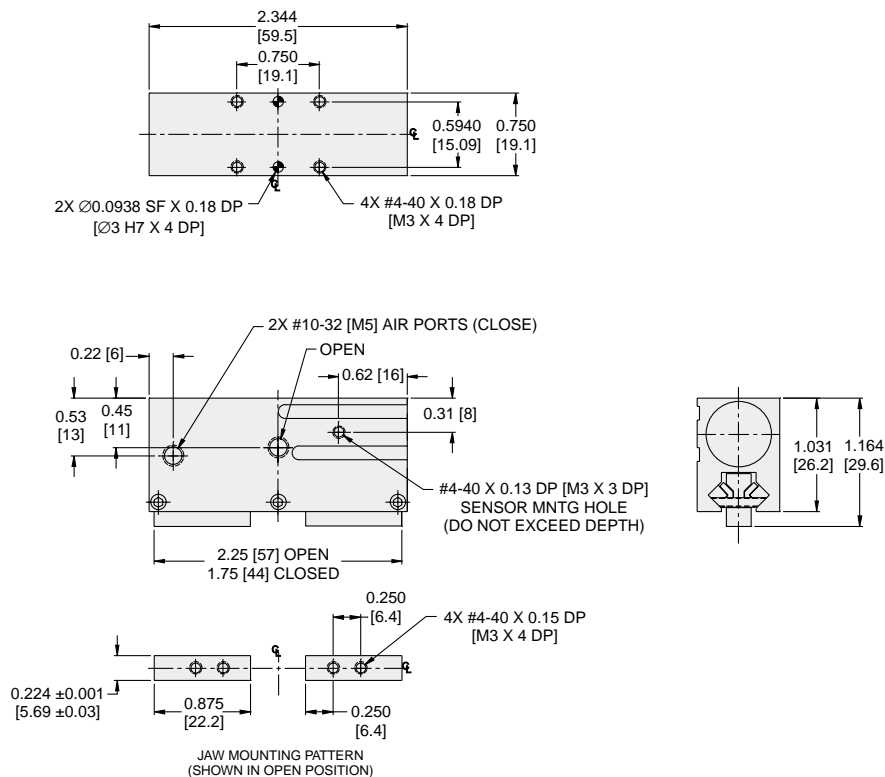
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static    |         | Dynamic   |        |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 65 lbs    | 289.1 N | 20 lbs    | 89.0 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 45 in-lbs | 5.1 Nm  | 15 in-lbs | 1.7 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 60 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm  | 20 in-lbs | 2.3 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 45 in-lbs | 5.1 Nm  | 15 in-lbs | 1.7 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch (mm).



P5G-HPL-3M-NS-V

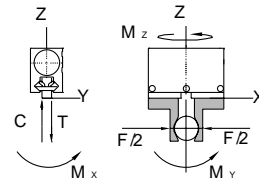
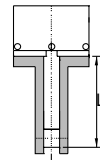
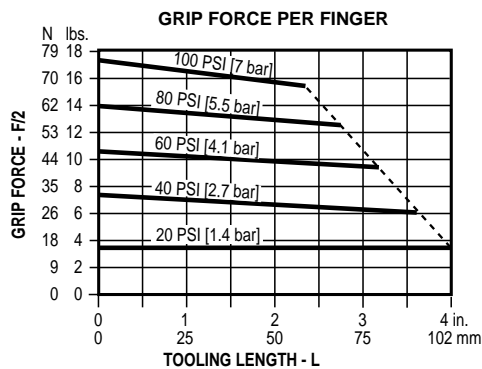


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 33 lbs                | 146 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.75 in               | 19.1 mm             |
| Weight                            | 0.32 lbs              | 0.15 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.5 in                | 12.7 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.147 in <sup>3</sup> | 2.4 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 5-100 psi             | 0.3-7 bar           |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

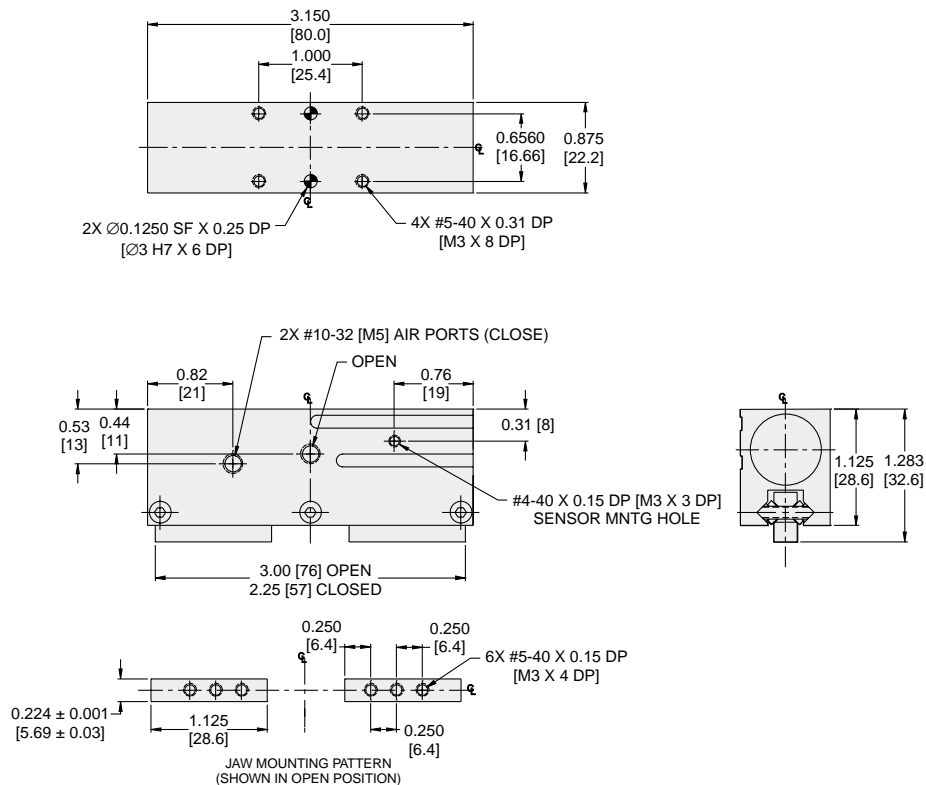
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static    |         | Dynamic   |         |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 90 lbs    | 400.3 N | 30 lbs    | 133.4 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 60 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm  | 20 in-lbs | 2.3 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 80 in-lbs | 9.0 Nm  | 25 in-lbs | 2.8 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 60 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm  | 20 in-lbs | 2.3 Nm  |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch (mm).

**P5G-HPL-4M-NS-V**

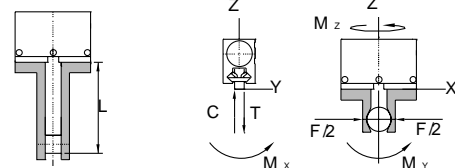
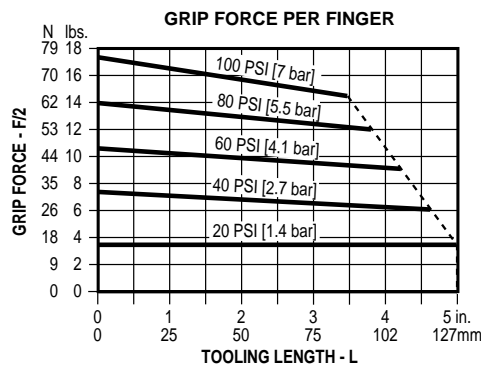


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 33 lbs                | 146 N               |
| Stroke                            | 1.00 in               | 25.4 mm             |
| Weight                            | 0.38 lbs              | 0.17 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 1/2 in                | 12.7 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.196 in <sup>3</sup> | 3.2 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 5-100 psi             | 0.3-7 bar           |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note: See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.**

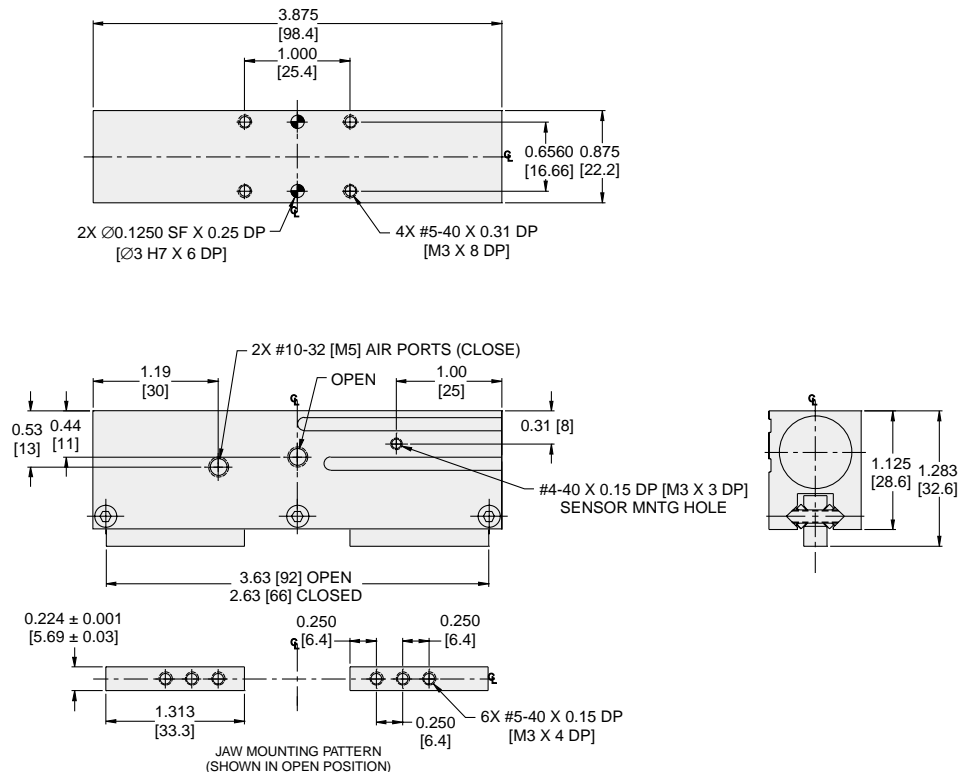
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

|                    | Static     |         | Dynamic   |         |
|--------------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 120 lbs    | 533.8 N | 40 lbs    | 177.9 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 75 in-lbs  | 8.5 Nm  | 25 in-lbs | 2.8 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 100 in-lbs | 11.3 Nm | 35 in-lbs | 4.0 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 75 in-lbs  | 8.5 Nm  | 25 in-lbs | 2.8 Nm  |

**Dimensional Information**



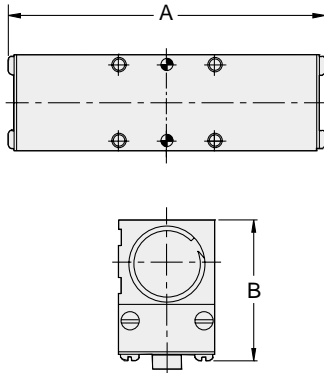
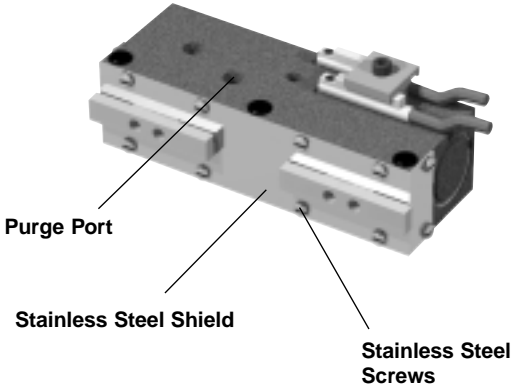
Dimensions in inch (mm).

**Clean Room (C)**

Stainless steel plates are added to the gripper housing to protect the internal linkage from contaminants. These plates also prevent the generation of contaminants in clean-room applications.

A purge port is also added for extreme applications where air born contaminants may be introduced to the gripper. Applying vacuum pressure prevents the escape of contaminants generated by internal components.

Clean-room grade lubricants are used.



**Dimensions**

| Size | A             | B            |
|------|---------------|--------------|
|      | inch (mm)     | inch (mm)    |
| 1    | 1.900 (48.3)  | 1.096 (27.8) |
| 2    | 2.476 (62.9)  | 1.096 (27.8) |
| 3    | 3.282 (83.4)  | 1.191 (30.3) |
| 4    | 4.007 (101.8) | 1.191 (30.3) |

**Metric Option (M)**

When using the P5G-HPL Series in metric applications, metric mounting and ports can be specified with the Metric Option. When specifying this option, the gripper incorporates metric threads and BSPG ports.

Reference the dimensional drawing for each size gripper for more details.

**Non-Synchronous (NS)**

As standard the low profile series gripper fingers operate in a synchronized manner. For applications where parts may be off center or randomly placed, the non-synchronous option can be utilized. With this option both fingers operate independently of each other.

**Fluorocarbon Seals (V)**

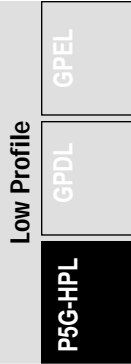
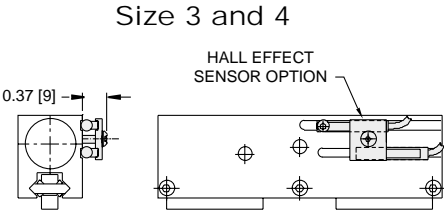
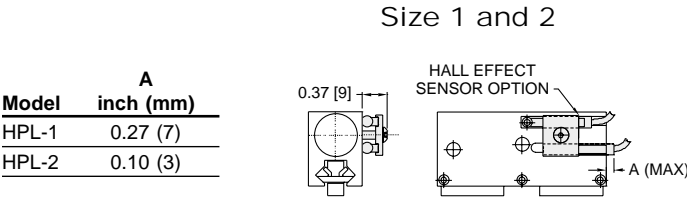
Standard nitrile seals should be used for general purpose applications with temperatures of -30° to 180° F (-35° to 80° C). Fluorocarbon seals are recommended for high temperature applications up to 250° F (120° C).

| Seal Type       | Temperature Range             |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Standard Buna-N | -30° to 180°F (-35° to 80°C)  |
| Fluorocarbon    | -20° to 250°F (-30° to 120°C) |

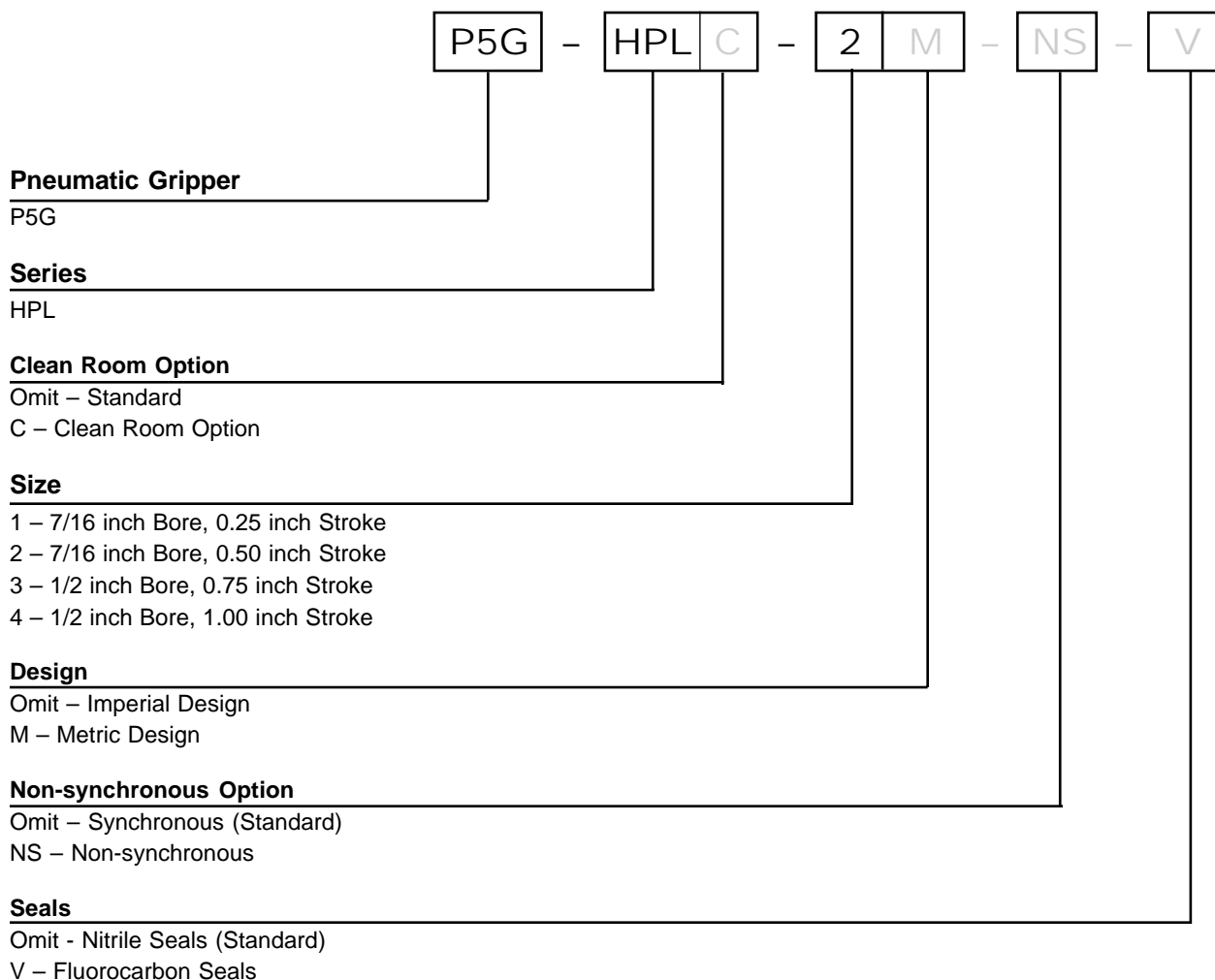
**Sensors**

The P5G-HPL series is prepared for Hall Effect sensors with a magnetic piston as standard. Hall Effect sensors can be ordered separately in either NPN or PNP configurations. Order sensors, cables and mounting kits separately. See Sensor section for part numbers and sensor specifications.

**Dimensions**



## Model Code and Ordering Information



## Seal Kits

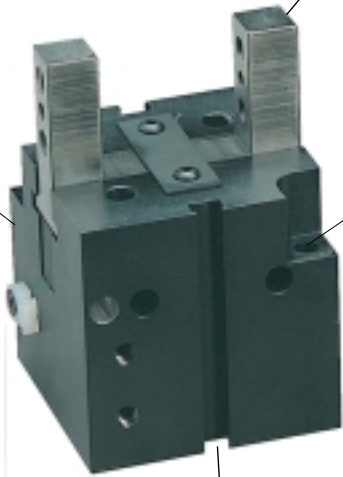
| Size      | Nitrile Seal Kit | Fluorocarbon Seal Kit |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P5G-HPL-1 | PSK-HPL-1        | PSK-HPL-1V            |
| P5G-HPL-2 | PSK-HPL-2        | PSK-HPL-2V            |
| P5G-HPL-3 | PSK-HPL-3        | PSK-HPL-3V            |
| P5G-HPL-4 | PSK-HPL-4        | PSK-HPL-4V            |

**Features**

**Body**  
Permanently sealed,  
anodized aluminum to  
provide maximum  
resistance to corrosion  
and internal contaminants

**Fail Safe Option**  
Internal springs act  
in the closed position  
to ensure that the  
part remains  
clamped in the event  
of a power failure

**Seals**  
Self lubricating  
dynamic seals  
(Nitrile only)



**Jaws**  
Available in short and  
long configurations  
with tapped through-  
holes and dowel pin  
holes.

**Mounting**  
Standard mounting  
on three faces with  
through-hole top  
mount and standard  
dowel pin holes to  
provide a precise  
alignment and easy  
installation.

**Dowel Pin Holes**  
Press fit dowels  
located in gripper  
body and jaws

**Sensors**  
Sensor grooves allow easy  
installation, adjustment of  
magneto resistive sensor.  
Magnetic piston is standard.

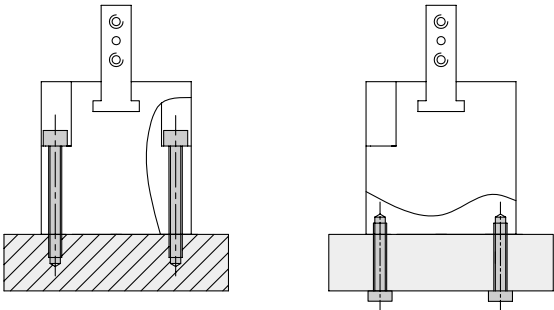
**Operation**

Operating Characteristic ..... Double acting,  
spring closed  
Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... 97 - 1767 N (16 - 365 lbs)  
Stroke Range ..... 4-16 mm  
Operating Pressure Range ..... 44 - 116 PSI (3 - 8 bar)

**Dust Cover Option**  
Available for dirty or harsh environments.

**Mounting**

Gripper can be mounted on three faces and  
locates with dowel pin holes for accuracy.



**Warning!** Protect drive and bearing mechanism  
from falling debris when mounted with fingers up.

**Contents**

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| P5G-RH1 .....              | 78 |
| P5G-RH2 .....              | 79 |
| P5G-RH3 .....              | 80 |
| P5G-RH4 .....              | 81 |
| P5G-RH5 .....              | 82 |
| Jaw Option .....           | 83 |
| Spring Assist Option ..... | 83 |
| Dust Cover Option .....    | 83 |
| Sensors .....              | 83 |
| Ordering Information ..... | 84 |

Precision  
P5G-HP-P  
P5G-RH

P5G-RH1

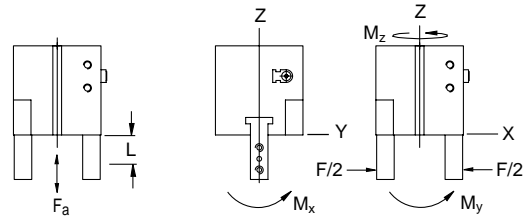
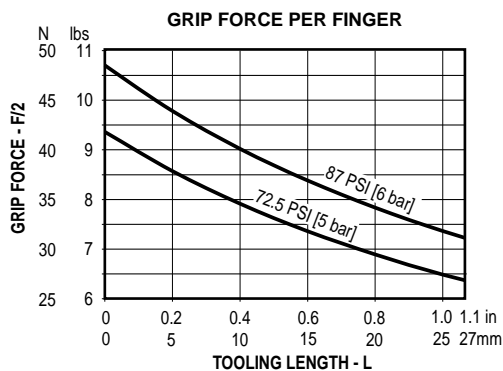


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 21.8 lbs              | 97 N                 |
| Stroke                            | 0.1574 in             | 4 mm                 |
| Weight                            | 0.22 lbs              | 0.10 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 0.6299 in             | 16 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.045 in <sup>3</sup> | 0.75 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | +/- 0.002 in          | +/- 0.05 mm          |
| Temperature Range*                | -4° to 158° F         | -20° to 70° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 43.5-116 psi          | 3-8 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

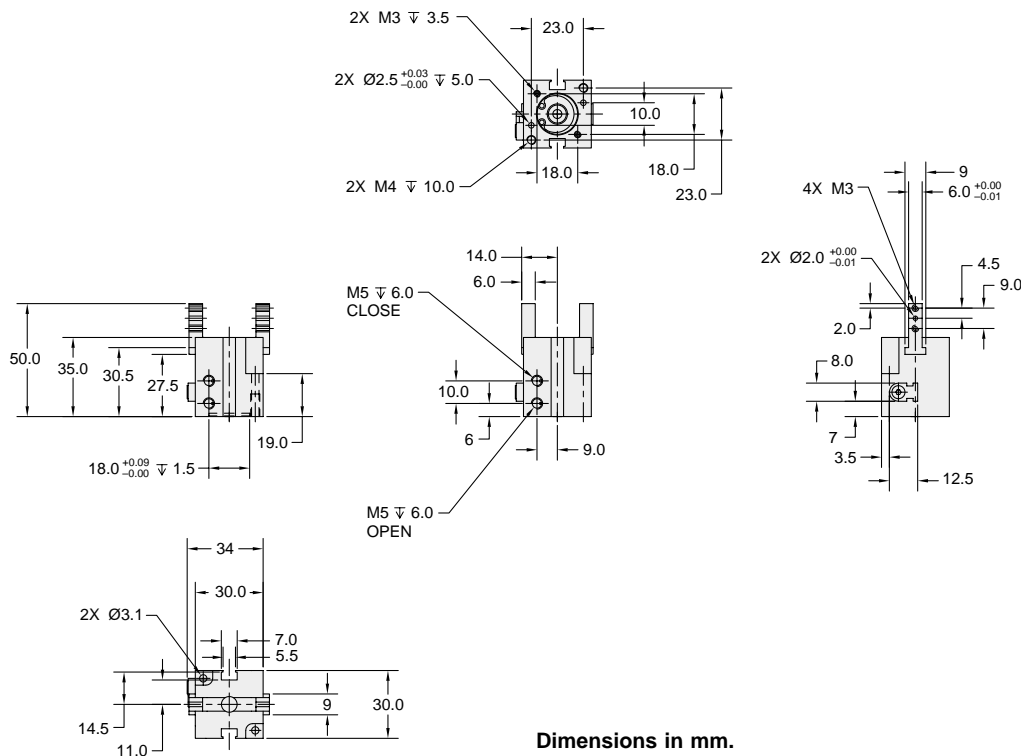
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 18 lbs      | 80 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 4.4 in-lbs  | 0.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 33.6 in-lbs | 3.8 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 17.7 in-lbs | 2 Nm   |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

**P5G-RH2**

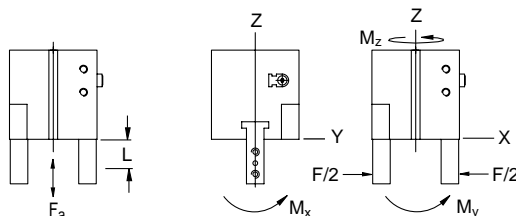
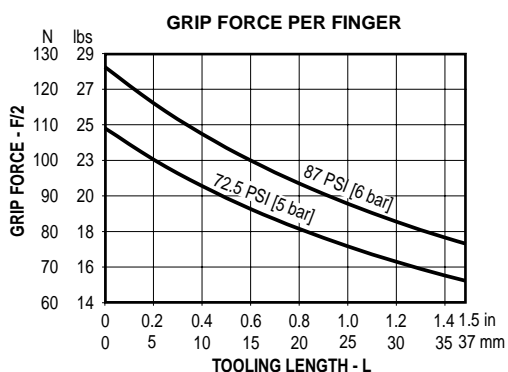


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 56.6 lbs              | 252 N                |
| Stroke                            | 0.236 in              | 6 mm                 |
| Weight                            | 0.51 lbs              | 0.23 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 0.984 in              | 25 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.167 in <sup>3</sup> | 2.75 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | +/- 0.002 in          | +/- 0.05 mm          |
| Temperature Range*                | -4° to 158° F         | -20° to 70° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 43.5-116 psi          | 3-8 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note: See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.**

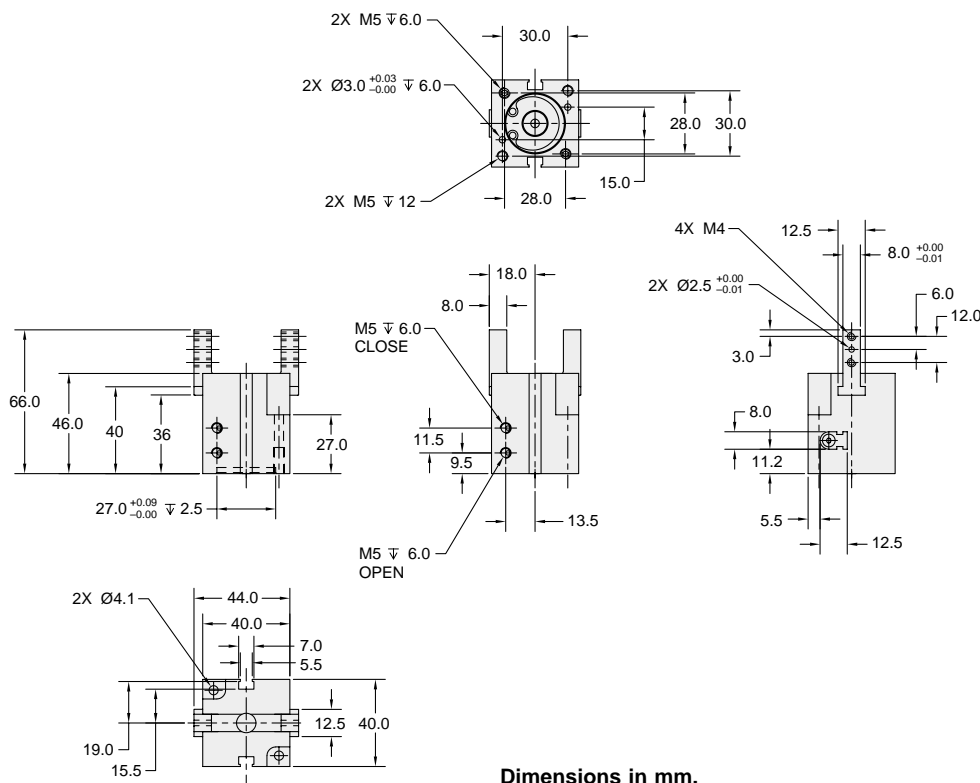
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load              | Static       |         |
|-------------------|--------------|---------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 49.45 lbs    | 220 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 10.62 in-lbs | 1.2 Nm  |
| Moment (My)       | 223 in-lbs   | 25.2 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 115 in-lbs   | 13 Nm   |

**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in mm.



**P5G-RH3**

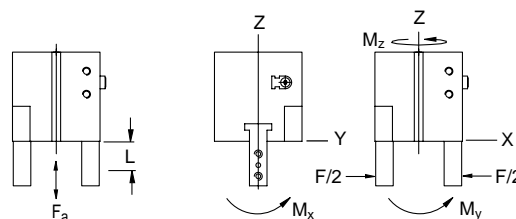
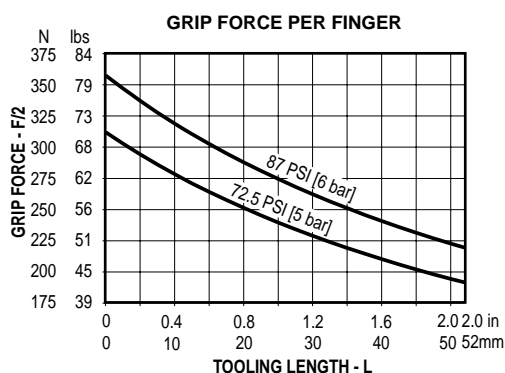


|                                   |                      |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 160.7 lbs            | 715 N                |
| Stroke                            | 0.3937 in            | 10 mm                |
| Weight                            | 1.08 lbs             | 0.49 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 1.57 in              | 40 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.72 in <sup>3</sup> | 11.8 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.002 in           | ± 0.05 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -4° to 158° F        | -20° to 70° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 43.5-116 psi         | 3-8 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

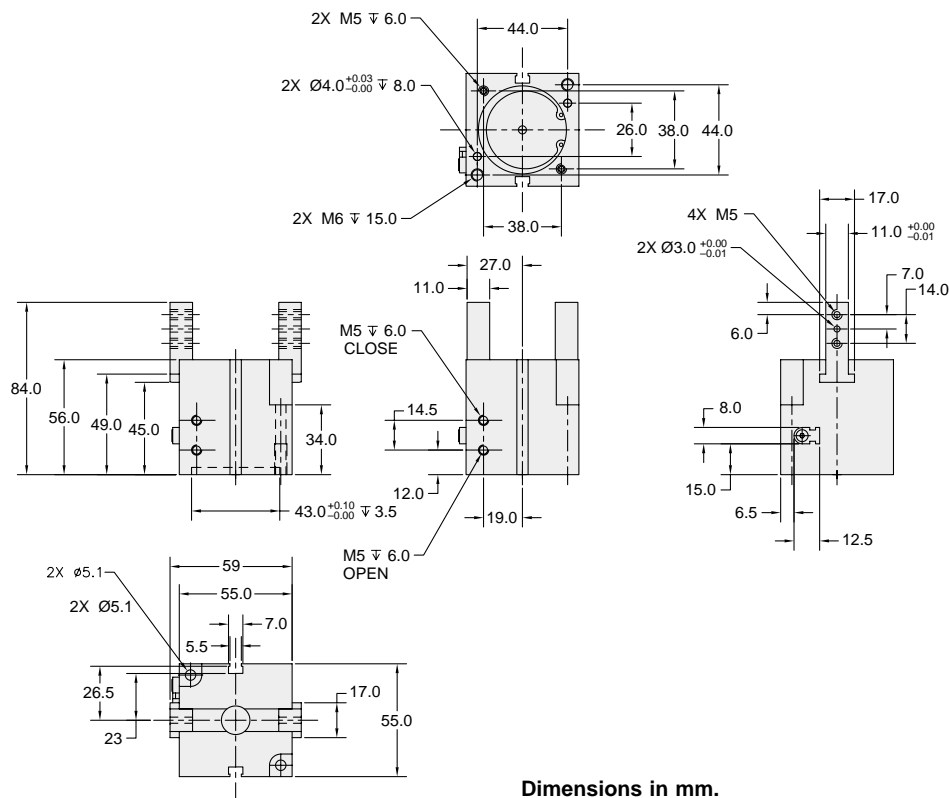
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load              | Static       |         |
|-------------------|--------------|---------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 130.4 lbs    | 580 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 38.9 in-lbs  | 4.4 Nm  |
| Moment (My)       | 502.7 in-lbs | 56.8 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 256.6 in-lbs | 29 Nm   |

**Dimensional Information**



**P5G-RH4**

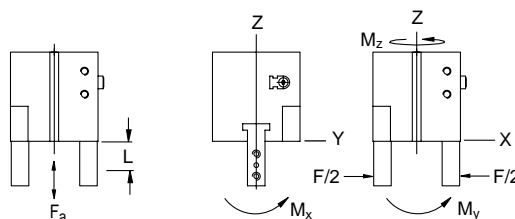
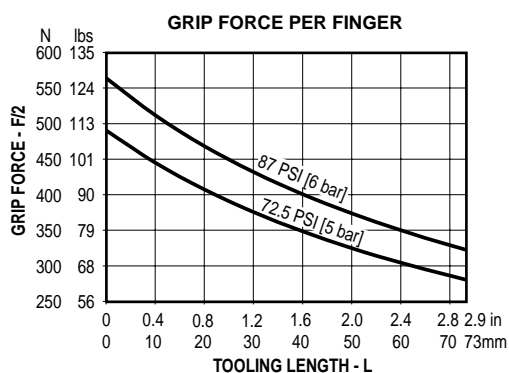


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 253.6 lbs             | 1128 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.511 in              | 13 mm                |
| Weight                            | 1.72 lbs              | 0.78 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 1.968 in              | 50 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 1.476 in <sup>3</sup> | 24.2 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.002 in            | ± 0.05 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -4° to 158° F         | -20° to 70° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 43.5-116 psi          | 3-8 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

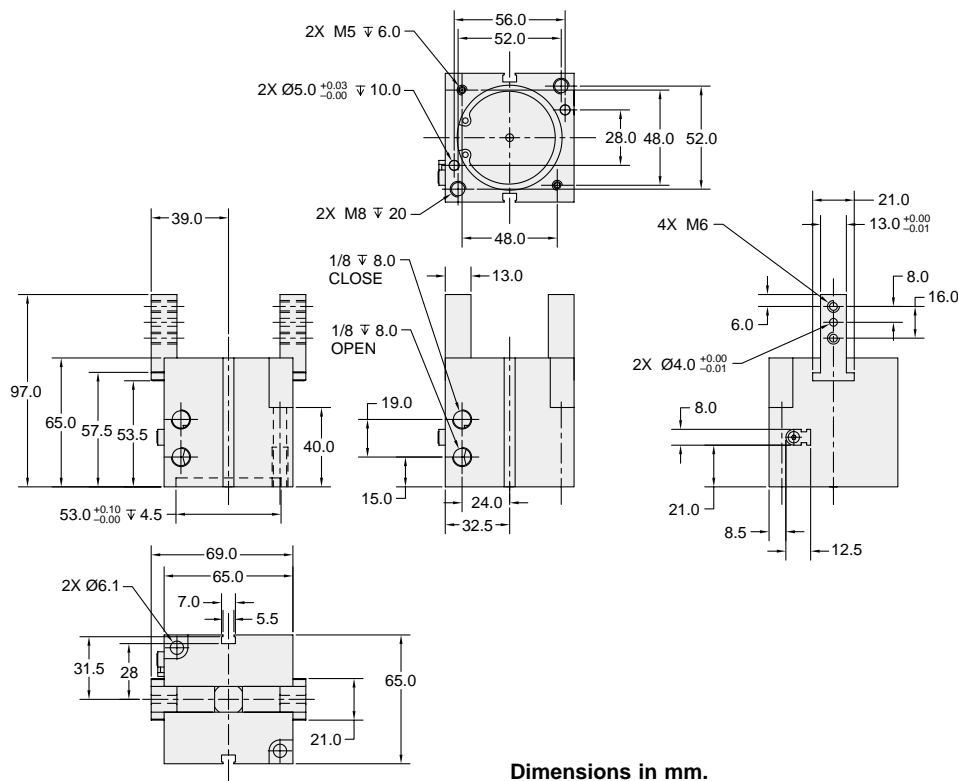
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load              | Static       |       |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 202.3 lbs    | 900 N |
| Moment (Mx)       | 70.8 in-lbs  | 8 Nm  |
| Moment (My)       | 637.2 in-lbs | 72 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 318.6 in-lbs | 36 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in mm.

**P5G-RH5**

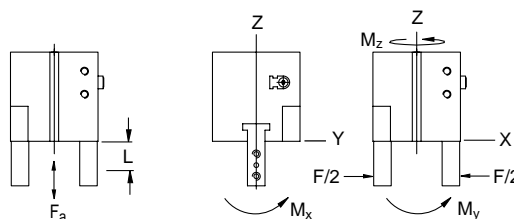
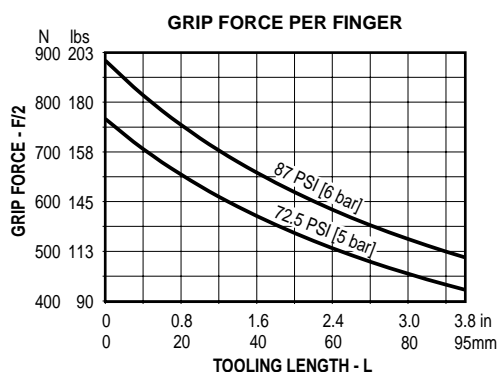


|                                   |                      |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 397.2 lbs            | 1767 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.708 in             | 18 mm                |
| Weight                            | 2.93 lbs             | 1.33 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 2.48 in              | 63 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 3.27 in <sup>3</sup> | 53.6 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.002 in           | ± 0.05 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -4° to 158° F        | -20° to 70° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 43.5-116 psi         | 3-8 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                      |

\* Fluorcarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note: See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.**

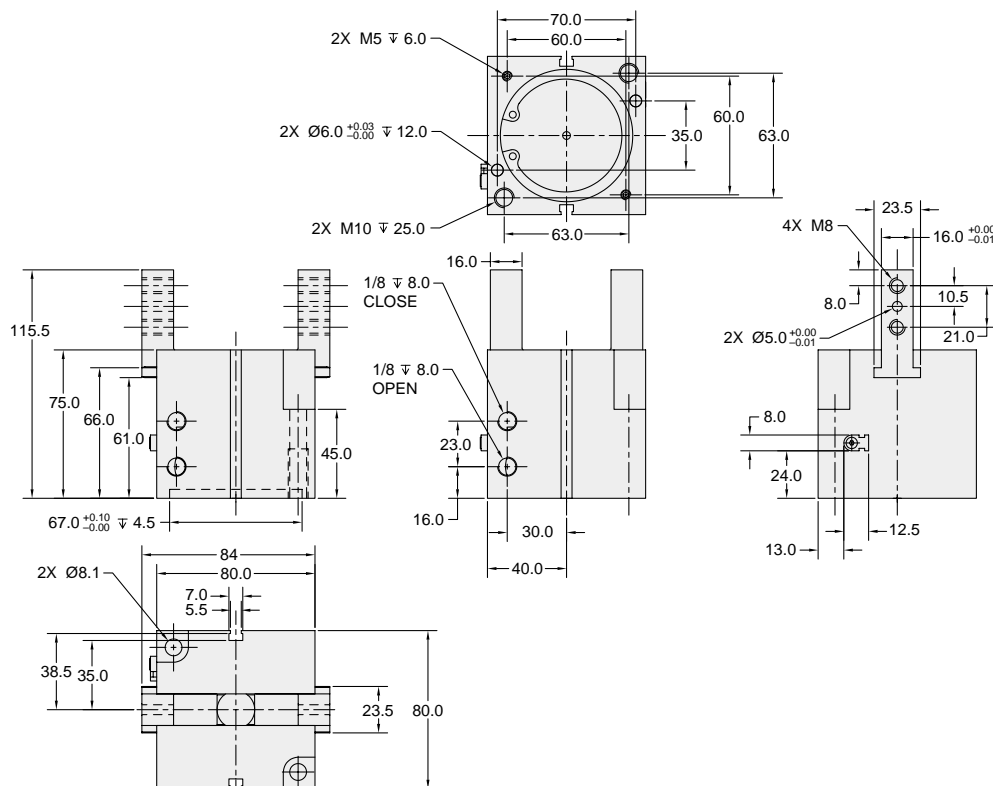
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load              | Static        |         |
|-------------------|---------------|---------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 314.7 lbs     | 1400 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 132.75 in-lbs | 15 Nm   |
| Moment (My)       | 773.5 in-lbs  | 87.4 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 389.4 in-lbs  | 44 Nm   |

**Dimensional Information**

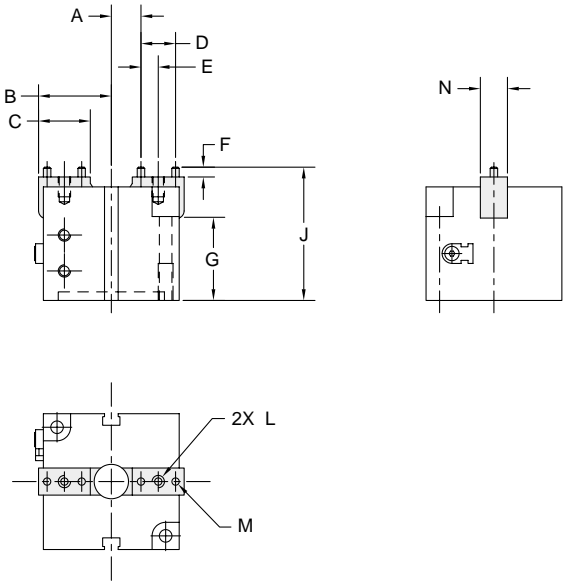
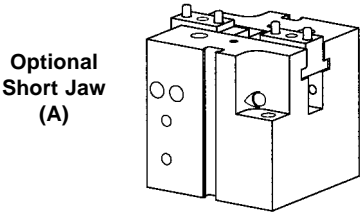


Dimensions in mm.

**Jaw Style Option (A, H)**

Two jaw styles are available, Long (H) and Short (A). The long finger style is standard and allows for mounting on the edge of the jaw.

The optional short fingers allow for mounting on the face of the jaw. See illustration to the right for dimensional differences.



**Short Jaw Dimensions (mm)**

| Model   | A    | B    | C    | D  | E    | F   | G  | J    | L           | M   | N  |
|---------|------|------|------|----|------|-----|----|------|-------------|-----|----|
| P5G-RA1 | 7    | 17.5 | 12   | 9  | 4.5  | 2.5 | 19 | 9.5  | M3 x 5 dp   | 2   | 9  |
| P5G-RA2 | 9.5  | 23.5 | 16.5 | 12 | 6    | 3.5 | 27 | 51.5 | M4 x 6.5 dp | 2.5 | 13 |
| P5G-RA3 | 15   | 32   | 20   | 14 | 7    | 4   | 34 | 62   | M5 x 8 dp   | 3   | 17 |
| P5G-RA4 | 19.5 | 39   | 23   | 16 | 8    | 5   | 40 | 78   | M6 x 12 dp  | 4   | 21 |
| P5G-RA5 | 23   | 47.5 | 28   | 21 | 10.5 | 6   | 45 | 91   | M8 x 15 dp  | 5   | 24 |

**Spring Assist Option (F)**

The spring assist option allows for an automatic reset and jaw return. Selecting the spring assist option creates a single-acting gripper which may reduce the number of directional control valves needed to operate automated machinery. The spring assist option also allows the fingers to return to the closed position when pressure is lost during a power failure.

| Size | Spring Force |     |
|------|--------------|-----|
|      | lbs          | N   |
| 1    | 2.2          | 10  |
| 2    | 5.6          | 25  |
| 3    | 17.9         | 80  |
| 4    | 24.7         | 110 |
| 5    | 40.4         | 180 |

**Dust Cover (A)**

A dust cover can be added to prevent machining chip contaminants from entering the working mechanism of the gripper. This dust cover is also ideal for dusty and dirty environments

**Reed and Hall Effect Sensors**

Reed or Hall effect sensors mount in the sensor mounting grooves located in the gripper body. A magnetic piston is standard for ease of field addition of sensors.

## Model Code and Ordering Information

P5G - R H 1 B 0 C 00 004

### Type

P5G – Pneumatic Gripper

### Series

R – Robotic

### Jaw Style

H – Long Jaws (Standard)

A – Short Jaws

### Size

1 – 16mm Bore

2 – 25mm Bore

3 – 40mm Bore

4 – 50mm Bore

5 – 63mm Bore

### Port Size

B – M5 for sizes 1, 2 and 3

C – G1/8 for sizes 4 and 5

### Spring

0 – No Spring (Standard)

F – Spring Assist

### Dust Cover

C – No Dust Cover (Standard)

A – Dust Cover

### Function

00 – Standard

### Stroke

004 – Size 1

006 – Size 2

010 – Size 3

013 – Size 4

019 – Size 5

## Seal Kits

| Size    | Nitrile Seal Kit |
|---------|------------------|
| P5G-RH1 | PSK-RH1          |
| P5G-RH2 | PSK-RH2          |
| P5G-RH3 | PSK-RH3          |
| P5G-RH4 | PSK-RH4          |
| P5G-RH5 | PSK-RH5          |

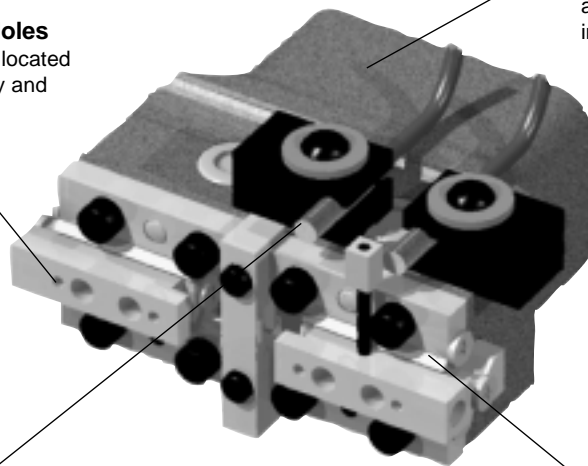
## Features

### Dowel Pin Holes

Slip fit dowels located in gripper body and jaws.

### Optional Proximity Sensors

Reads position of jaw  
 (Sold separately)



### Body

One piece hard coat anodized aluminum body with Teflon® impregnation.

### Seals

Self lubricating dynamic seals (Nitrile only).

### Optional Non-Synchronous Motion

### Preloaded Bearings

Preloaded roller bearings provide maximum support and precise motion.

## Operation

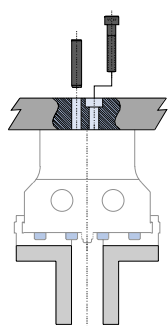
|                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting, rack and pinion |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 23 - 498 lbs                   |
| Stroke Range .....             | 0.5 to 3 inches                |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 5 - 100 PSI (0.3 - 7 bar)      |

### Not Recommended for Applications Containing:

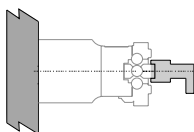
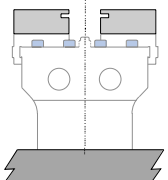
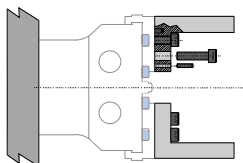
- Dirt or grit
- Machining chips
- Environments with loose particulate
- Mechanism lubricant that could cause contamination

## Mounting

Grippers can be mounted and operated in any orientation.



Body mounts with screws and locates with slip fit dowel pins for accuracy.



Fingers attach to jaws with screws and locate by keying or slip fit dowel pins.

**WARNING!** Protect drive and bearing mechanism from falling debris when mounted upside down.

## Contents

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| P5G-HP-50P .....           | 86 |
| P5G-HP-100P .....          | 87 |
| P5G-HP-25P .....           | 88 |
| P5G-HP-35P .....           | 89 |
| P5G-HP-40P .....           | 90 |
| P5G-HP-43P .....           | 91 |
| Metric Design Option ..... | 92 |
| Fluorocarbon Seals .....   | 92 |
| Sensors .....              | 92 |
| Ordering Information ..... | 93 |

P5G-HP-50PM-V

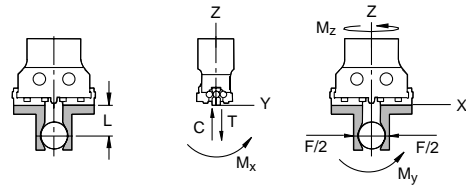
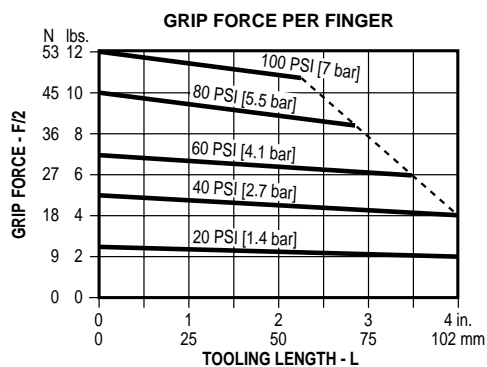


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 23 lbs                | 102 N                |
| Stroke                            | 0.50 in               | 12.7 mm              |
| Weight                            | 0.31 lbs              | 0.14 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 0.625 in              | 5.9 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.100 in <sup>3</sup> | 1.64 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0005 in           | ± 0.01 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 5-100 psi             | 0.3-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

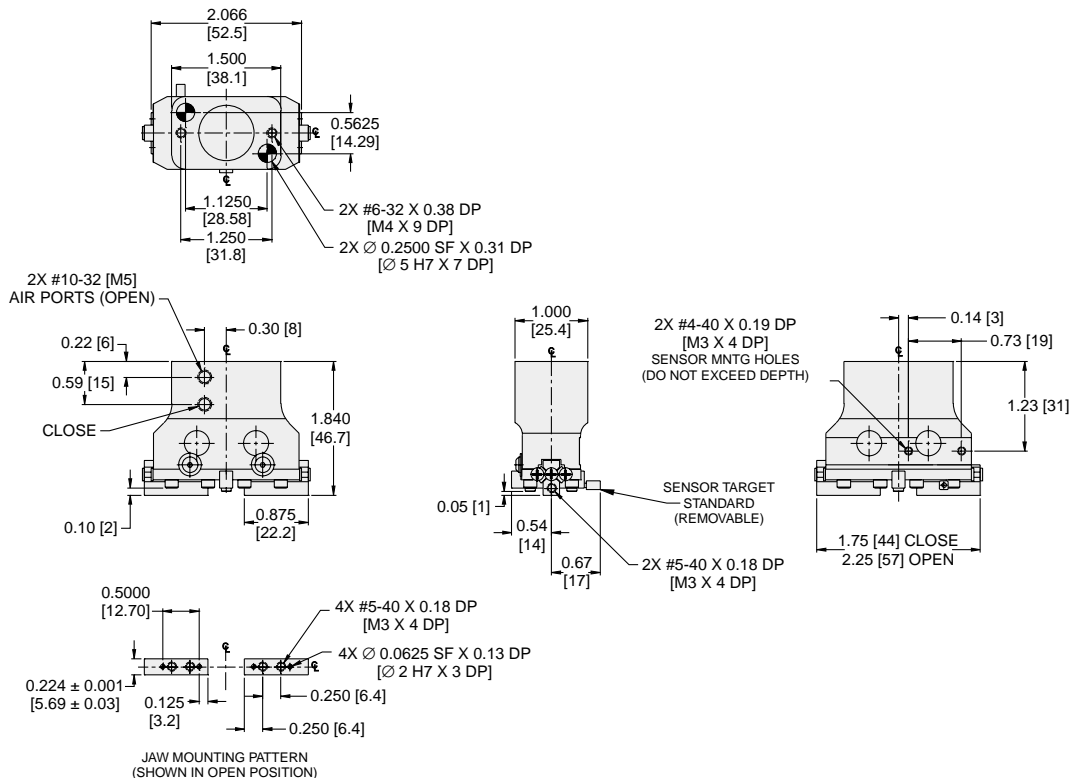
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load               | Static    |       | Dynamic   |      |
|--------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 50 lbs    | 222 N | 15 lbs    | 67 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 50 in-lbs | 6 Nm  | 12 in-lbs | 1 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 60 in-lbs | 7 Nm  | 15 in-lbs | 2 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 50 in-lbs | 6 Nm  | 12 in-lbs | 1 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch (mm).

P5G-HP-100PM-V

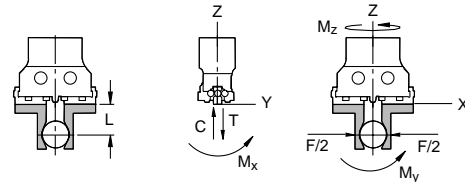
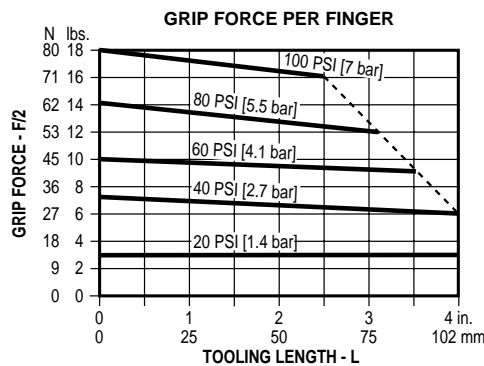


|                                   |                      |                     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 34 lbs               | 151 N               |
| Stroke                            | 1.00 in              | 25.4 mm             |
| Weight                            | 0.5 lbs              | 0.23 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.750 in             | 19.1 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | .220 in <sup>3</sup> | 3.6 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0005 in          | ± 0.01 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F       | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 5-100 psi            | 0.3-7 bar           |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

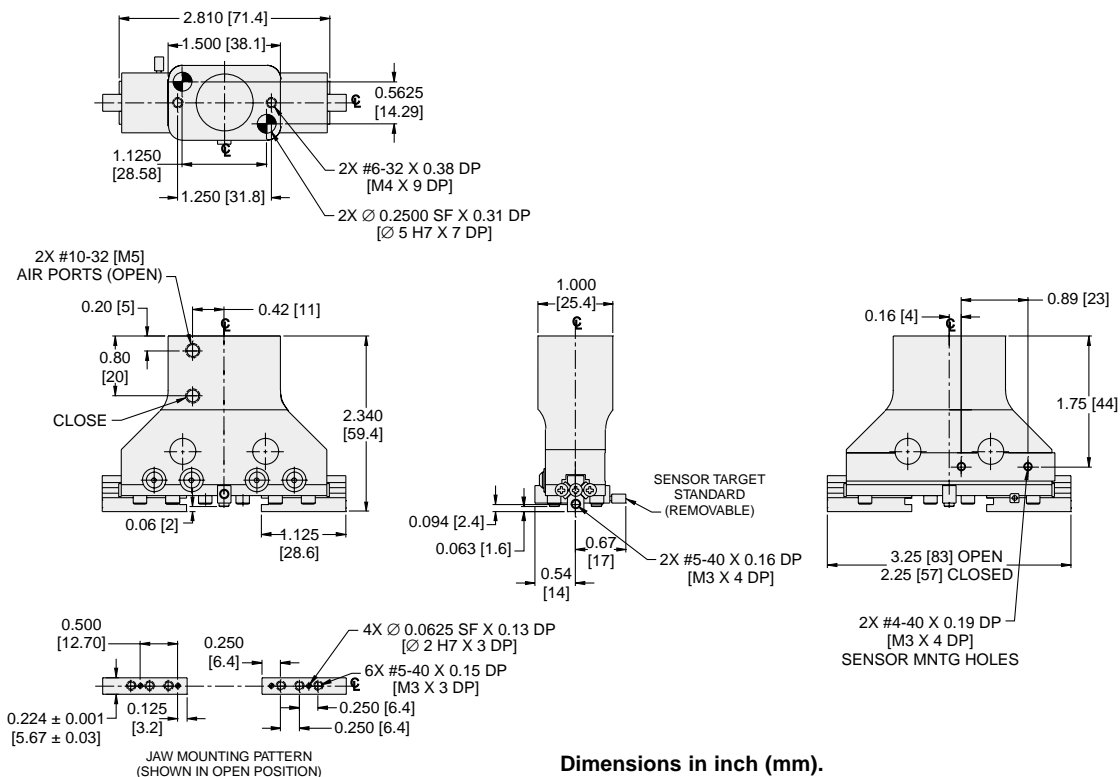
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load               | Static     |       | Dynamic   |      |
|--------------------|------------|-------|-----------|------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 60 lbs     | 267 N | 20 lbs    | 89 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 100 in-lbs | 11 Nm | 25 in-lbs | 3 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 120 in-lbs | 14 Nm | 30 in-lbs | 3 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 100 in-lbs | 11 Nm | 25 in-lbs | 3 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch (mm).



P5G-HP-25PM-V

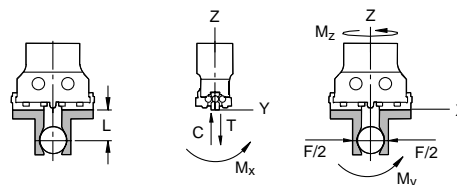
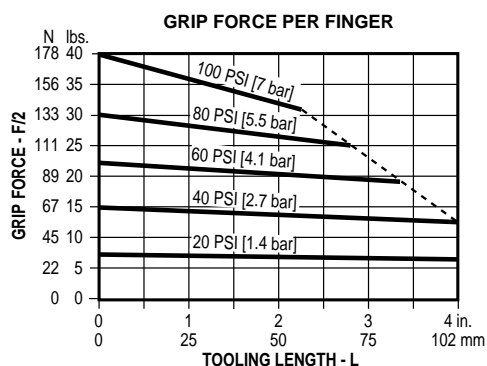


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 72 lbs                | 320 N               |
| Stroke                            | 1.13 in               | 28.7 mm             |
| Weight                            | 1.0 lbs               | 0.45 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 1.00 in               | 25.2 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.500 in <sup>3</sup> | 8.2 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0005 in           | ± 0.01 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 5-100 psi             | 0.3-7 bar           |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

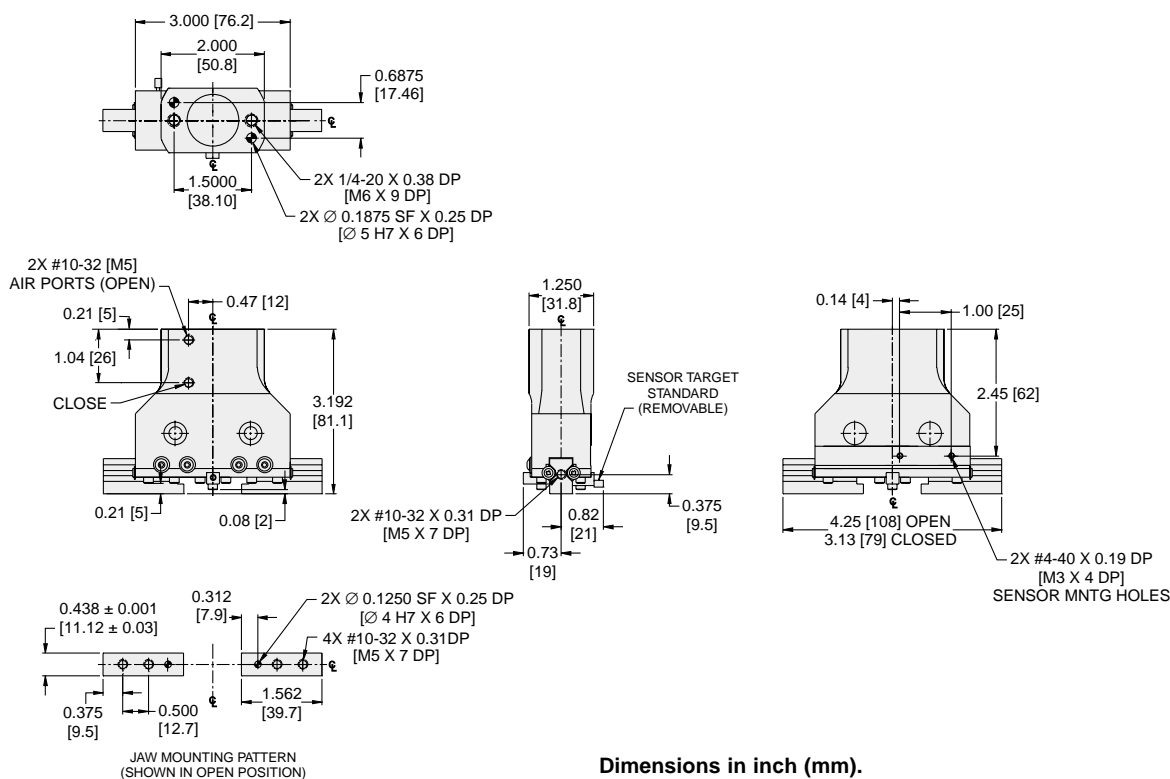
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load                | Static     |       | Dynamic   |       |
|---------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C, T) | 100 lbs    | 445 N | 30 lbs    | 133 N |
| Moment (Mx)         | 200 in-lbs | 23 Nm | 50 in-lbs | 6 Nm  |
| Moment (My)         | 250 in-lbs | 28 Nm | 60 in-lbs | 7 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)         | 200 in-lbs | 23 Nm | 50 in-lbs | 6 Nm  |

Dimensional Information



**P5G-HP-35PM-V**

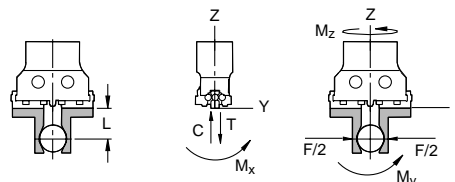
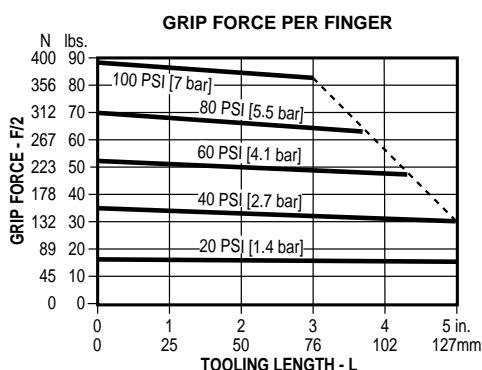


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 174 lbs               | 774 N                |
| Stroke                            | 1.00 in               | 25.4 mm              |
| Weight                            | 3.5 lbs               | 1.6 kg               |
| Bore Size                         | 1.62 in               | 41.1 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 1.036 in <sup>3</sup> | 17.0 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0005 in           | ± 0.01 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 5-100 psi             | 0.3-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note: See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.**

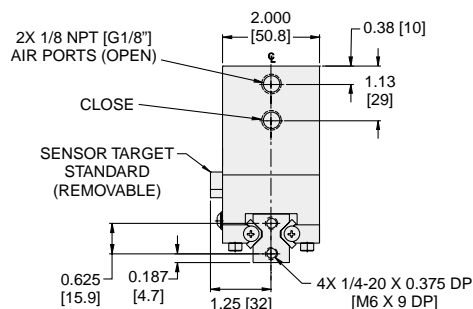
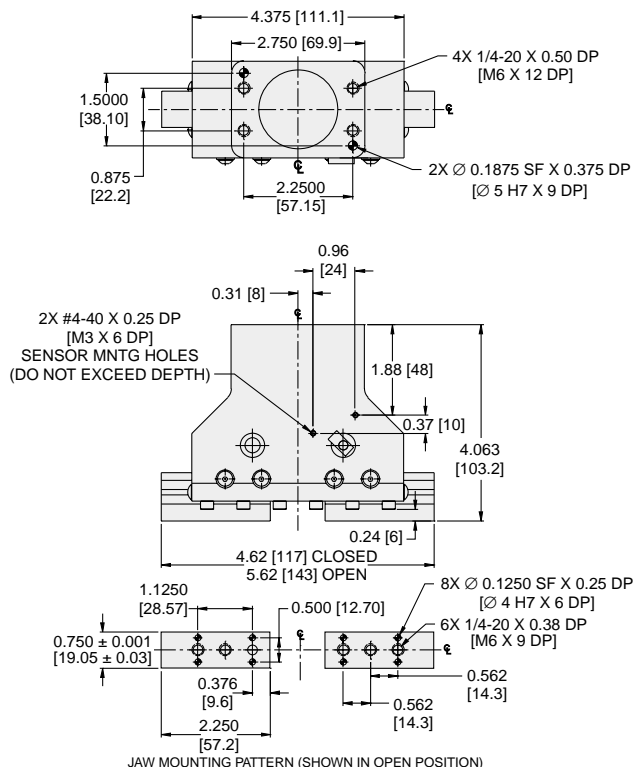
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load               | Static     |       | Dynamic    |       |
|--------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 200 lbs    | 890 N | 75 lbs     | 334 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 500 in-lbs | 57 Nm | 125 in-lbs | 14 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 600 in-lbs | 68 Nm | 150 in-lbs | 17 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 500 in-lbs | 57 Nm | 125 in-lbs | 14 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in inch (mm).

**P5G-HP-40PM-V**

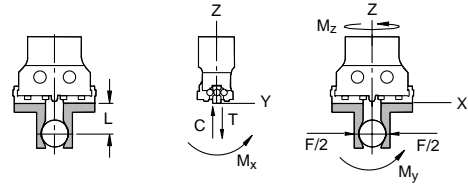
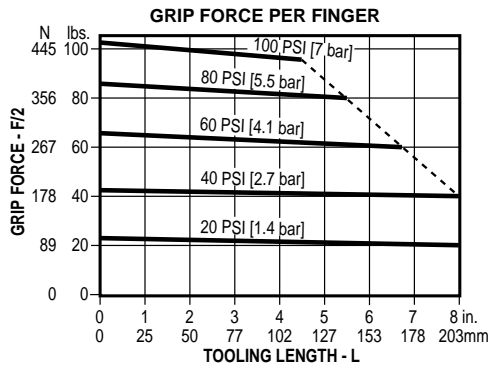


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 200 lbs               | 890 N                |
| Stroke                            | 2.00 in               | 50.8 mm              |
| Weight                            | 6.0 lbs               | 2.7 kg               |
| Bore Size                         | 1.75 in               | 44.4 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 1.710 in <sup>3</sup> | 28.0 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 5-100 psi             | 0.3-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note: See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.**

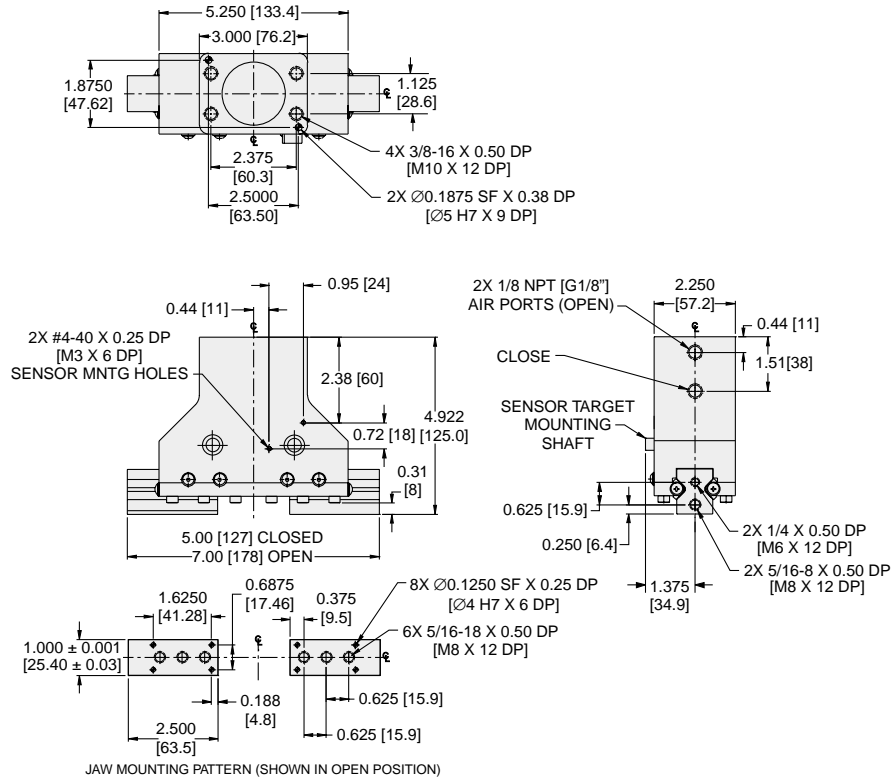
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load                | Static      |        | Dynamic    |       |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C, T) | 400 lbs     | 1179 N | 150 lbs    | 667 N |
| Moment (Mx)         | 1000 in-lbs | 113 Nm | 250 in-lbs | 28 Nm |
| Moment (My)         | 1200 in-lbs | 136 Nm | 300 in-lbs | 34 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)         | 1000 in-lbs | 113 Nm | 250 in-lbs | 28 Nm |

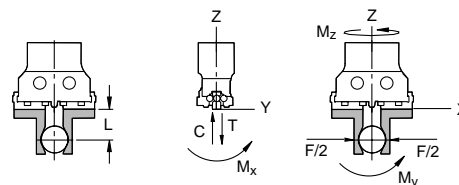
**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in inch (mm).

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

## Loading Information



| Load               | Static      |        | Dynamic    |        |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 1000 lbs    | 4448 N | 350 lbs    | 1557 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 2500 in-lbs | 283 Nm | 500 in-lbs | 57 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 3000 in-lbs | 339 Nm | 600 in-lbs | 68 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 2500 in-lbs | 283 Nm | 500 in-lbs | 57 Nm  |

8.00 [203.2]  
4.500 [114.3]  
2X Ø0.3125 SF X 0.50 DP  
[Ø8 H7 X 12 DP]  
2.000 [50.80]  
3.750 [95.3]  
2.6250 [66.68]  
4X 1/2-13 X 1.00 DP  
[M12 X 25 DP]  
2X #4-40 X 0.38 DP  
[M3 X 9 DP]  
SENSOR MNTG HOLES  
1.13 [29]  
0.95 [24]  
3.68 [93]  
0.63 [16]  
0.27 [7]  
11.50 [292] OPEN  
8.50 [216] CLOSED  
2.940 [74.7]  
0.48 [12]  
2.13 [54]  
6.890 [175.0]  
SHAFT EXTENSION  
FOR SENSOR  
MNTG KIT  
0.750 [19.1]  
1.72 [44]  
2X 1/8 NPT [G1/8"]  
AIR PORTS (OPEN)  
CLOSE  
2X 3/8-16 X 0.50 DP  
[M10 X 12 DP]  
8X Ø0.1875 SF X 0.38 DP  
[Ø5 H7 X 9 DP]  
6X 7/16-20 X 1.00 DP  
[M12 X 25 DP]  
1.5000 ± 0.001  
[38.10 ± 0.03]  
JAW COVER  
1.875 [47.6]  
0.750 [19.1]  
0.750 [19.1]  
4.250 [107.9]  
1.5000 [38.10]  
1.0000 [25.40]  
JAW MOUNTING PATTERN  
(SHOWN IN OPEN POSITION)



**Metric Option (M)**

The standard unit is manufactured with imperial mounting and porting. With this option specified, the gripper incorporates metric threads and ports.

Reference the dimensional drawings for each size gripper for more details.

**Fluorocarbon Seals (V)**

Standard nitrile seals should be used for general purpose applications with temperatures of -30° to 180° F (-35° to 80° C). Fluorocarbon seals are recommended for high temperature applications up to 250° F (120° C).

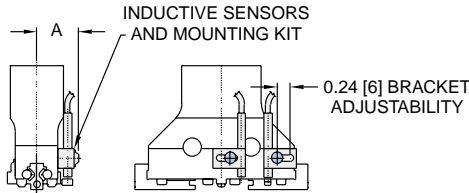
| Seal Type       | Temperature Range             |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Standard Buna-N | -30° to 180°F (-35° to 80°C)  |
| Fluorocarbon    | -20° to 250°F (-30° to 120°C) |

**Proximity Sensor**

Proximity sensors provide feedback on the position of the gripper fingers by sensing the metal target. The P5G-HP-P series grippers come standard with the target assembled. The target can be removed in applications where it is not needed.

Proximity sensors, cables and mounting kits must be ordered separately. See Sensor section for part numbers and sensor specifications.

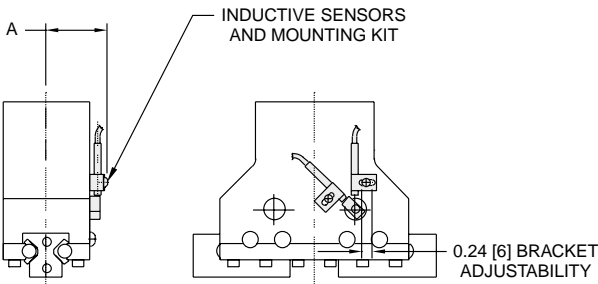
HP-50P, HP-100P, HP-25P



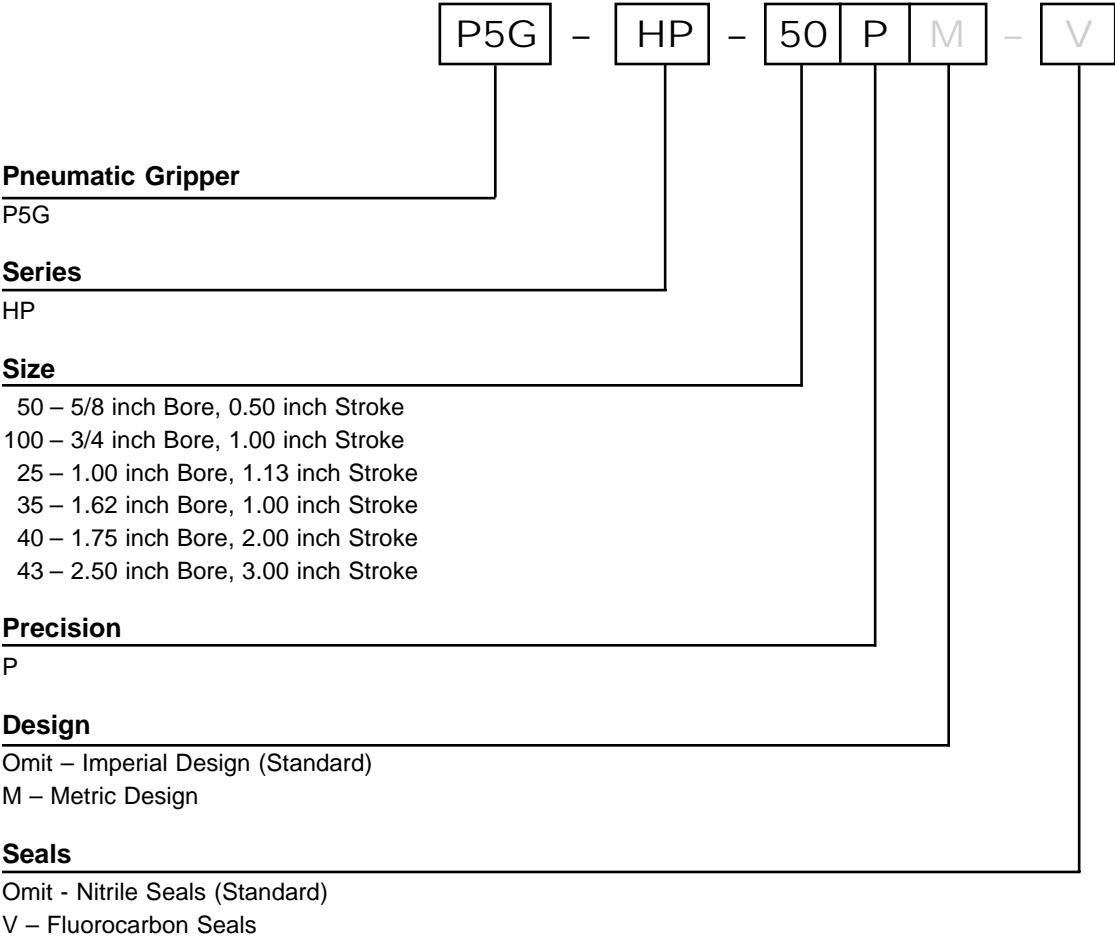
**Dimensions**

| Model   | <sup>A</sup><br>inch (mm) |
|---------|---------------------------|
| HP-50P  | 0.79 (20)                 |
| HP-100P | 0.79 (20)                 |
| HP-25P  | 0.96 (24)                 |
| HP-35P  | 1.41 (36)                 |
| HP-40P  | 1.54 (39)                 |
| HP-43P  | 1.88 (48)                 |

HP-35P, HP40P, HP-43P

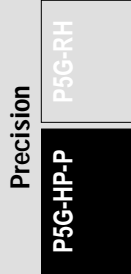


Model Code and Ordering Information



Seal Kits

| Size        | Nitrile Seal Kit | Fluorocarbon Seal Kit |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P5G-HP-50P  | PSK-P5G-HP-50P   | PSK-P5G-HP-50PV       |
| P5G-HP-100P | PSK-P5G-HP-100P  | PSK-P5G-HP-100PV      |
| P5G-HP-25P  | PSK-P5G-HP-25P   | PSK-P5G-HP-25PV       |
| P5G-HP-35P  | PSK-P5G-HP-35P   | PSK-P5G-HP-35PV       |
| P5G-HP-40P  | PSK-P5G-HP-40P   | PSK-P5G-HP-40PV       |
| P5G-HP-43P  | PSK-P5G-HP-43P   | PSK-P5G-HP-43PV       |



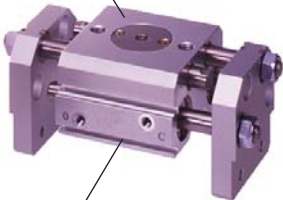


Features

**Rack and Pinion**  
Rack and pinion drive mechanism provides synchronous motion.

**Double Piston**  
Two pistons provide large grip forces from a small compact package.

**Body**  
One piece anodized aluminum body



**Bushings**  
Four composite bushings provide the support needed for high force applications.

**Contaminant Tolerance**  
Sealed design resists internal contamination.

**Sensors**  
Sensor grooves allow for easy installation, adjustment of Hall effect sensor. Magnetic piston is standard.

**Seals**  
Self lubricating dynamic seals (Nitrile only)

Operation

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting, double piston, rack and pinion |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 88 - 400 N (20 - 90 lbs)                      |
| Stroke Range .....             | 24-50 mm                                      |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 30 - 100 PSI (2 - 7 bar)                      |

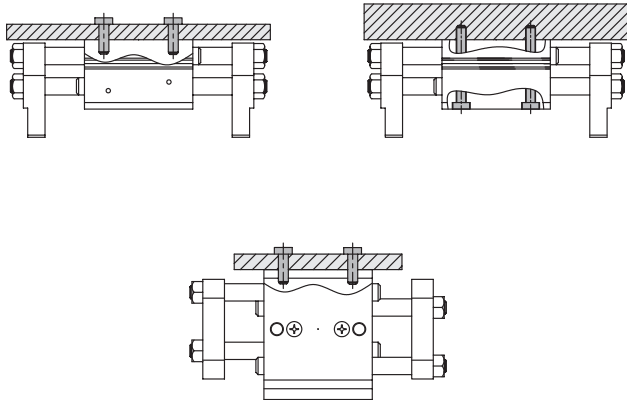
Contents

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| GPK-12 .....               | 96  |
| GPK-16 .....               | 97  |
| GPK-20 .....               | 98  |
| GPK-25 .....               | 99  |
| Sensors .....              | 100 |
| Ordering Information ..... | 100 |
| Seal Kits .....            | 100 |

Mounting

Grippers can be mounted and operated in any orientation.

Grippers can be mounted on three faces.



20 and 25mm bore only



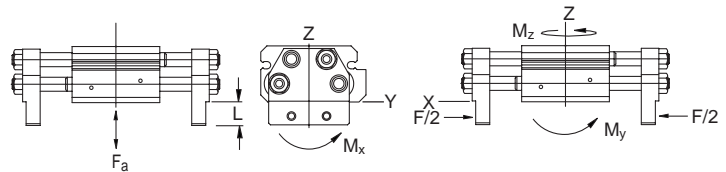
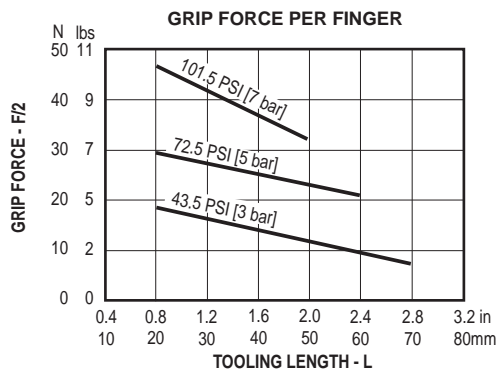
## GPK-12



|                                   |                      |                     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 19.7 lbs             | 88 N                |
| Stroke                            | 0.944 in             | 24 mm               |
| Weight                            | 0.187 lbs            | 0.085 kg            |
| Bore Size                         | 0.47 in              | 12 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.32 in <sup>3</sup> | 5.4 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0027 in          | ± 0.07 mm           |
| Temperature Range                 | 41° to 140° F        | 5° to 60° C         |
| Pressure Range                    | 29-101 psi           | 2-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                     |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

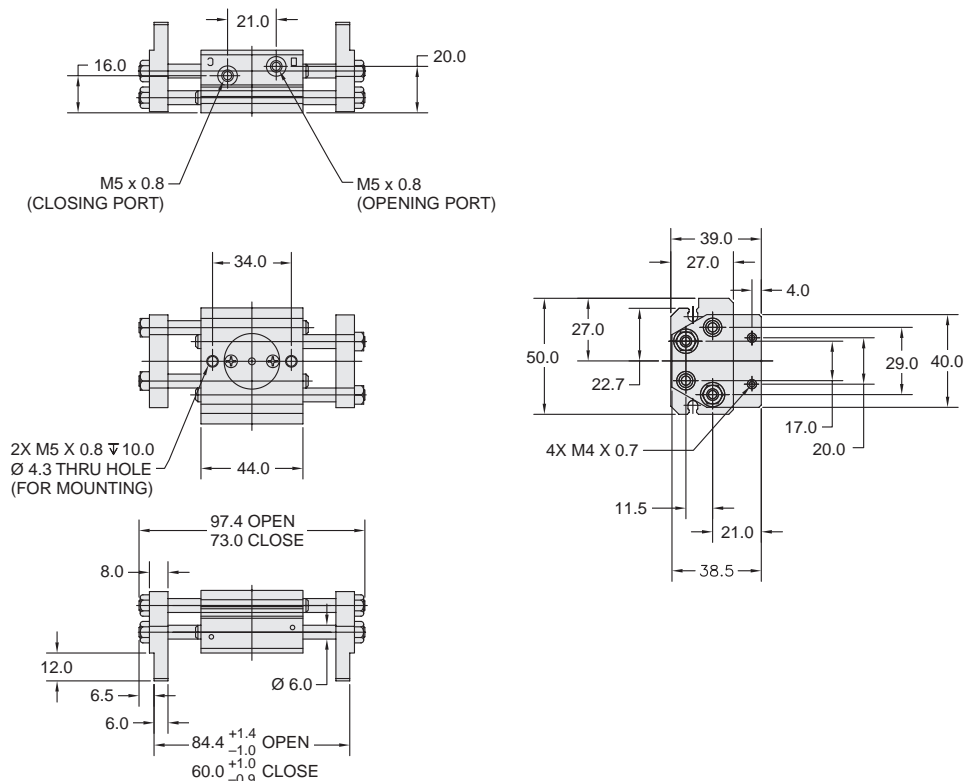
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load             | Static      |         | Dynamic    |         |
|------------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Axial Forces (F) | 40 lbs      | 178 N   | 49.9 lbs   | 222 N   |
| Moment (Mx)      | 79.6 in-lbs | 9 Nm    | 100 in-lbs | 11.3 Nm |
| Moment (My)      | 120 in-lbs  | 13.6 Nm | 149 in-lbs | 16.9 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)      | 79.6 in-lbs | 9.0 Nm  | 100 in-lbs | 11.3 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

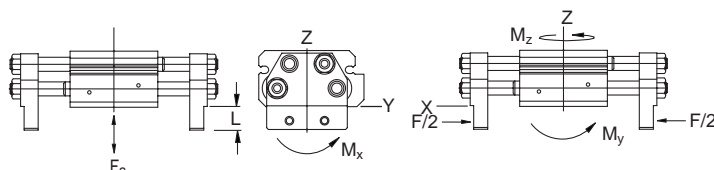
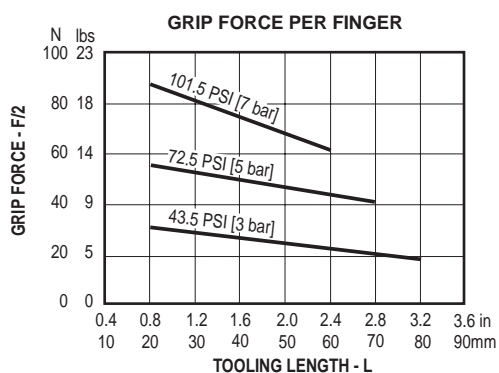
## GPK-16



|                                   |                      |                       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 36.8 lbs             | 164 N                 |
| Stroke                            | 1.25 in              | 32 mm                 |
| Weight                            | 0.187 lbs            | 0.085 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 0.629 in             | 16 mm                 |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.78 in <sup>3</sup> | 12.86 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0027 in          | ± 0.07 mm             |
| Temperature Range                 | 41° to 140° F        | 5° to 60° C           |
| Pressure Range                    | 29-101 psi           | 2-7 bar               |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                       |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

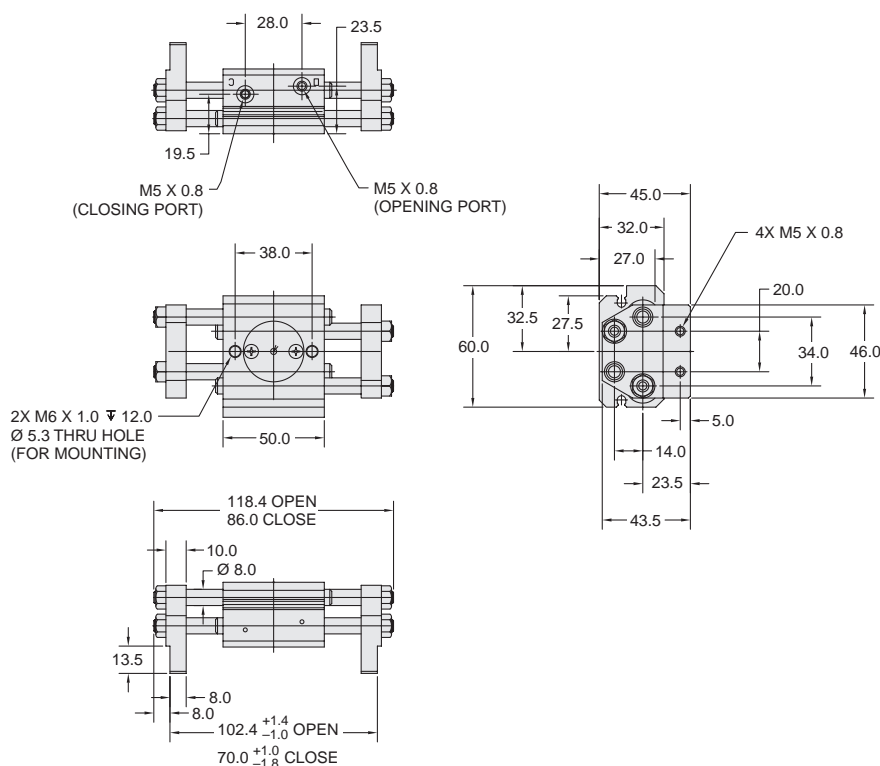
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load             | Static      |         | Dynamic    |         |
|------------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Axial Forces (F) | 49.9 lbs    | 222 N   | 100 lbs    | 445 N   |
| Moment (Mx)      | 90.3 in-lbs | 10.1 Nm | 173 in-lbs | 19.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)      | 130 in-lbs  | 14.7 Nm | 251 in-lbs | 28.3 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)      | 90.3 in-lbs | 10.2 Nm | 175 in-lbs | 19.8 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

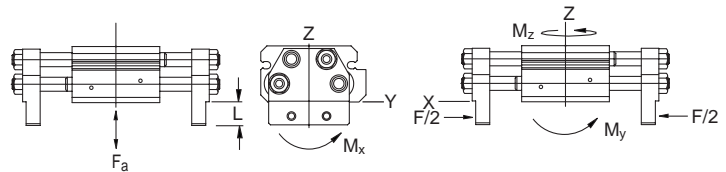
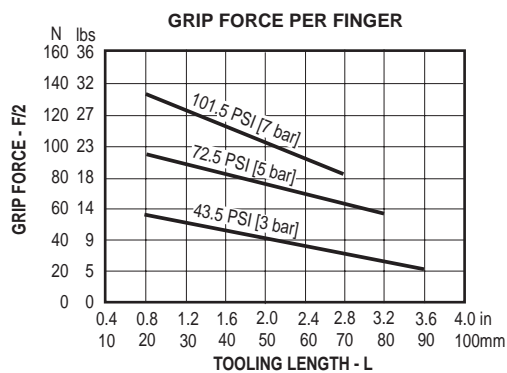
**GPK-20**



|                                   |                      |                       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 58.4 lbs             | 260 N                 |
| Stroke                            | 1.57 in              | 40 mm                 |
| Weight                            | 0.43 lbs             | 0.195 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 0.787 in             | 20 mm                 |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 1.53 in <sup>3</sup> | 25.12 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0027 in          | ± 0.07 mm             |
| Temperature Range                 | 41° to 140° F        | 5° to 60° C           |
| Pressure Range                    | 29-101 psi           | 2-7 bar               |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                       |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

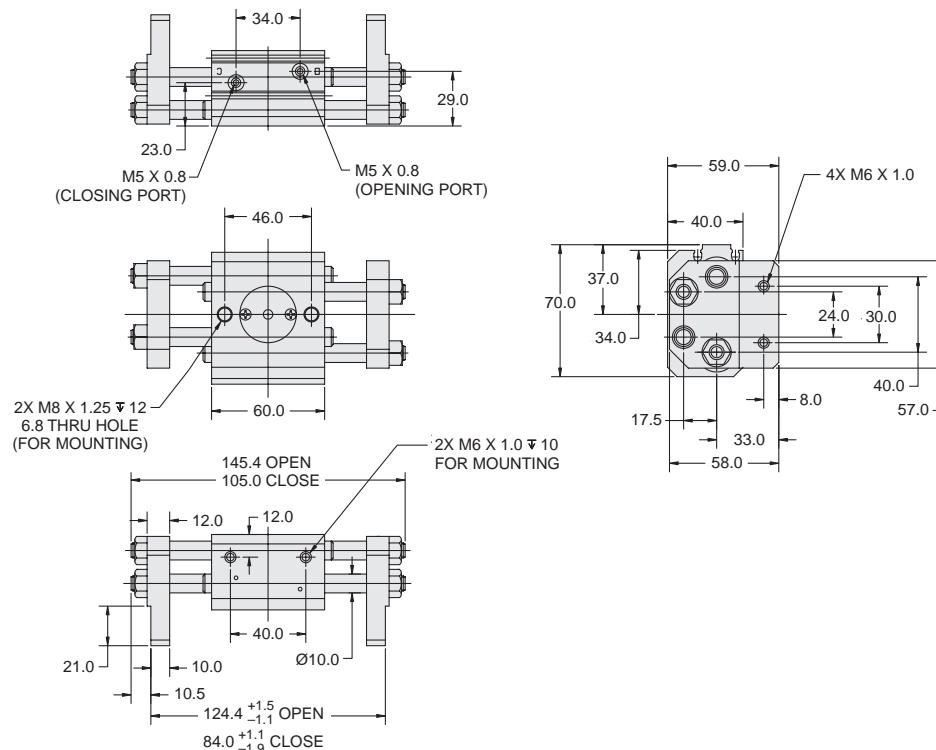
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load              | Static      |         | Dynamic    |         |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 70.1 lbs    | 312 N   | 500 lbs    | 2223 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 69.9 in-lbs | 7.9 Nm  | 500 in-lbs | 56.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 130 in-lbs  | 14.7 Nm | 751 in-lbs | 84.8 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 69.9 in-lbs | 7.9 Nm  | 500 in-lbs | 56.5 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in mm.

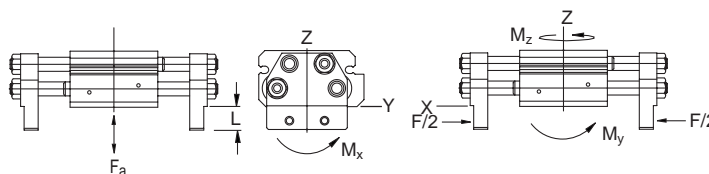
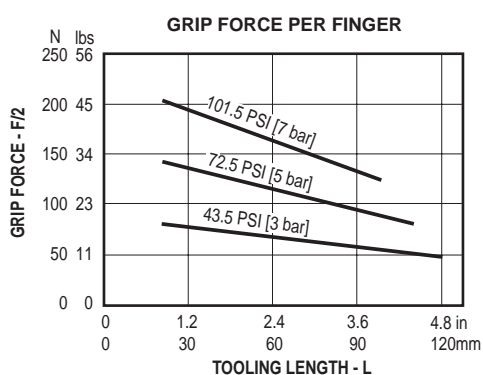
## GPK-25



|                                   |                      |                       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 89.9 lbs             | 400 N                 |
| Stroke                            | 1.96 in              | 50 mm                 |
| Weight                            | 0.43 lbs             | 0.195 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 0.984 in             | 25 mm                 |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 2.99 in <sup>3</sup> | 49.06 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.0027 in          | ± 0.07 mm             |
| Temperature Range                 | 41° to 140° F        | 5° to 60° C           |
| Pressure Range                    | 29-101 psi           | 2-7 bar               |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                       |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

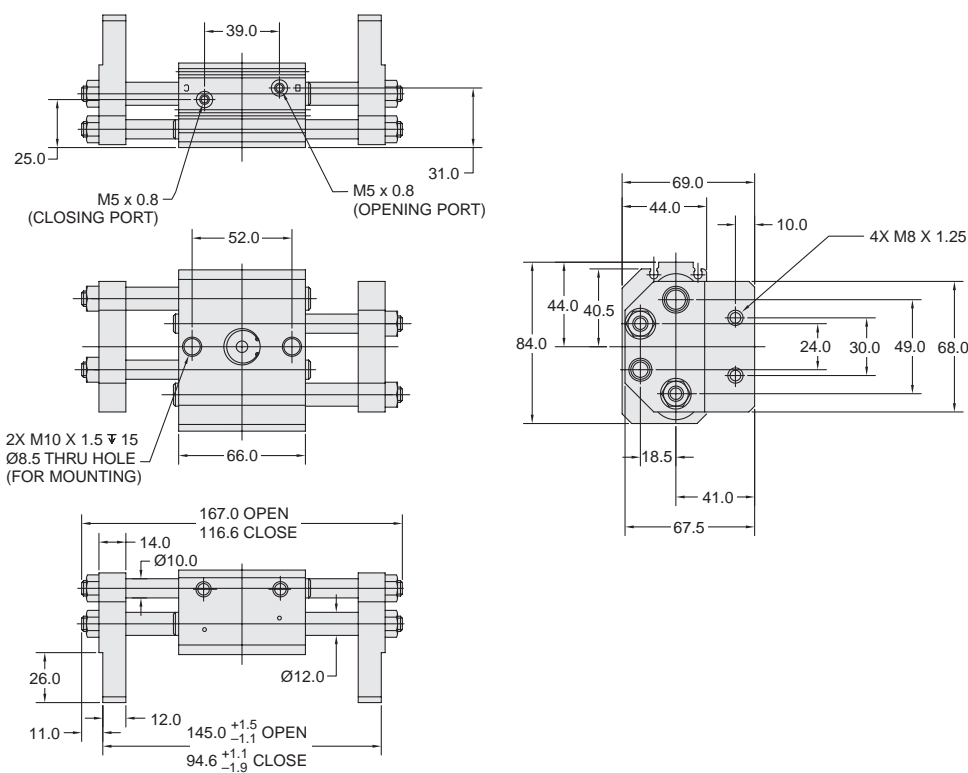
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static      |         | Dynamic    |         |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 90.1 lbs    | 401 N   | 500 lbs    | 2223 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 90.3 in-lbs | 10.2 Nm | 500 in-lbs | 56.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 160 in-lbs  | 18.1 Nm | 751 in-lbs | 84.8 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 90.3 in-lbs | 10.2 Nm | 500 in-lbs | 56.5 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



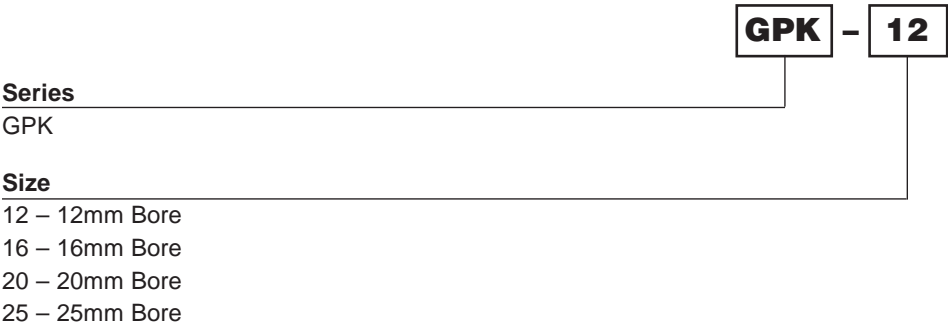
Dimensions in mm.

**Magnetic Piston (Standard)**

The GPK Series grippers include a standard magnetic piston to sense piston position. Hall Effect switches can be mounted in the sensor mounting groove located in the gripper body.

Order sensors separately. See Sensor section for sensor part numbers and specifications.

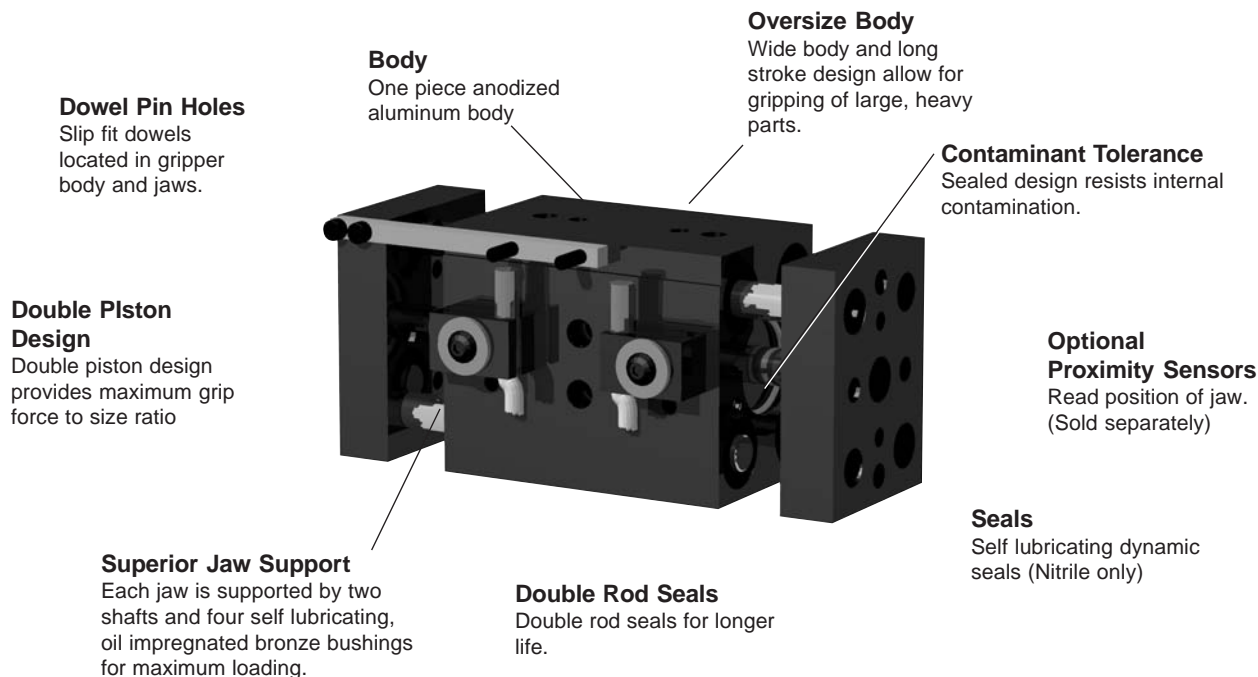
**Model Code and Ordering Information**



**Seal Kits**

| Size   | Nitrile Seal Kit |
|--------|------------------|
| GPK-12 | PSK-GPK-12       |
| GPK-16 | PSK-GPK-16       |
| GPK-20 | PSK-GPK-20       |
| GPK-25 | PSK-GPK-25       |

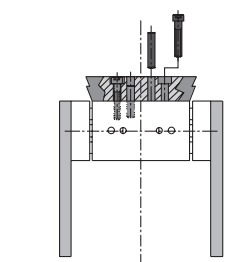
## Features



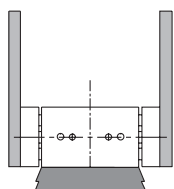
## Operation

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting, double piston, rack and pinion |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 45 - 450 lbs                                  |
| Stroke Range .....             | 0.75 to 4.5 inches                            |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 40 - 100 PSI (3 - 7 bar)                      |

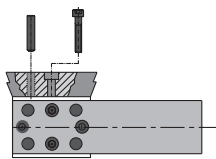
## Mounting



Gripper mounts using tapped holes and slip fit dowel pin holes.



Jaw design allows for simplified mounting of fingers.



Custom finger tooling mounts using tapped holes and precise tolerancing of fingers.

## Contents

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| P5G-HPW-250 .....            | 102 |
| P5G-HPW-375(M)-1 .....       | 103 |
| P5G-HPW-375(M)-2 .....       | 104 |
| P5G-HPW-500(M)-1 .....       | 105 |
| P5G-HPW-500(M)-2 .....       | 106 |
| P5G-HPW-625(M)-1 .....       | 107 |
| P5G-HPW-625(M)-2 .....       | 108 |
| P5G-HPW-750 .....            | 109 |
| Metric Design Option .....   | 110 |
| Non-Synchronous Option ..... | 110 |
| Fluorocarbon Seals .....     | 110 |
| Sensors .....                | 110 |
| Ordering Information .....   | 111 |
| Seal Kits .....              | 111 |

**P5G-HPW-250M-NS-V**

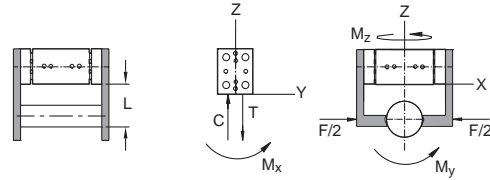
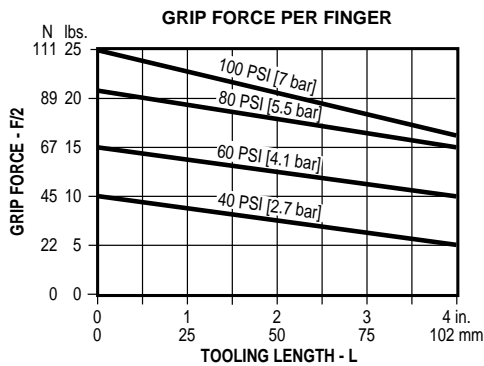


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 45 lbs                | 200 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.75 in               | 19.1 mm             |
| Weight                            | 0.66 lbs              | 0.30 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.625 in              | 15.9 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.230 in <sup>3</sup> | 3.8 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

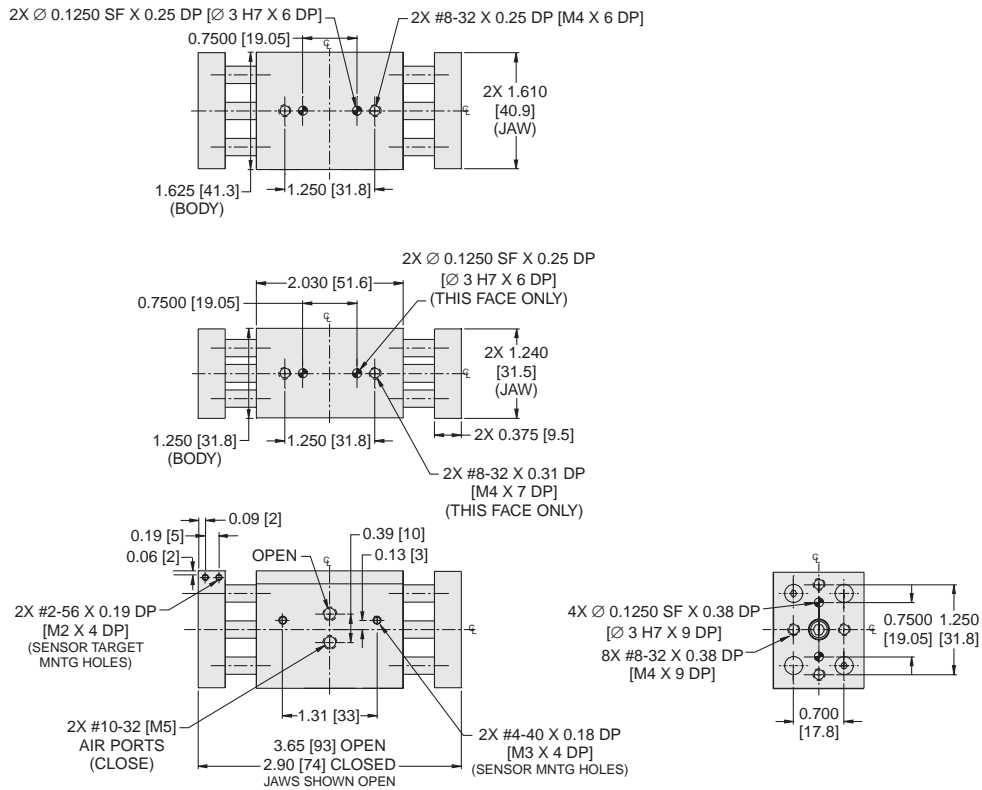
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

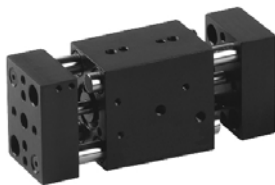
| Load               | Static     |       | Dynamic   |      |
|--------------------|------------|-------|-----------|------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 50 lbs     | 222 N | 10 lbs    | 44 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 100 in-lbs | 11 Nm | 20 in-lbs | 2 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 150 in-lbs | 17 Nm | 30 in-lbs | 3 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 100 in-lbs | 11 Nm | 20 in-lbs | 2 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in inch [mm].

## P5G-HPW-375M1-NS-V

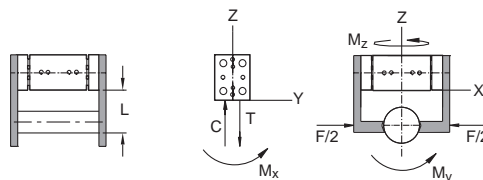
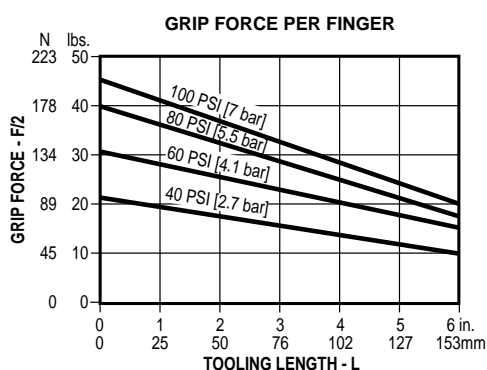


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 82 lbs                | 364 N               |
| Stroke                            | 1.00 in               | 25.4 mm             |
| Weight                            | 1.3 lbs               | 0.59 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.875 in              | 22.2 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.600 in <sup>3</sup> | 9.8 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

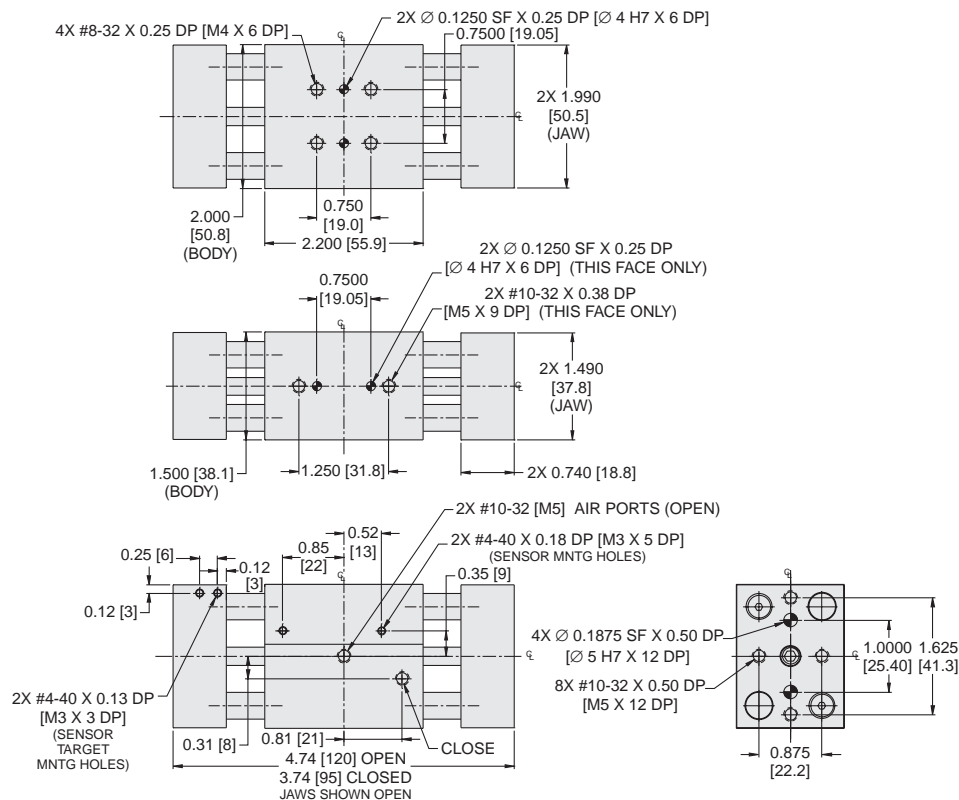
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load               | Static           | Dynamic        |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 100 lbs 445 N    | 20 lbs 89 N    |
| Moment (Mx)        | 175 in-lbs 20 Nm | 35 in-lbs 4 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 250 in-lbs 28 Nm | 50 in-lbs 6 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 175 in-lbs 20 Nm | 35 in-lbs 4 Nm |

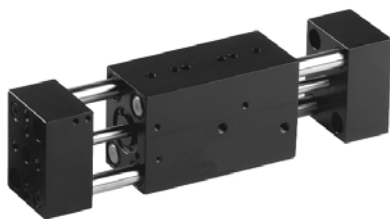
### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].



**P5G-HPW-375M2-NS-V**

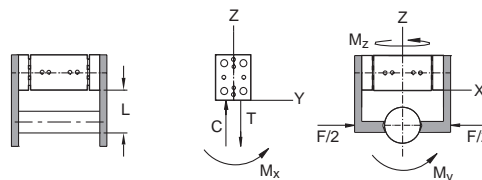
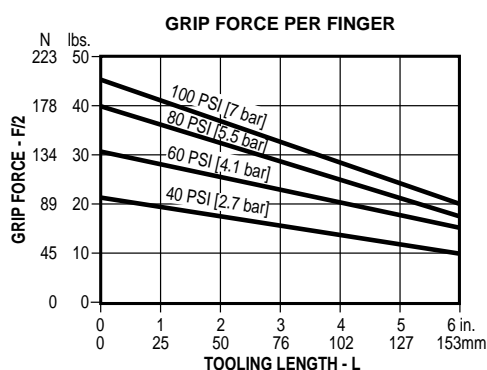


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 82 lbs                | 364 N                |
| Stroke                            | 2.00 in               | 50.8 mm              |
| Weight                            | 2.0 lbs               | 0.91 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 0.875 in              | 22.2 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 1.200 in <sup>3</sup> | 19.7 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

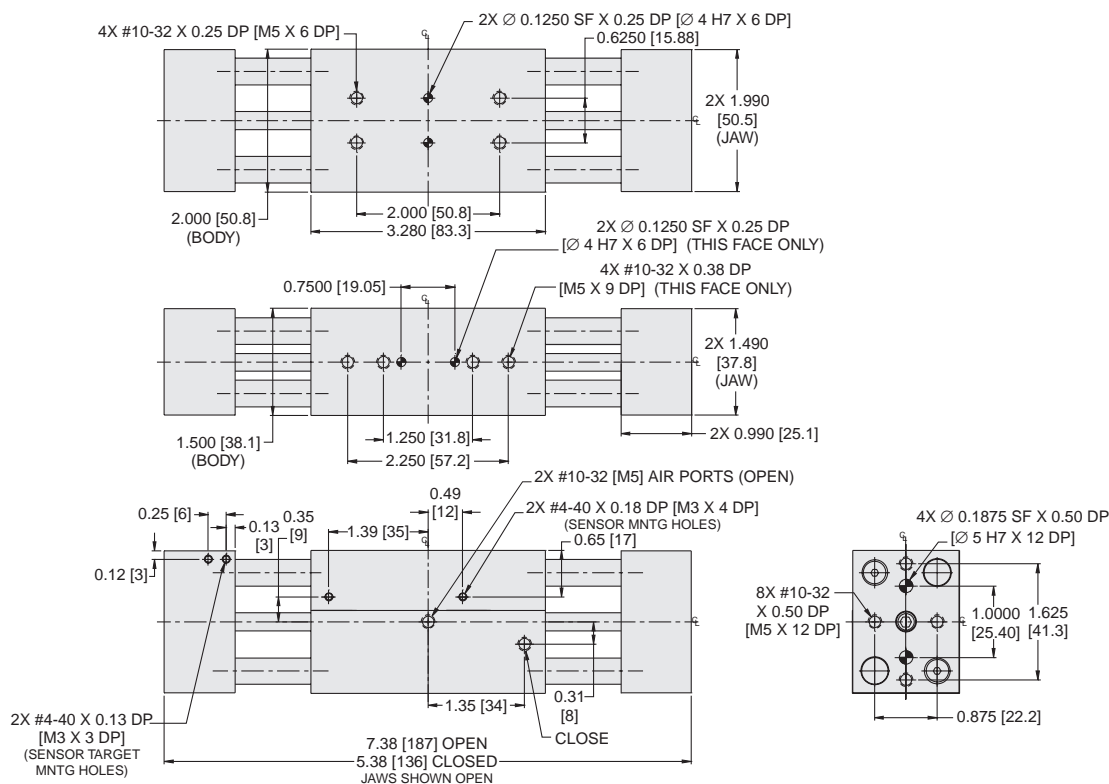
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

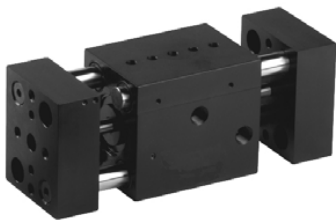
| Load               | Static           | Dynamic        |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 100 lbs 445 N    | 20 lbs 89 N    |
| Moment (Mx)        | 175 in-lbs 20 Nm | 35 in-lbs 4 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 250 in-lbs 28 Nm | 50 in-lbs 6 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 175 in-lbs 20 Nm | 35 in-lbs 4 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in inch [mm].

## P5G-HPW-500M1-NS-V

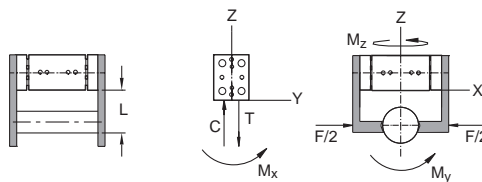
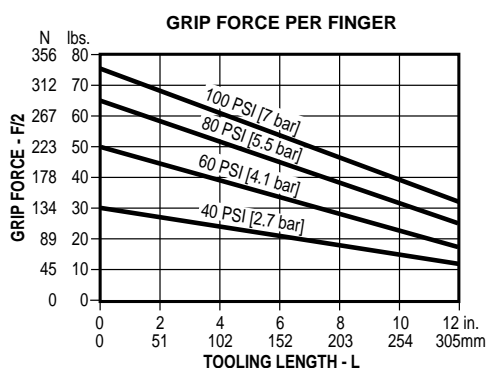


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 142 lbs               | 631 N                |
| Stroke                            | 1.50 in               | 38.1 mm              |
| Weight                            | 3.0 lbs               | 1.4 kg               |
| Bore Size                         | 1.250 in              | 31.8 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 1.800 in <sup>3</sup> | 29.5 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

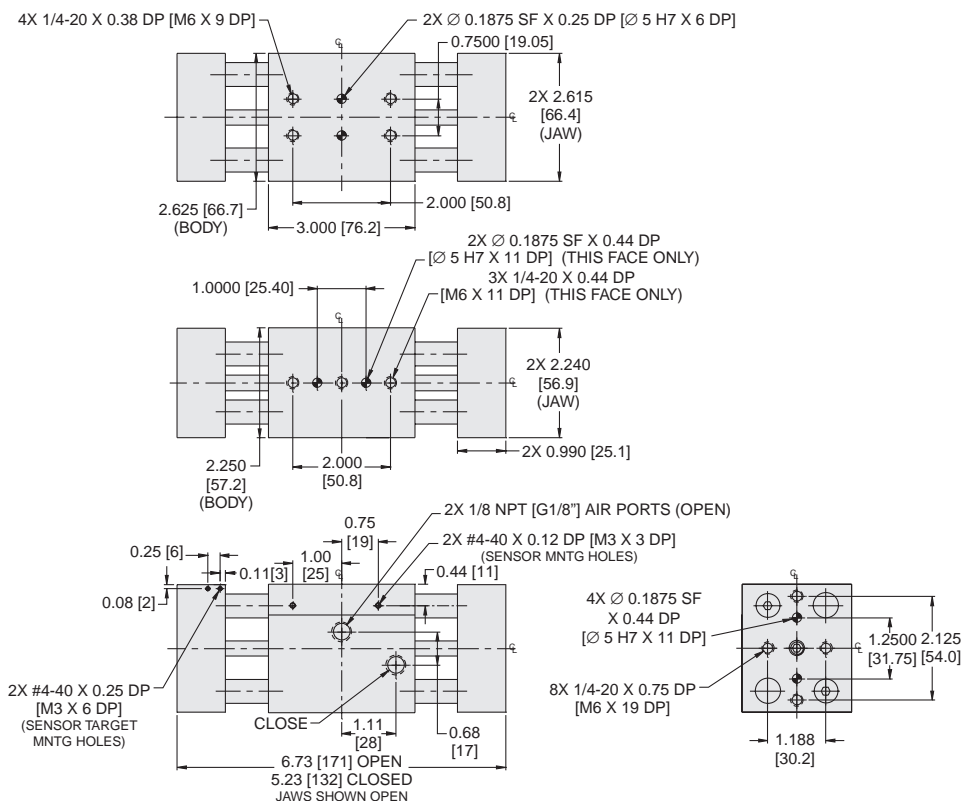
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

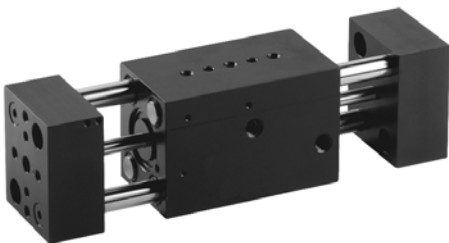
| Load               | Static     |        | Dynamic   |       |
|--------------------|------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 500 lbs    | 2224 N | 50 lbs    | 222 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 500 in-lbs | 57 Nm  | 50 in-lbs | 6 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 750 in-lbs | 85 Nm  | 75 in-lbs | 8 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 500 in-lbs | 57 Nm  | 50 in-lbs | 6 Nm  |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

## P5G-HPW-500M2-NS-V

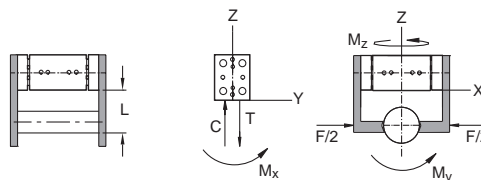
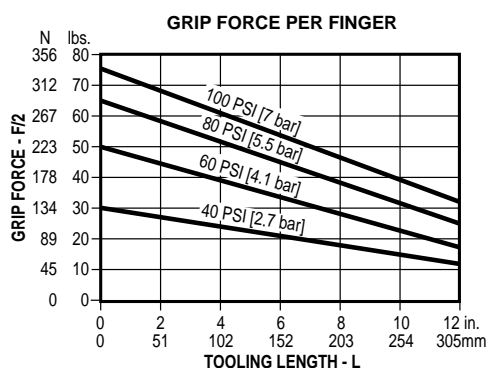


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 142 lbs               | 631 N                |
| Stroke                            | 2.50 in               | 63.5 mm              |
| Weight                            | 4.0 lbs               | 1.8 kg               |
| Bore Size                         | 1.250 in              | 31.8 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 3.000 in <sup>3</sup> | 49.2 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

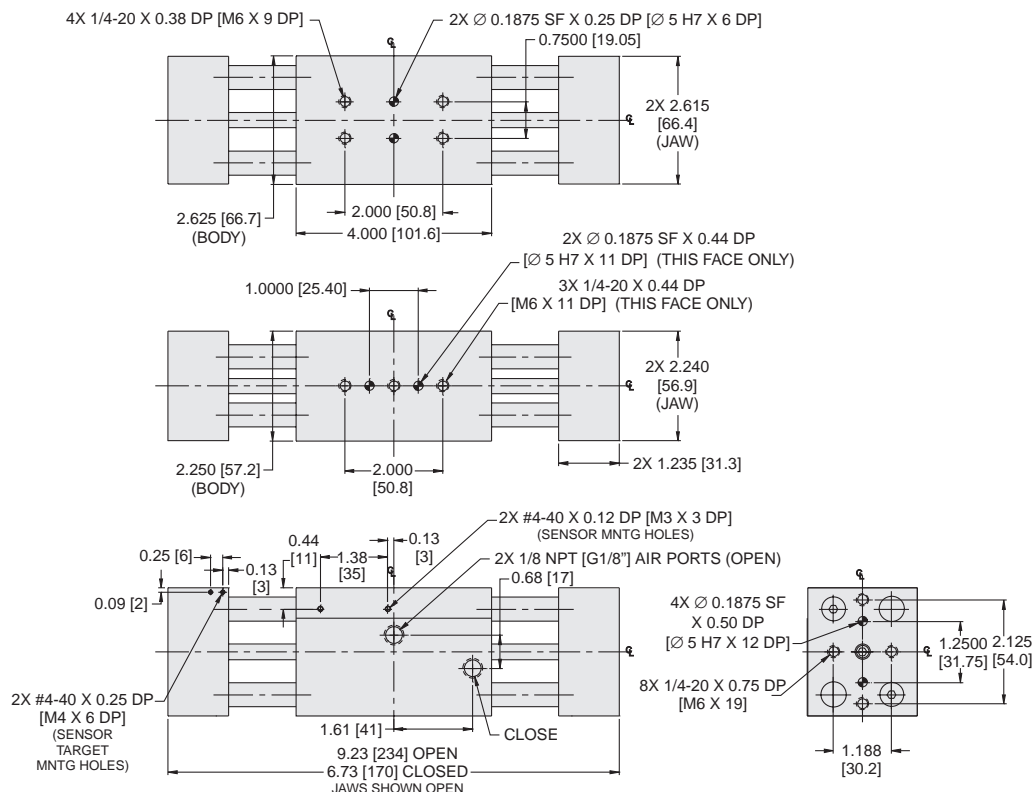
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

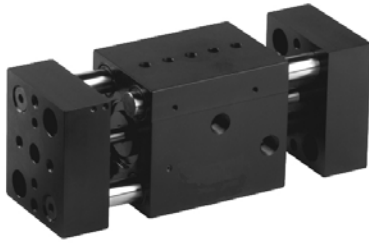
| Load               | Static     |        | Dynamic   |       |
|--------------------|------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 500 lbs    | 2224 N | 50 lbs    | 222 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 500 in-lbs | 57 Nm  | 50 in-lbs | 6 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 750 in-lbs | 85 Nm  | 75 in-lbs | 8 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 500 in-lbs | 57 Nm  | 50 in-lbs | 6 Nm  |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

**P5G-HPW-625M1-NS-V**

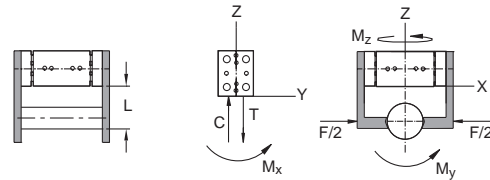
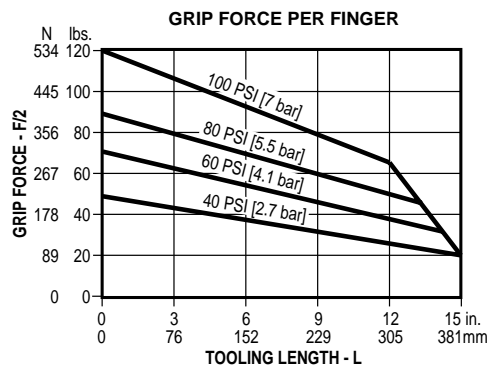


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 234 lbs               | 1040 N               |
| Stroke                            | 2.00 in               | 50.8 mm              |
| Weight                            | 6.5 lbs               | 3.0 kg               |
| Bore Size                         | 1.625 in              | 41.3 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 1.320 in <sup>3</sup> | 21.6 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

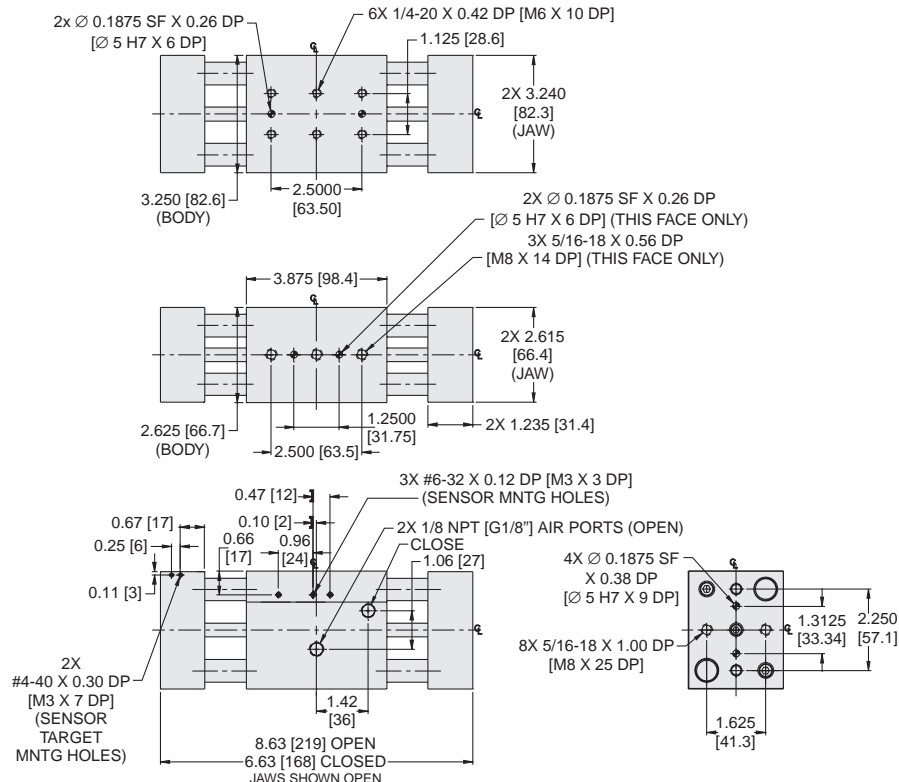
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

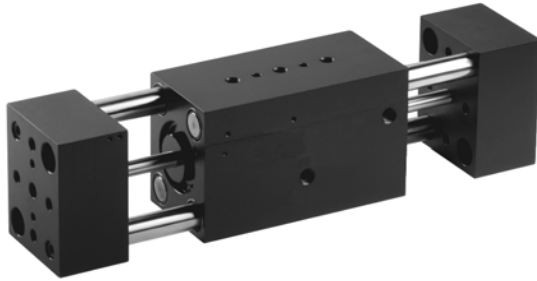
| Load               | Static             | Dynamic          |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 1200 lbs 5338 N    | 125 lbs 556 N    |
| Moment (Mx)        | 1000 in-lbs 113 Nm | 100 in-lbs 11 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 1500 in-lbs 170 Nm | 125 in-lbs 14 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 1000 in-lbs 113 Nm | 100 in-lbs 11 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in inch [mm].

## P5G-HPW-625M2-NS-V

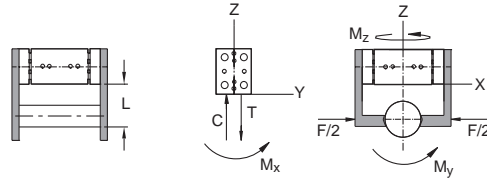
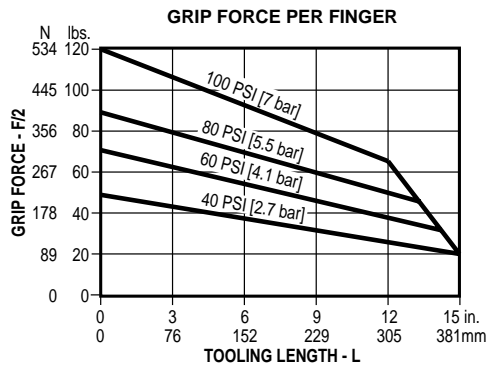


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 234 lbs               | 1040 N               |
| Stroke                            | 3.50 in               | 88.9 mm              |
| Weight                            | 7.8 lbs               | 3.6 kg               |
| Bore Size                         | 1.625 in              | 41.3 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 2.310 in <sup>3</sup> | 37.9 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

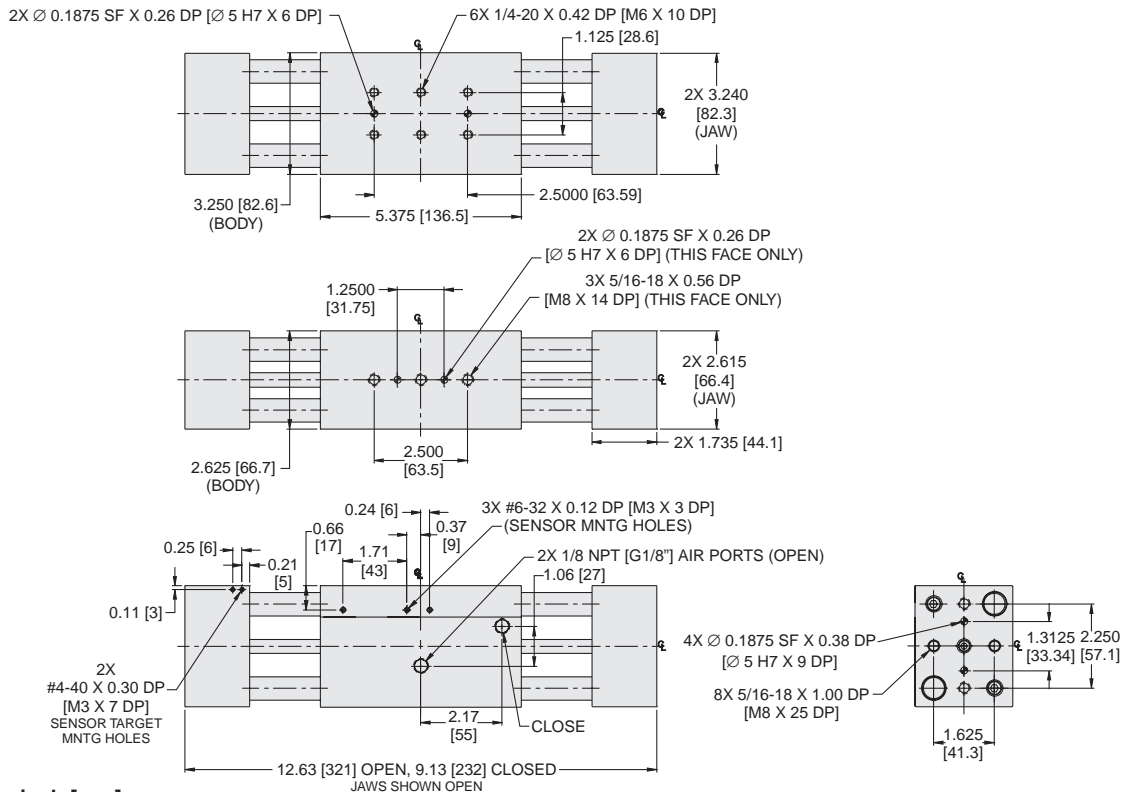
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

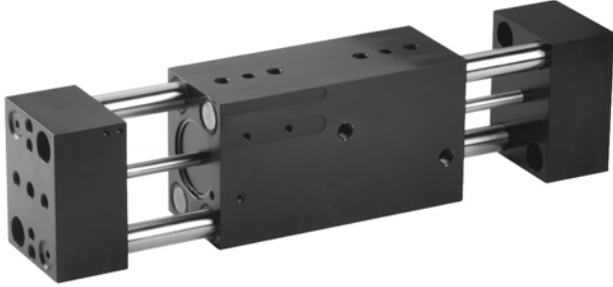
| Load               | Static      |        | Dynamic    |       |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 1200 lbs    | 5338 N | 125 lbs    | 556 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 1000 in-lbs | 113 Nm | 100 in-lbs | 11 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 1500 in-lbs | 170 Nm | 125 in-lbs | 14 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 1000 in-lbs | 113 Nm | 100 in-lbs | 11 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

**P5G-HPW-750M-NS-V**

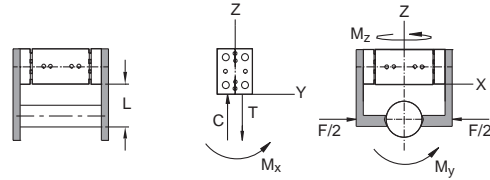
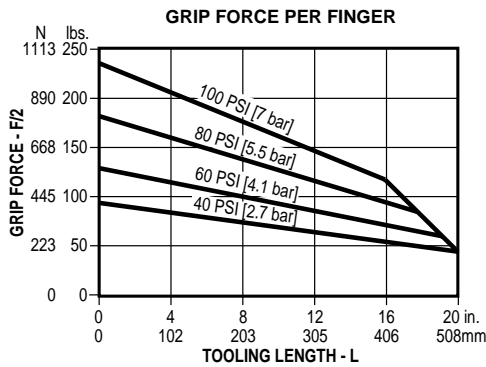


|                                   |                        |                       |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 450 lbs                | 2001 N                |
| Stroke                            | 4.50 in                | 114.3 mm              |
| Weight                            | 14 lbs                 | 6.4 kg                |
| Bore Size                         | 2.000 in               | 50.8 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 14.200 in <sup>3</sup> | 232.7 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in             | ± 0.03 mm             |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F         | -35° to 80° C         |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi             | 3-7 bar               |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)    |                       |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

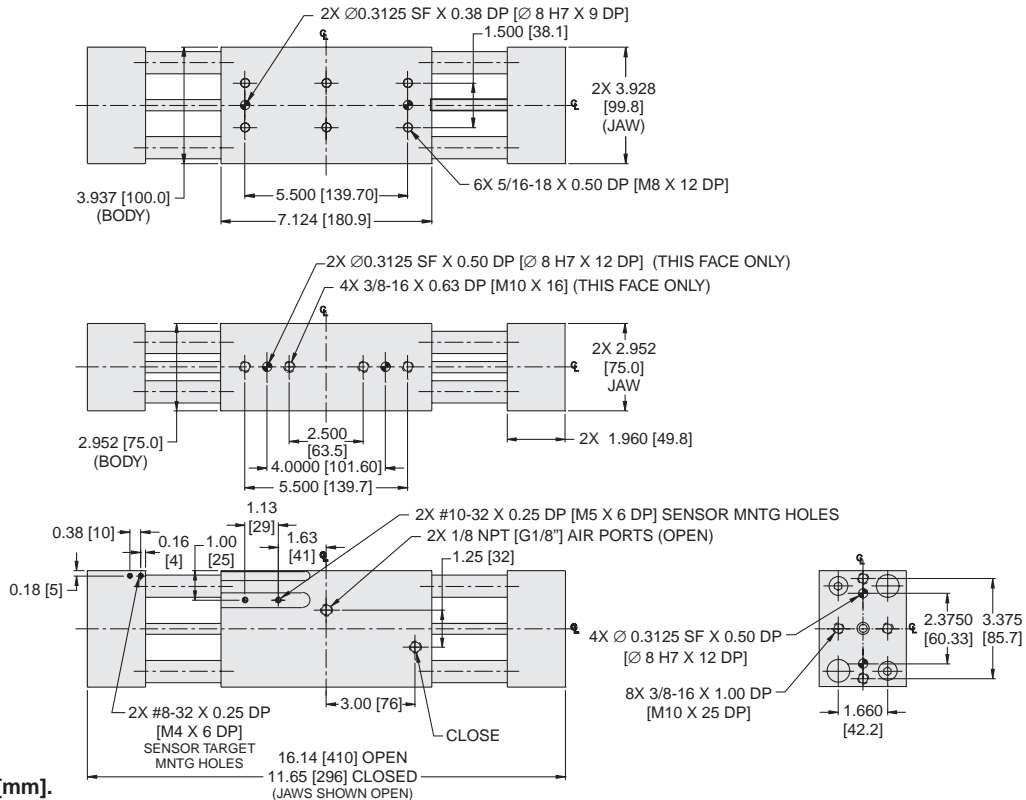
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load               | Static      |         | Dynamic    |        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 2500 lbs    | 11121 N | 250 lbs    | 1112 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 2000 in-lbs | 226 Nm  | 200 in-lbs | 22 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 3000 in-lbs | 339 Nm  | 250 in-lbs | 28 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 2000 in-lbs | 226 Nm  | 200 in-lbs | 22 Nm  |

**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in inch [mm].

**Metric Option (M)**

The standard unit is manufactured with imperial mounting and porting. When this option is specified, the gripper incorporates metric threads and ports.

See dimensional drawings for details.

**Non-synchronous (NS)**

The gripper fingers of this series are synchronized in nature. For applications where parts may be off center or randomly placed, the non-synchronous option can be utilized. With this option, both fingers operate independently of each other.

**Fluorocarbon Seals (V)**

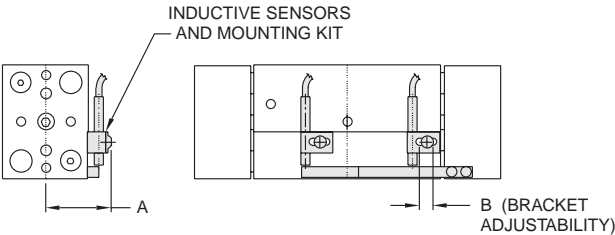
Standard nitrile seals should be used for general purpose applications with temperatures of -30° to 180°F (-35° to 80°C). Fluorocarbon seals are recommended for high temperature applications up to 250°F (120°C).

| Seal Type       | Temperature Range             |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Standard Buna-N | -30° to 180°F (-35° to 80°C)  |
| Fluorocarbon    | -20° to 250°F (-30° to 120°C) |

**Proximity Sensors**

Proximity Sensors provide feedback on the position of the gripper fingers by sensing the metal flag which is attached to the gripper jaw. The sensor bracket is adjustable to provide sensing along the stroke of the gripper finger.

Order sensors, cables and brackets separately. See Sensor section for part numbers and sensor specifications.



**Dimensions**

| Model | A<br>inch (mm) | B<br>inch (mm) |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| 250   | 1.04 (26)      | 0.24 (6)       |
| 375   | 1.15 (29)      | 0.24 (6)       |
| 500   | 1.53 (39)      | 0.24 (6)       |
| 625   | 1.94 (49)      | 0.26 (7)       |
| 750   | 2.28 (58)      | 0.36 (9)       |

## Model Code and Ordering Information

**P5G** – **HPW** – **375** **M** – **1** – **NS** – **V**

### Type

P5G – Pneumatic Gripper

### Series

HPW

### Size

250 – 0.625 inch Bore  
 375 – 0.875 inch Bore  
 500 – 1.25 inch Bore  
 625 – 1.625 inch Bore  
 750 – 2.00 inch Bore

### Design

Omit – Imperial Design (Standard)  
 M – Metric Design

### Stroke

Omit – Standard Stroke (not available for sizes 375, 500 or 625)  
     Size 250 – 0.75 inch  
     Size 750 – 4.50 inches  
 1 – Short Stroke (not available for sizes 250 and 750)  
     Size 375 – 1.00 inch  
     Size 500 – 1.50 inches  
     Size 625 – 2.00 inches  
 2 – Long Stroke (not available for sizes 250 and 750)  
     Size 375 – 2.00 inches  
     Size 500 – 2.50 inches  
     Size 625 – 3.50 inches

### Synchronous

Omit – Synchronous (Standard)  
 NS – Non-synchronous Fingers

### Seals

Omit – Nitrile Seals (Standard)  
 V – Fluorocarbon Seals

## Seal Kits

| Size          | Nitrile Seal Kit  | Fluorocarbon Seal Kit |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| P5G-HPW-250   | PSK-P5G-HPW-250   | PSK-P5G-HPW-251V      |
| P5G-HPW-375-1 | PSK-P5G-HPW-375-1 | PSK-P5G-HPW-375-1V    |
| P5G-HPW-375-2 | PSK-P5G-HPW-375-2 | PSK-P5G-HPW-375-2V    |
| P5G-HPW-500-1 | PSK-P5G-HPW-500-1 | PSK-P5G-HPW-500-1V    |
| P5G-HPW-500-2 | PSK-P5G-HPW-500-2 | PSK-P5G-HPW-500-2V    |
| P5G-HPW-625-1 | PSK-P5G-HPW-625-1 | PSK-P5G-HPW-625-1V    |
| P5G-HPW-625-2 | PSK-P5G-HPW-625-2 | PSK-P5G-HPW-625-2V    |
| P5G-HPW-750   | PSK-P5G-HPW-750   | PSK-P5G-HPW-751V      |

Long Stroke

GPK

P5G-HPW



**Notes**

---

## Features

### Seals

Self lubricating, high temperature dynamic seals are standard (Fluorocarbon only)

### Double Piston Design

Double piston design provides maximum grip force to size ratio

### Roller Bearing Design

Jaws are supported by roller bearings allowing for a large load carrying capacity.

### Body

One piece anodized aluminum body

### Contaminant Tolerance

Sealed design resists internal contamination

### Optional Proximity Sensors

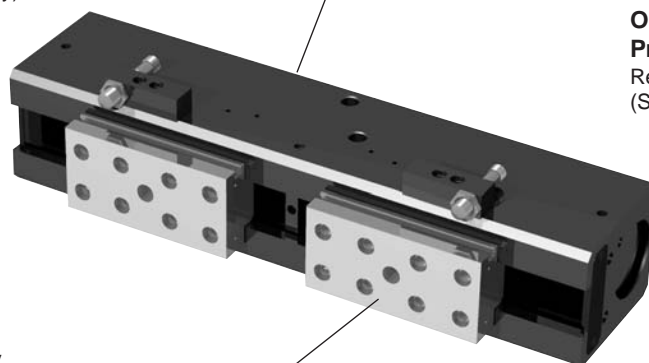
Read position of jaw. (Sold separately)

### Oversized Design

Wide body and long stroke design allow gripping of large, heavy parts.

### Jaw Configuration

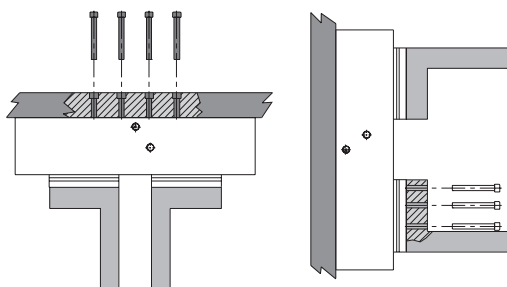
Large design and multiple mounting holes facilitate easy mounting of end effector tooling.



## Operation

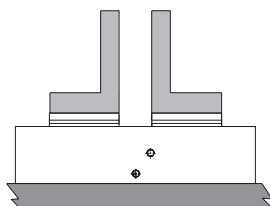
|                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting, double piston |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 600 lbs                      |
| Stroke Range .....             | 4-6 inches                   |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 20 - 100 PSI (1.5 - 7 bar)   |

## Mounting



Gripper mounts using tapped holes and slip fit dowel pin holes.

Custom finger tooling mounts using tapped holes and precise tolerancing of fingers.



**WARNING!** Use bellows cover to protect internal mechanism from debris.

## Contents

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| P5G-HPB-24 .....             | 114 |
| P5G-HPB-26 .....             | 115 |
| Metric Design Option .....   | 116 |
| Non-Synchronous Option ..... | 116 |
| Sensors .....                | 116 |
| Ordering Information .....   | 117 |

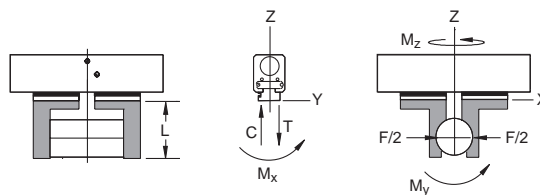
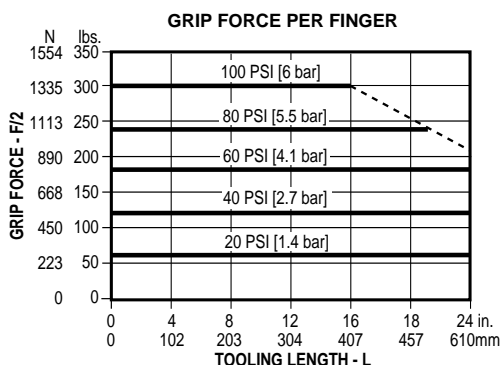
## P5G-HPB-24M-NS



|                                   |                      |                       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 600 lbs              | 2669 N                |
| Stroke                            | 4 in                 | 101.6 mm              |
| Weight                            | 24 lbs               | 11 kg                 |
| Bore Size                         | 2.000 in             | 50.8 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 12.5 in <sup>3</sup> | 204.8 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.002 in           | ± 0.05 mm             |
| Temperature Range                 | -20° to 300° F       | -30° to 150° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 20-100 psi           | 1.4-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                       |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

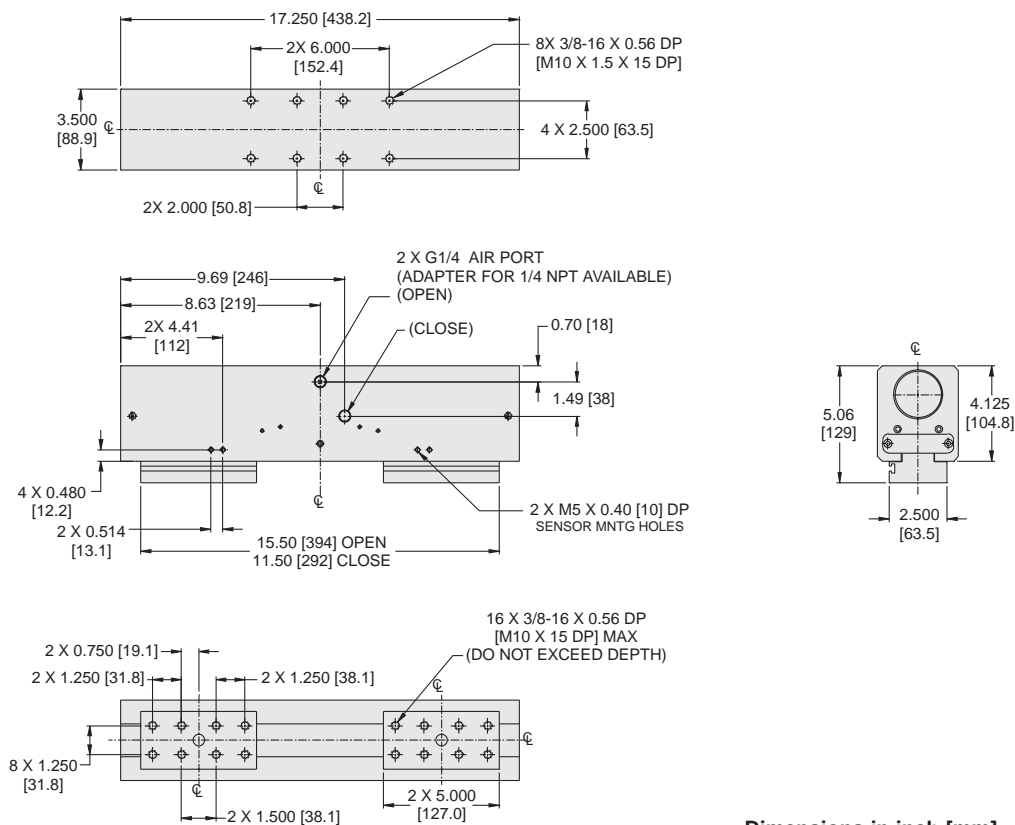
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load               | Static      |        | Dynamic    |         |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|------------|---------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 1500 lbs    | 6672 N | 500 lbs    | 2224 N  |
| Moment (Mx)        | 3000 in-lbs | 339 Nm | 750 in-lbs | 84.8 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 3000 in-lbs | 339 Nm | 750 in-lbs | 84.8 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 3000 in-lbs | 339 Nm | 750 in-lbs | 84.8 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

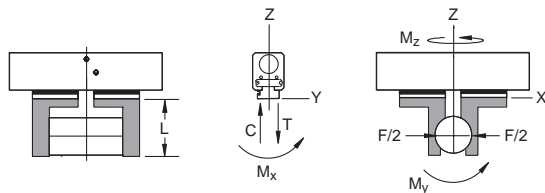
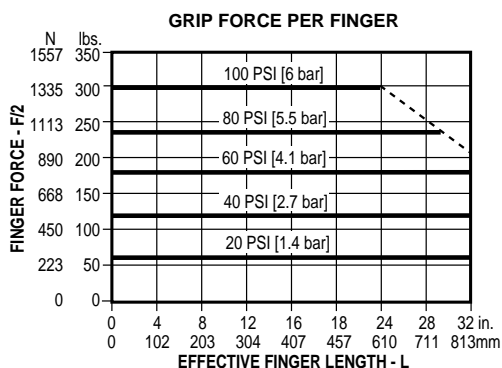
## P5G-HPB-26M-NS



|                                   |                      |                       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 600 lbs              | 2669 N                |
| Stroke                            | 6 in                 | 152.4 mm              |
| Weight                            | 32 lbs               | 14.55 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 2.000 in             | 50.8 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 18.8 in <sup>3</sup> | 308.1 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.002 in           | ± 0.05 mm             |
| Temperature Range                 | -20° to 300° F       | -30° to 150° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 20-100 psi           | 1.4-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                       |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

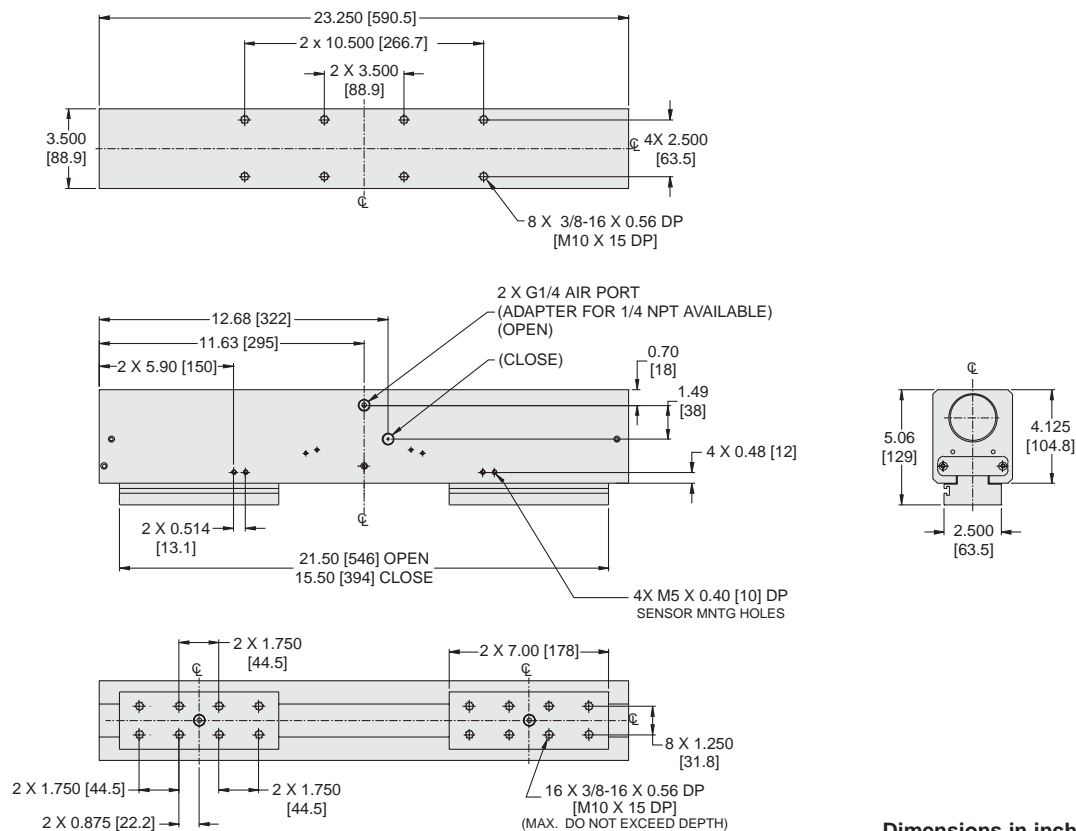
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                    | Static      |        | Dynamic    |          |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|------------|----------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 2000 lbs    | 8896 N | 640 lbs    | 2891 N   |
| Moment (Mx)        | 3500 in-lbs | 396 Nm | 900 in-lbs | 101.7 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 3500 in-lbs | 396 Nm | 900 in-lbs | 101.7 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 3500 in-lbs | 396 Nm | 900 in-lbs | 101.7 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

### **Metric Design (M)**

The standard unit is manufactured with imperial mounting and porting. When metric design option is specified, the gripper incorporates metric threads and ports.

See dimensional drawings for details.

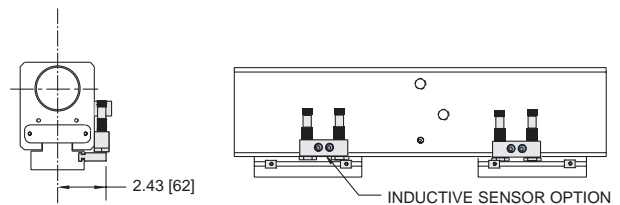
### **Non-synchronous (NS)**

The gripper fingers of this series are synchronized in nature. For applications where parts may be off center or randomly placed, the non-synchronous option can be utilized. With this option, both fingers operate independently of each other.

### **Proximity Sensors**

Proximity Sensors provide feedback on the position of the gripper fingers by sensing the metal flag which is attached to the gripper jaw. The sensor bracket is adjustable to provide sensing along the stroke of the gripper finger.

Order sensors, cables and brackets separately. See Sensor section for part numbers and sensor specifications.



**Model Code and Ordering Information**



**Type**

P5G – Pneumatic Gripper

**Series**

HPB

**Size**

24 – 2.00 inch Bore, 6.0 inch Stroke  
26 – 2.00 inch Bore, 4.0 inch Stroke

**Design**

Omit – Imperial Design (Standard)  
M – Metric Design

**Synchronous**

Omit – Synchronous (Standard)  
NS – Non-synchronous Fingers

**Seal Kits**

| Size       | Fluorocarbon Seal Kit |
|------------|-----------------------|
| P5G-HPB-24 | PSK-P5G-HPB-24        |
| P5G-HPB-26 | PSK-P5G-HPB-26        |

**Notes**

---

## Features

### Optional Hall Effect Sensors

Read position of piston  
 (Sold separately).  
 Magnetic piston standard.

### Stripper Plate

Optional stripper plate  
 provides spring loaded  
 part ejection.

### Internal Components

Jaw components are precision  
 ground for minimal jaw play and  
 hardened for wear resistance and  
 maximum life.

### Body

One piece hard-coat  
 anodized aluminum body  
 with Teflon® impregnation.

### Contaminant Tolerance

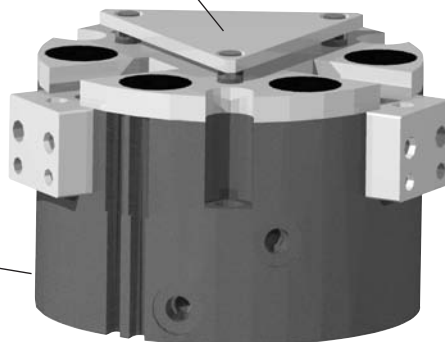
Sealed design resists  
 internal contamination.

### Seals

Self lubricating dynamic  
 seals (Nitrile only)

### Wedge Design

Efficient guided wedge design  
 provides high force to weight ratio.  
 Jaw components are precision  
 ground to minimize play.



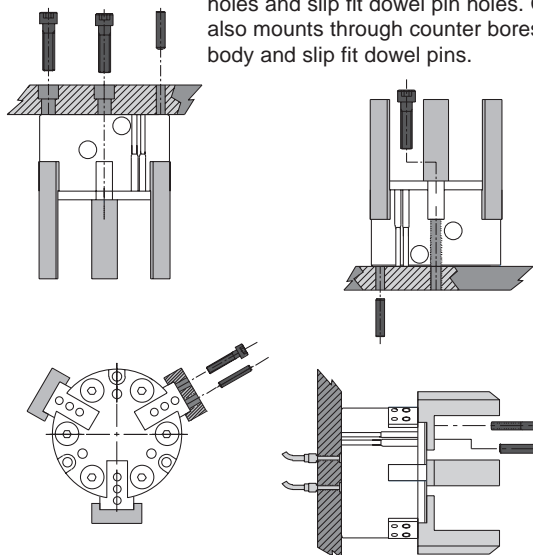
## Operation

|                                |                                      |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting, 3-jaw<br>wedge design |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 80 - 2800 lbs                        |
| Stroke Range .....             | 0.30 to 1.38 inches                  |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 20 - 100 PSI (1.5 - 7 bar)           |

## Mounting

Gripper can be mounted in any orientation due to sealed housing design.

Gripper mounts from behind using tapped holes and slip fit dowel pin holes. Gripper also mounts through counter bores in the body and slip fit dowel pins.



Custom finger tooling mounts to end or bottom of jaws  
 using tapped holes and precise tolerancing of fingers.

## Contents

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| P5G-HPC-315 .....           | 120 |
| P5G-HPC-320 .....           | 121 |
| P5G-HPC-331 .....           | 122 |
| P5G-HPC-344 .....           | 123 |
| P5G-HPC-356 .....           | 124 |
| P5G-HPC-368 .....           | 125 |
| Metric Design Option .....  | 126 |
| Stripper Plate Option ..... | 126 |
| Fluorocarbon Seals .....    | 126 |
| Sensors .....               | 126 |
| Ordering Information .....  | 127 |



**P5G-HPC-315M-SP-V**

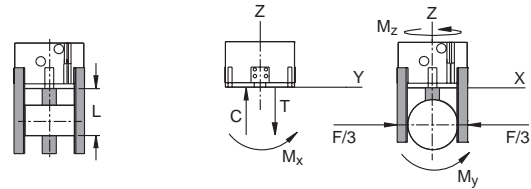
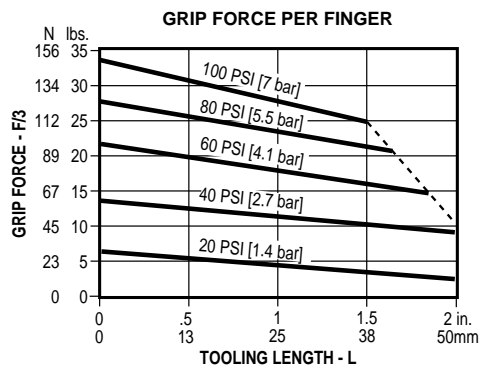


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 80 lbs                | 356 N                |
| Stroke                            | 0.30 in               | 7.6 mm               |
| Weight                            | 0.53 lbs              | 0.24 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 1.250 in              | 31.8 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 1.040 in <sup>3</sup> | 17.0 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 20-100 psi            | 1.5-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

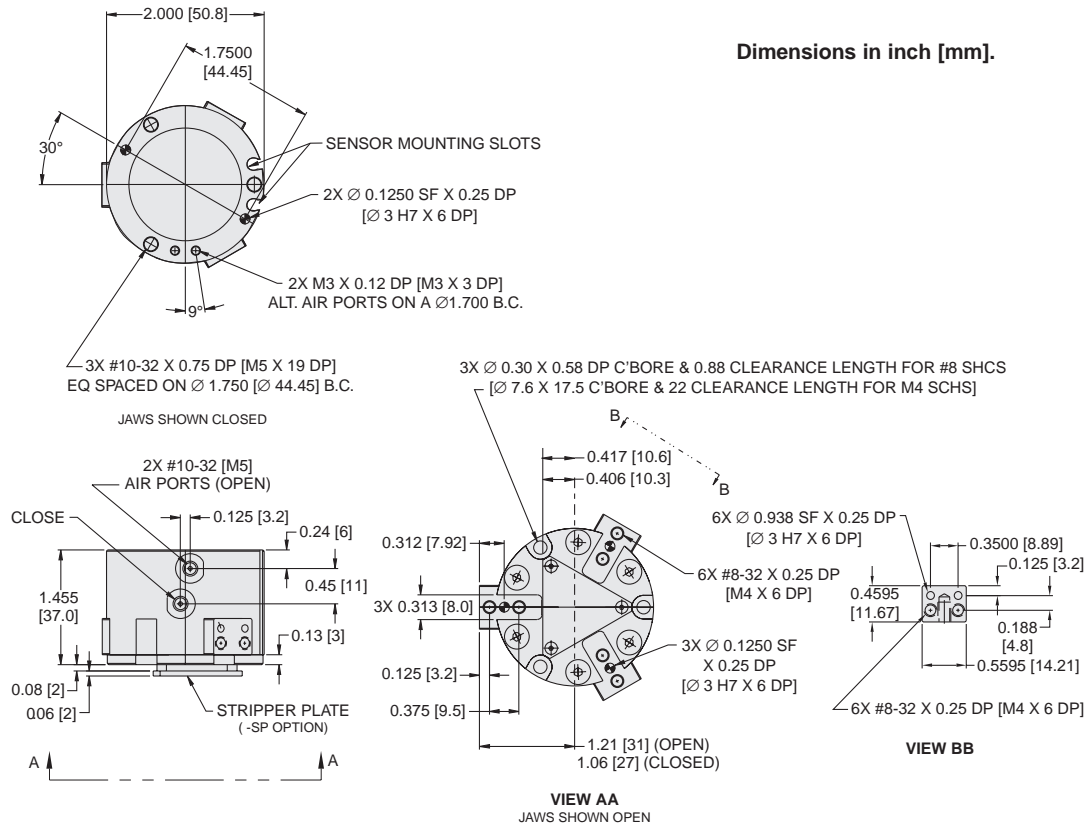
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load               | Static           | Dynamic        |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 300 lbs 1334 N   | 100 lbs 445 N  |
| Moment (Mx)        | 250 in-lbs 28 Nm | 75 in-lbs 8 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 250 in-lbs 28 Nm | 75 in-lbs 8 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 150 in-lbs 17 Nm | 50 in-lbs 6 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



**P5G-HPC-320M-SP-V**

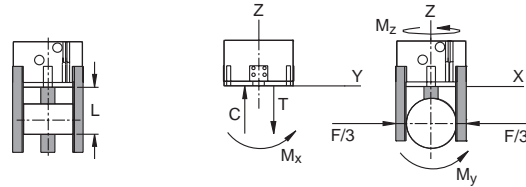
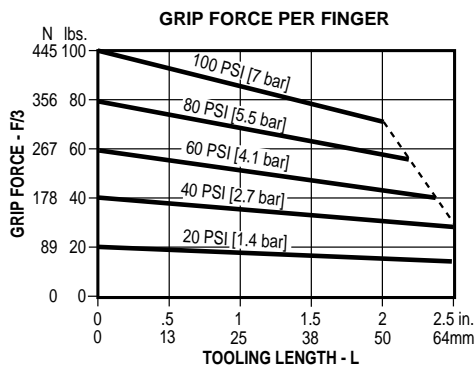


|                                   |                       |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 240 lbs               | 1068 N               |
| Stroke                            | 0.40 in               | 10.2 mm              |
| Weight                            | 1.0 lbs               | 0.45 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 2.000 in              | 50.8 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.690 in <sup>3</sup> | 11.3 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 20-100 psi            | 1.5-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

**Loading Information**

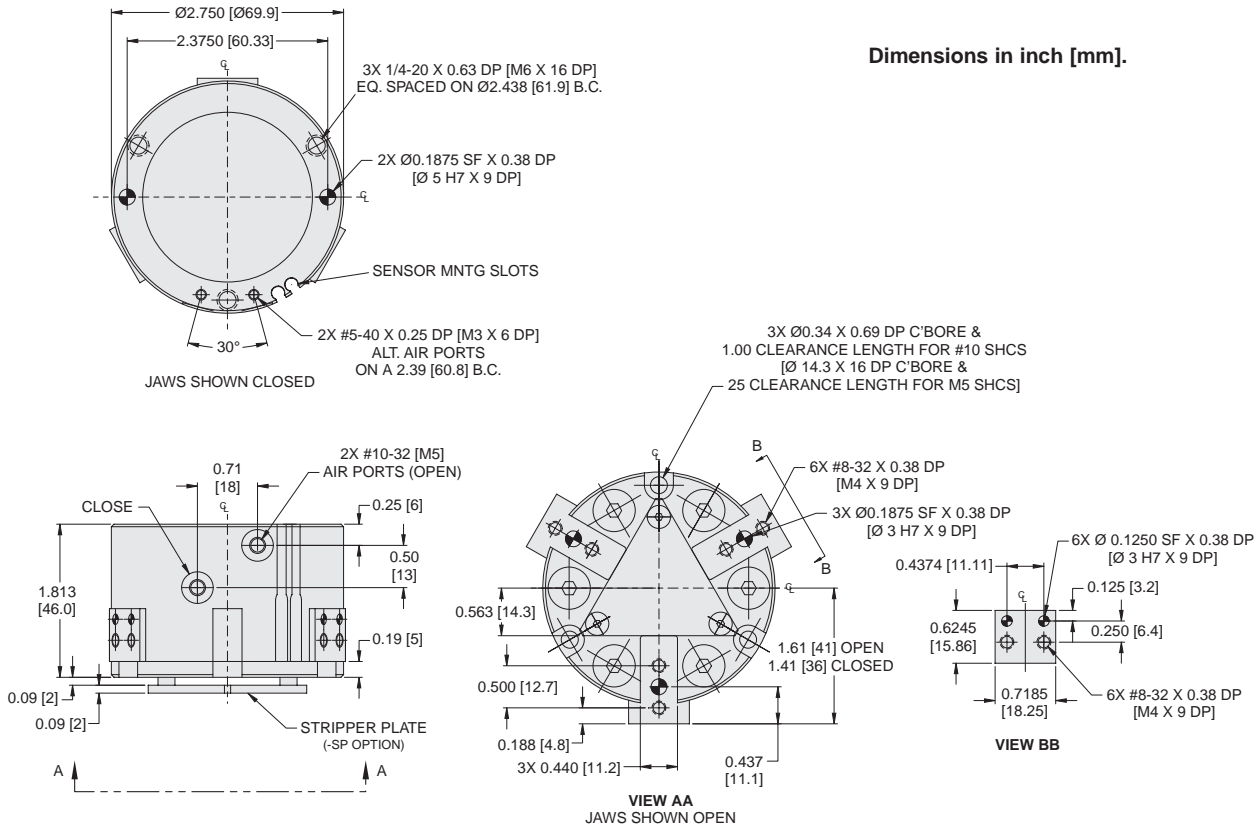


**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load               | Static           | Dynamic          |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 750 lbs 3336 N   | 250 lbs 1112 N   |
| Moment (Mx)        | 750 in-lbs 85 Nm | 255 in-lbs 28 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 750 in-lbs 85 Nm | 255 in-lbs 28 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 350 in-lbs 40 Nm | 100 in-lbs 11 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**

Dimensions in inch [mm].



**P5G-HPC-331M-SP-V**

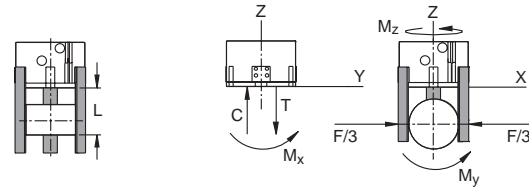
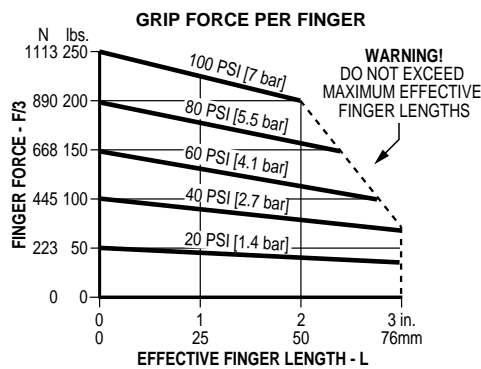


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 675 lbs               | 3002 N              |
| Stroke                            | 0.62 in               | 15.7 mm             |
| Weight                            | 3.0 lbs               | 1.4 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 2.750 in              | 69.8 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 2.815 in <sup>3</sup> | 46.1cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 20-100 psi            | 1.5-7 bar           |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

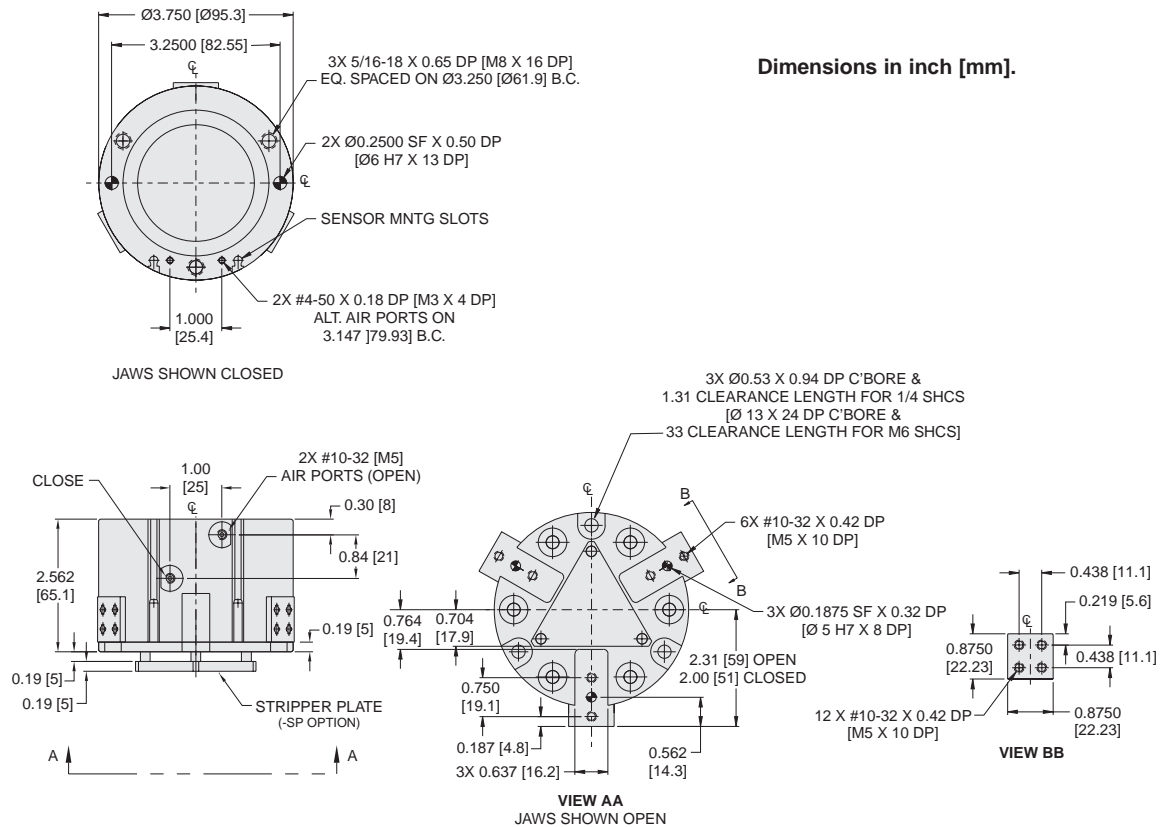
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

|                    | Static      |        | Dynamic    |        |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 1250 lbs    | 5560 N | 400 lbs    | 1779 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 1250 in-lbs | 141 Nm | 400 in-lbs | 45 Nm  |
| Moment (My)        | 1250 in-lbs | 141 Nm | 400 in-lbs | 45 Nm  |
| Moment (Mz)        | 1000 in-lbs | 113 Nm | 300 in-lbs | 34 Nm  |

**Dimensional Information**



## P5G-HPC-344M-SP-V

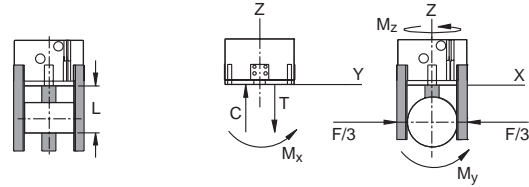
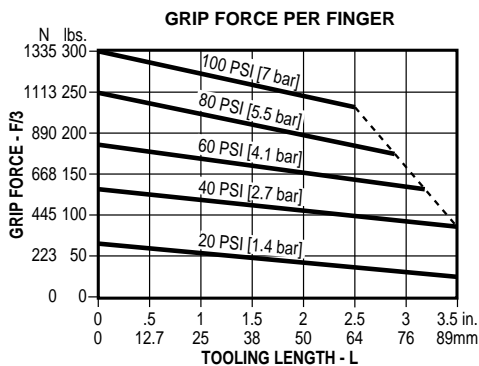


|                                   |                       |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 825 lbs               | 3670 N                |
| Stroke                            | 0.88 in               | 22.2 mm               |
| Weight                            | 6.0 lbs               | 2.7 kg                |
| Bore Size                         | 3.500 in              | 88.9 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 6.200 in <sup>3</sup> | 101.6 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm             |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C         |
| Pressure Range                    | 20-100 psi            | 1.5-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                       |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

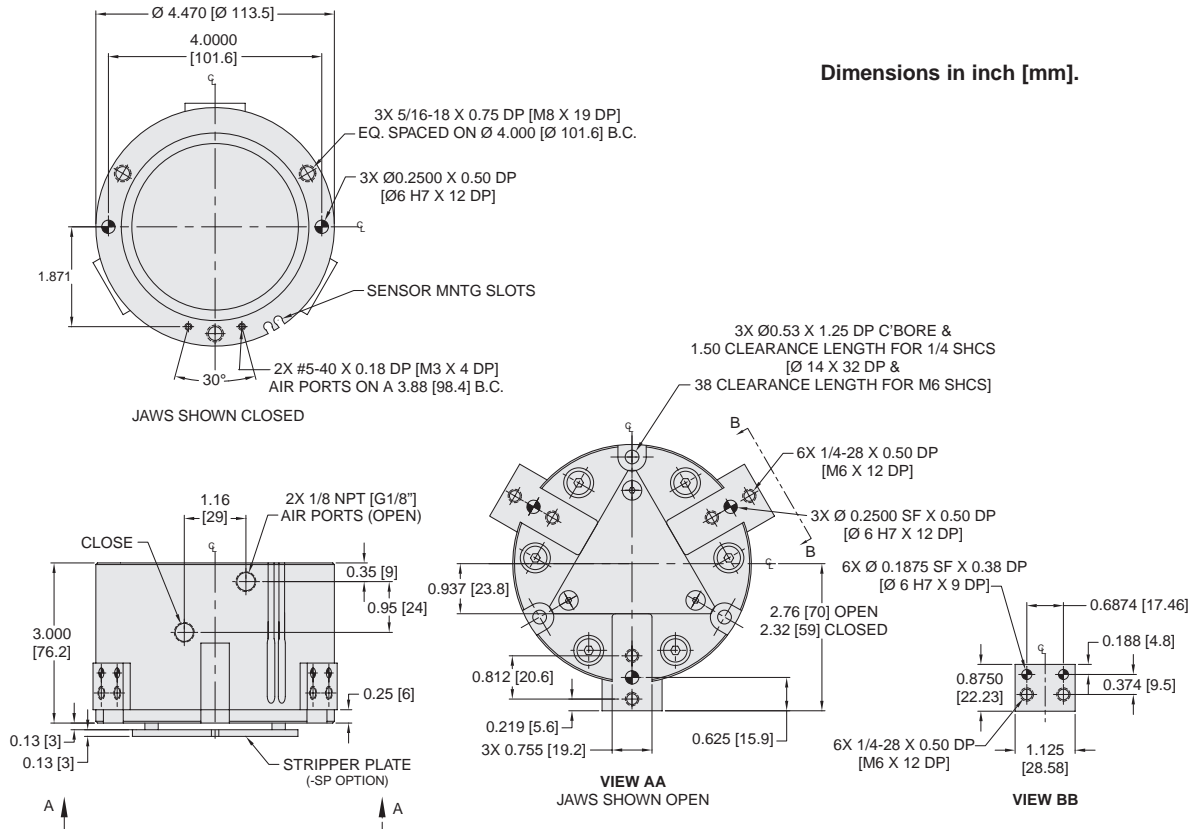
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                        | Static             | Dynamic          |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Axial Forces (C and T) | 2000 lbs 8896 N    | 750 lbs 3336 N   |
| Moment (Mx)            | 2000 in-lbs 226 Nm | 750 in-lbs 85 Nm |
| Moment (My)            | 2000 in-lbs 226 Nm | 750 in-lbs 85 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)            | 1500 in-lbs 170 Nm | 500 in-lbs 57 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



**P5G-HPC-356M-SP-V**

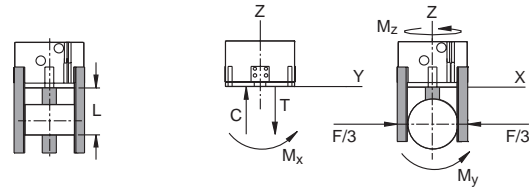
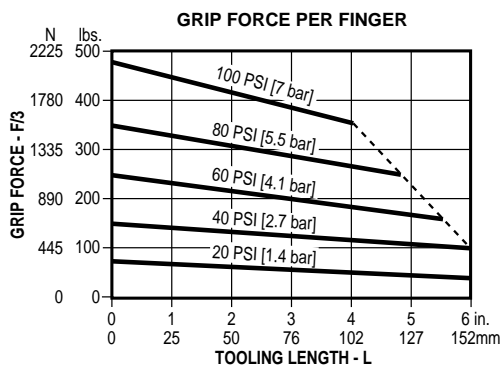


|                                   |                        |                      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 1357 lbs               | 6036 N               |
| Stroke                            | 1.12 in                | 28.4 mm              |
| Weight                            | 9.75 lbs               | 4.4 kg               |
| Bore Size                         | 4.500 in               | 114.3 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 11.674 in <sup>3</sup> | 191.3cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in             | ± 0.03 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F         | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range                    | 20-100 psi             | 1.5-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)    |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

**Loading Information**

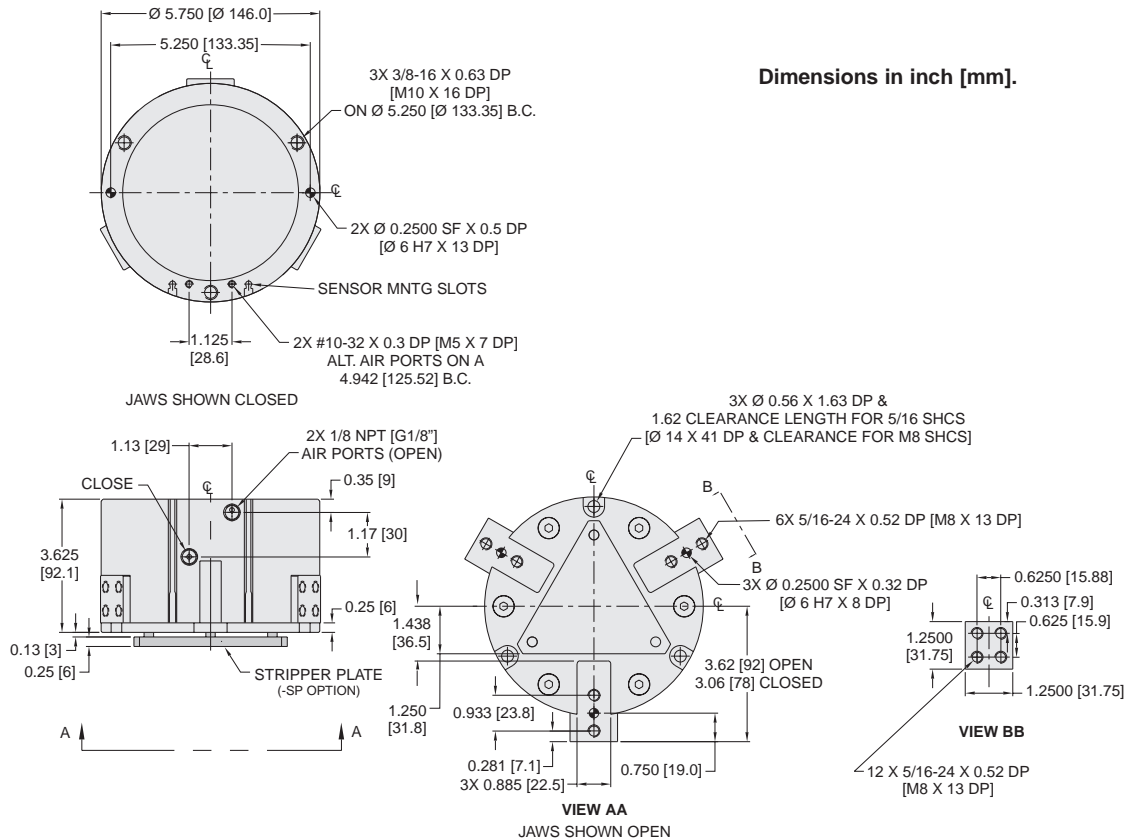


**Maximum Loading Capacity**

|                    | Static      |         | Dynamic     |        |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 3000 lbs    | 13345 N | 1000 lbs    | 4448 N |
| Moment (Mx)        | 4000 in-lbs | 452 Nm  | 1000 in-lbs | 113 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 4000 in-lbs | 452 Nm  | 1000 in-lbs | 113 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 3000 in-lbs | 339 Nm  | 750 in-lbs  | 85 Nm  |

**Dimensional Information**

Dimensions in inch [mm].



## P5G-HPC-368M-SP-V

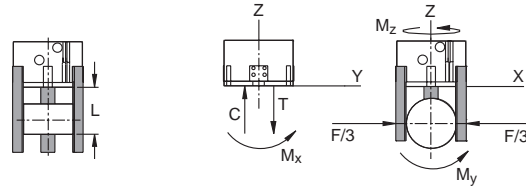
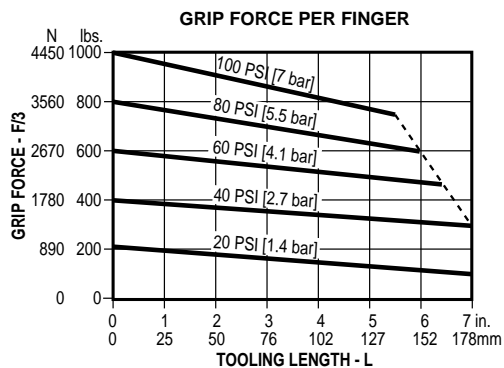


|                                   |                        |                       |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 2800 lbs               | 12455 N               |
| Stroke                            | 1.38 in                | 34.9 mm               |
| Weight                            | 16 lbs                 | 7.3 kg                |
| Bore Size                         | 5.250 in               | 133.3 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 23.000 in <sup>3</sup> | 376.9 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in             | ± 0.03 mm             |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F         | -35° to 80° C         |
| Pressure Range                    | 20-100 psi             | 1.5-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)    |                       |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

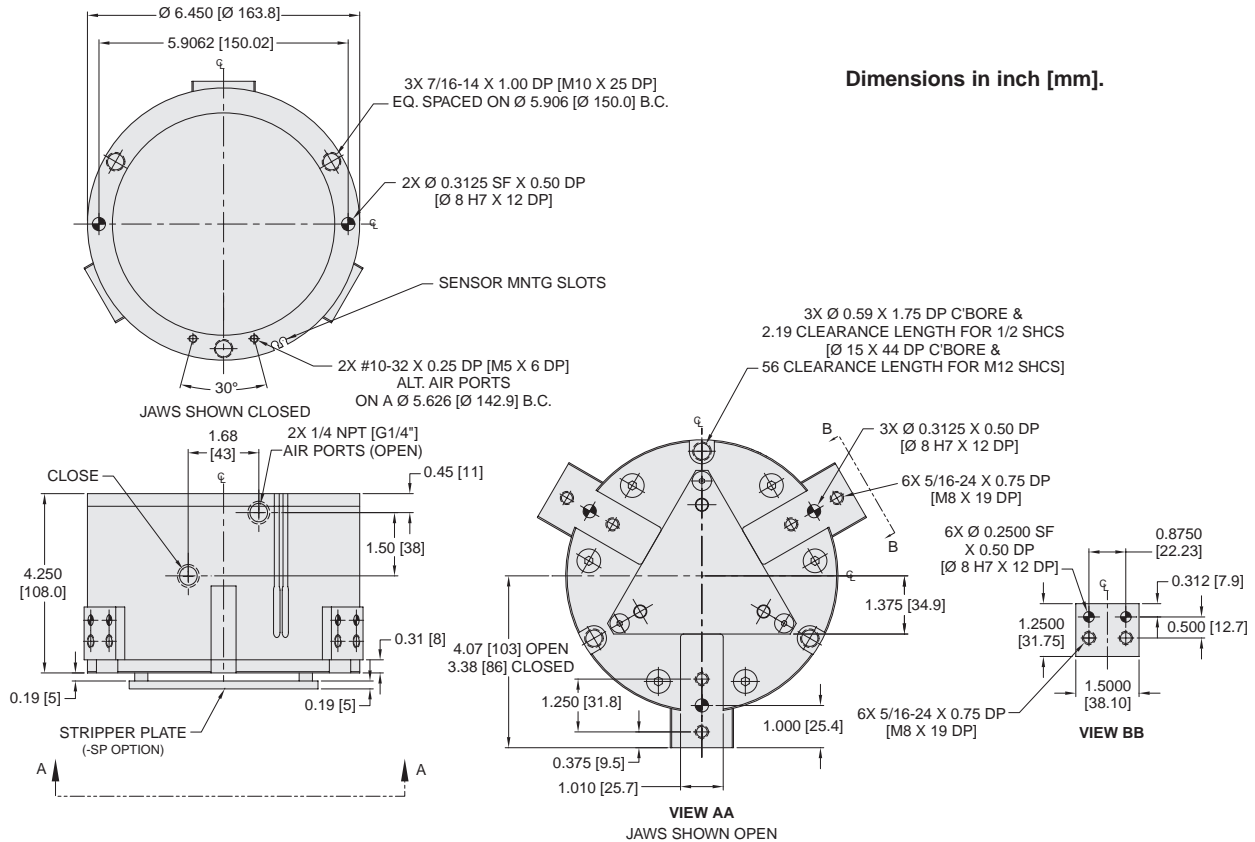
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

|                        | Static      |         | Dynamic     |        |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C and T) | 5000 lbs    | 22241 N | 1500 lbs    | 6672 N |
| Moment (Mx)            | 7000 in-lbs | 791 Nm  | 1500 in-lbs | 170 Nm |
| Moment (My)            | 7000 in-lbs | 791 Nm  | 1500 in-lbs | 170 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)            | 5000 in-lbs | 565 Nm  | 1000 in-lbs | 113 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



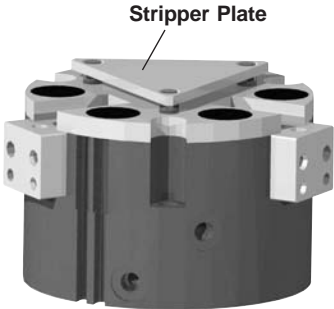
**Metric Design (M)**

The standard unit is manufactured with imperial mounting and porting. When metric design option is specified, the gripper incorporates metric threads and ports.

See dimensional drawings for details.

**Stripper Plate (SP)**

Spring loaded stripper plate can be used in high speed applications to "eject" parts from the gripper fingers.



**Fluorocarbon Seals (V)**

Standard nitrile seals should be used for general purpose applications with temperatures of -30° to 180°F (-35° to 80°C). Fluorocarbon seals are recommended for high temperature applications up to 250°F (120°C).

| Seal Type       | Temperature Range             |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Standard Buna-N | -30° to 180°F (-35° to 80°C)  |
| Fluorocarbon    | -20° to 250°F (-30° to 120°C) |

**Hall Effect Sensors**

Hall effect sensors provide feedback to the position of the gripper fingers by sensing a magnet within the piston. Sensors mount in the sensor mounting grooves in the gripper body and are adjustable to sense along the full travel of the piston.

Order sensors and cables separately. See Sensor section for part numbers and sensor specifications.

## Model Code and Ordering Information

**P5G** – **HPC** – **315** **M** – **SP** – **V**

### Type

P5G – Pneumatic Gripper

### Series

HPC

### Size

315 – 1.25 inch Bore, 0.30 inch Stroke  
 320 – 2.00 inch Bore, 0.40 inch Stroke  
 331 – 2.75 inch Bore, 0.62 inch Stroke  
 344 – 3.50 inch Bore, 0.88 inch Stroke  
 356 – 4.50 inch Bore, 1.12 inch Stroke  
 368 – 5.25 inch Bore, 1.38 inch Stroke

### Design

Omit – Imperial Design (Standard)

M – Metric Design

### Stripper Plate

Omit – No Stripper Plate (Standard)

SP – Stripper Plate Option

### Seals

Omit – Nitrile Seals (Standard)












V – Fluorocarbon Seals

## Seal Kits

| Size        | Nitrile Seal Kit | Fluorocarbon Seal Kit |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P5G-HPC-315 | PSK-P5G-HPC-315  | PSK-P5G-HPC-315V      |
| P5G-HPC-320 | PSK-P5G-HPC-320  | PSK-P5G-HPC-320V      |
| P5G-HPC-331 | PSK-P5G-HPC-331  | PSK-P5G-HPC-331V      |
| P5G-HPC-344 | PSK-P5G-HPC-344  | PSK-P5G-HPC-344V      |
| P5G-HPC-356 | PSK-P5G-HPC-356  | PSK-P5G-HPC-356V      |
| P5G-HPC-368 | PSK-P5G-HPC-368  | PSK-P5G-HPC-368V      |



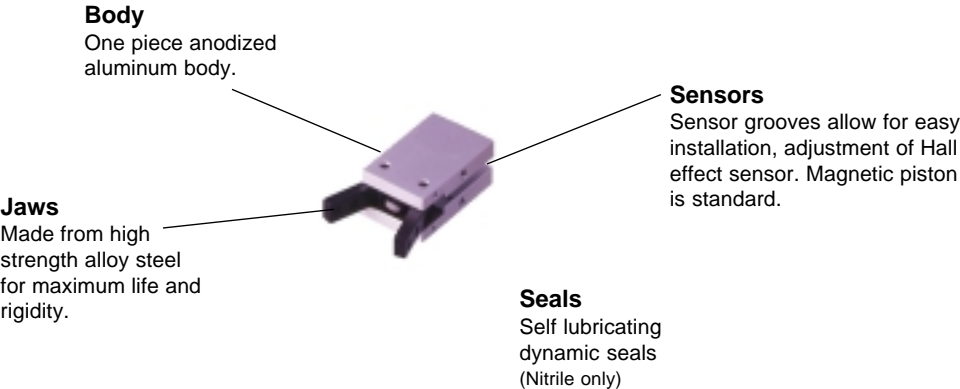


|               |   |                                     |                 |        |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| GVC Series    |    | 30° Miniature, Cross Roller Bearing | 30° Angle       | GVC    |
| GAA Series    |    | 30° Double Acting, Linkage Design   |                 | GAA    |
| P5G-HA Series |    | 30° Cam Driven                      |                 | P5G-HA |
| P5G-AA Series |    | 30° Automation                      |                 | P5G-AA |
| P5G-RK Series |    | 30° Precision                       |                 | P5G-RK |
| P5G-HA Series |   | 12° Locking, Linkage Design         | 12° Locking     | P5G-HA |
| 3H2 Series    |  | 30° High Force                      | High Force      | 3H2    |
| GVH Series    |  | 180° Miniature                      | 180° Wide Angle | GVH    |
| GAW Series    |  | 180° Double Acting, Linkage Design  |                 | GAW    |
| P5G-AW Series |  | 180° Automation                     |                 | P5G-AW |
| P5G-RB Series |  | 180° Precision                      |                 | P5G-RB |

**Notes**

---

Features



30° Angle

GVC

GAA

P5G-HA

P5G-AA

P5G-RK

Operation

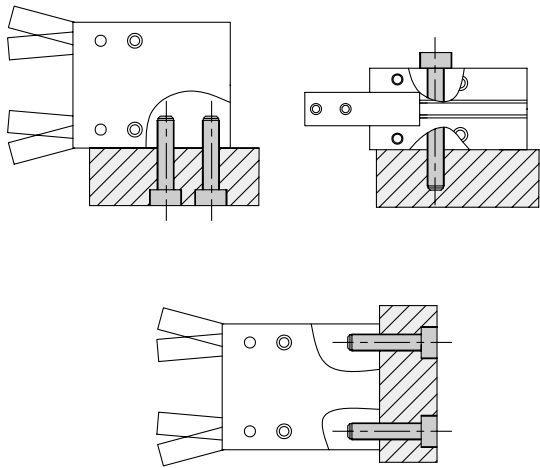
|                                |                          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting            |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 5 - 160 N (1.8 - 36 lbs) |
| Stroke Range .....             | -10° to +30°             |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 14 - 100 PSI (1 - 7 bar) |

Not recommended for applications containing:

- Dirt or grit
- Machining chips
- Environments with loose particulate
- Mechanism lubricant that could cause contamination

Mounting

Gripper can be mounted on three faces and located with center pilot diameter for accuracy.



**Warning!** Protect drive and bearing mechanism from falling debris when mounted with fingers up.

Contents

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| GVC-8C .....               | 132 |
| GVC-10C .....              | 133 |
| GVC-16C .....              | 134 |
| GVC-20C .....              | 135 |
| GVC-25C .....              | 136 |
| Spring Assist Option ..... | 137 |
| Ordering Information ..... | 137 |

GVC-8C

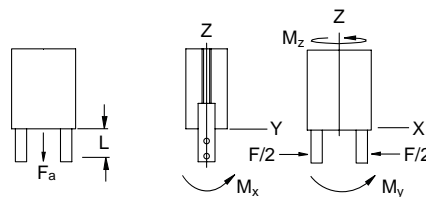
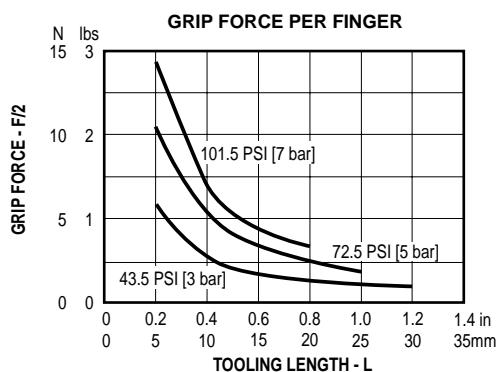


|                                    |                       |                      |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (0.7 Mpa @ 25 mm) | 1.25 lbs              | 5.6 N                |
| Stroke (Degree)                    | -10 to +30            |                      |
| Weight                             | 0.05 lbs              | 0.023 kg             |
| Bore Size                          | 0.31 in               | 8 mm                 |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 0.004 in <sup>3</sup> | 0.07 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ± 0.0004 in           | ± 0.01 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                 | 41° to 140° F         | 5° to 60° C          |
| Pressure Range                     | 31.9-101.5 psi        | 2.2-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

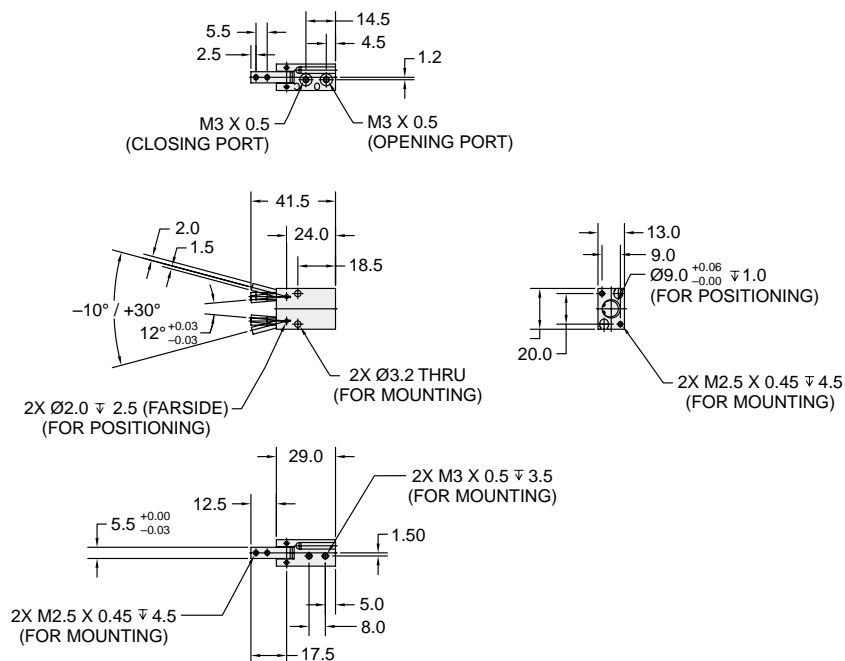
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity       | Static    |        |
|------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces ( $F_a$ ) | 2.9 lbs   | 13.3 N |
| Moment ( $M_x$ )       | 6.2 in-lb | 0.7 Nm |
| Moment ( $M_y$ )       | 1.8 in-lb | 0.2 Nm |
| Moment ( $M_z$ )       | 5.3 in-lb | 0.6 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

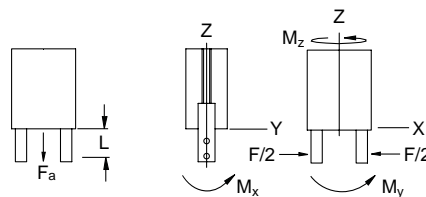
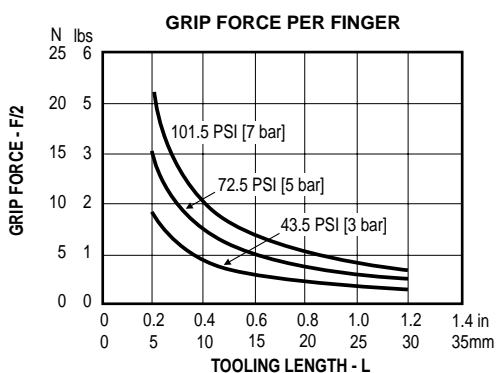
GVC-10C



|                                    |                       |                     |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (0.7 Mpa @ 25 mm) | 1.79 lbs              | 8 N                 |
| Stroke (Degree)                    | -10 to +30            |                     |
| Weight                             | 0.088 lbs             | 0.04 kg             |
| Bore Size                          | 0.39 in               | 10 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 0.012 in <sup>3</sup> | 0.2 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ± 0.0004 in           | ± 0.01 mm           |
| Temperature Range                  | 41° to 140° F         | 5° to 60° C         |
| Pressure Range                     | 14.5-101.5 psi        | 1-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

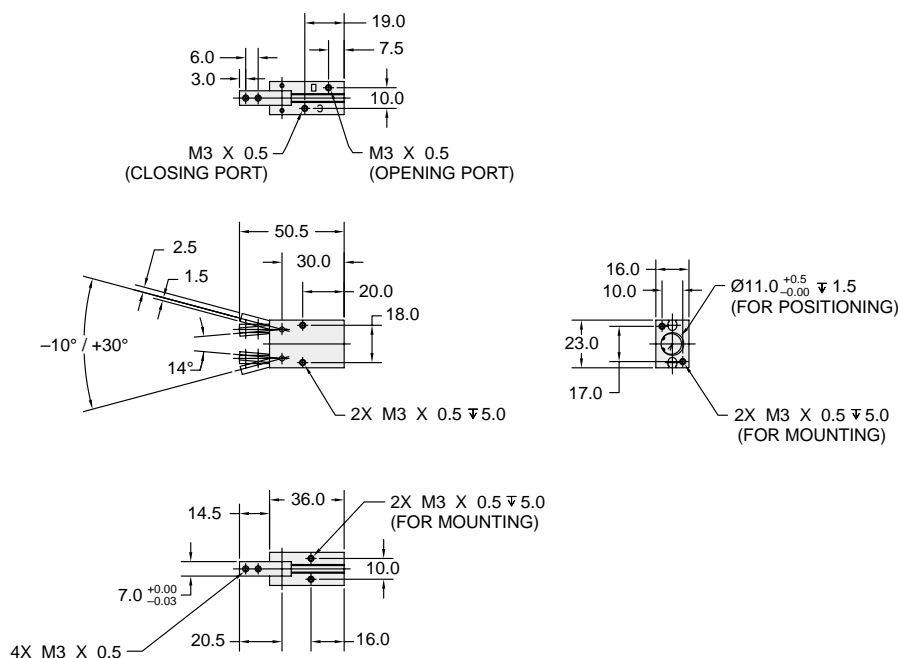
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity  | Static     |        |
|-------------------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 4.1 lbs    | 18 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 10.6 in-lb | 1.2 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 4.4 in-lb  | 0.5 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 8.0 in-lb  | 0.9 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

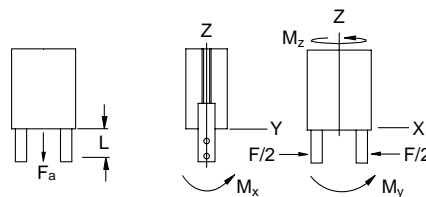
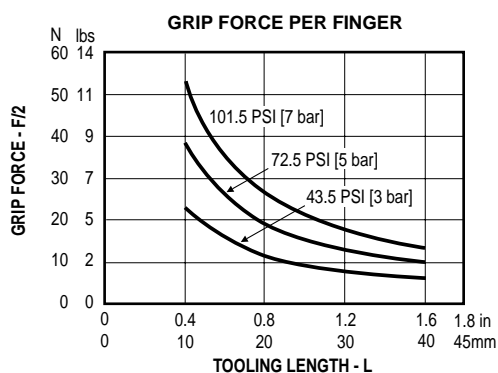
GVC-16C



|                                    |                       |                     |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (0.7 Mpa @ 25 mm) | 9.2 lbs               | 41 N                |
| Stroke (Degree)                    | -10 to +30            |                     |
| Weight                             | 0.21 lbs              | 0.096 kg            |
| Bore Size                          | 0.62 in               | 16 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 0.055 in <sup>3</sup> | 0.9 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ± 0.0004 in           | ± 0.01 mm           |
| Temperature Range                  | 41° to 140° F         | 5° to 60° C         |
| Pressure Range                     | 14.5-101.5 psi        | 1-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

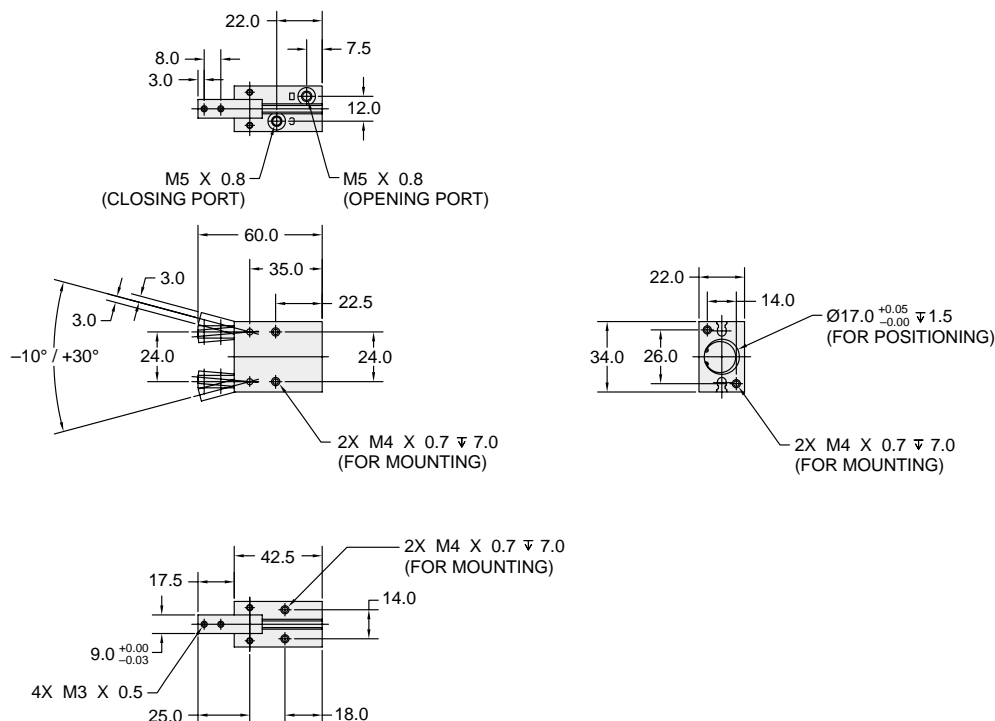
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity | Static     |        |
|------------------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (F) | 8 lbs      | 35.6 N |
| Moment (Mx)      | 20.4 in-lb | 2.3 Nm |
| Moment (My)      | 8.0 in-lb  | 0.9 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)      | 12.4 in-lb | 1.4 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

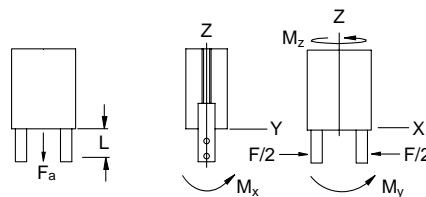
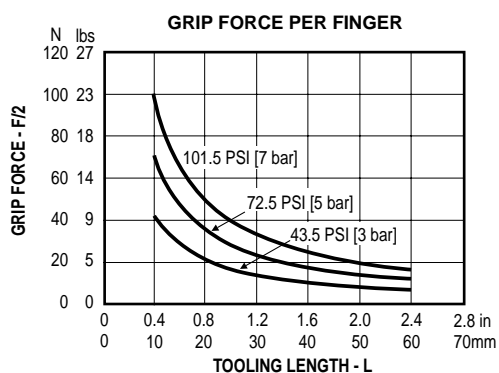
GVC-20C



|                                    |                     |                      |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (0.7 Mpa @ 25 mm) | 17.5 lbs            | 78 N                 |
| Stroke (Degree)                    | -10° to +30°        |                      |
| Weight                             | 0.39 lbs            | 0.180 kg             |
| Bore Size                          | 0.78 in             | 20 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 0.1 in <sup>3</sup> | 1.66 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ± 0.0004 in         | ± 0.01 mm            |
| Temperature Range                  | 41° to 140° F       | 5° to 60° C          |
| Pressure Range                     | 14.5-101.5 psi      | 1-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air) |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

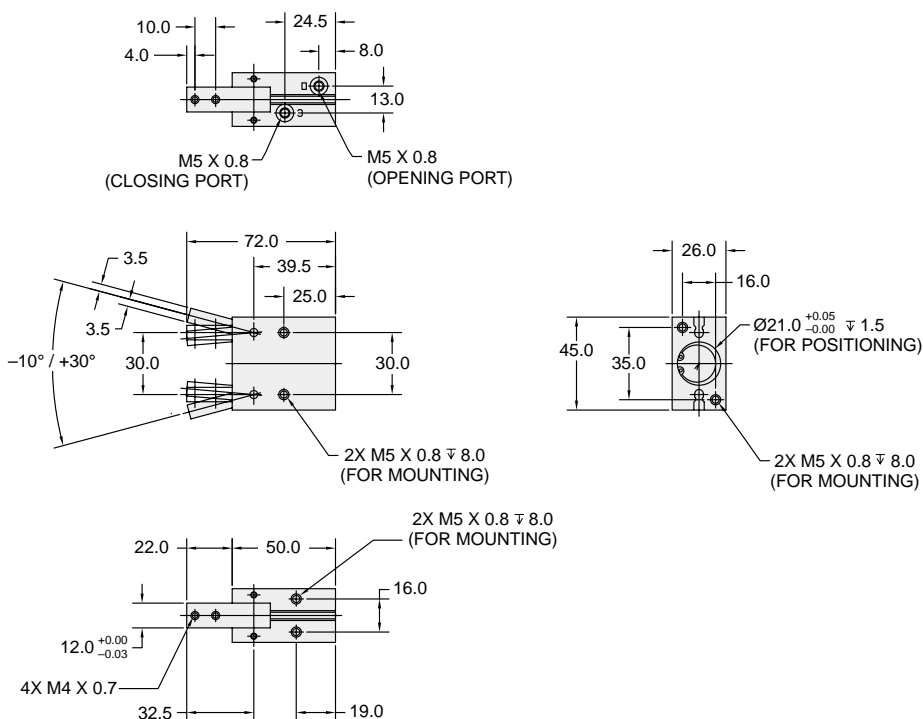
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity | Static     |        |
|------------------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (F) | 13 lbs     | 57.8 N |
| Moment (Mx)      | 31 in-lb   | 3.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)      | 12.4 in-lb | 1.4 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)      | 17.7 in-lb | 2.0 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.



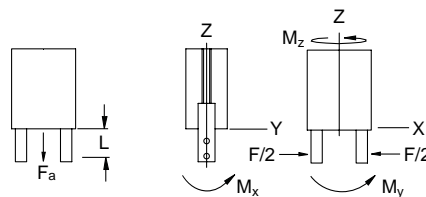
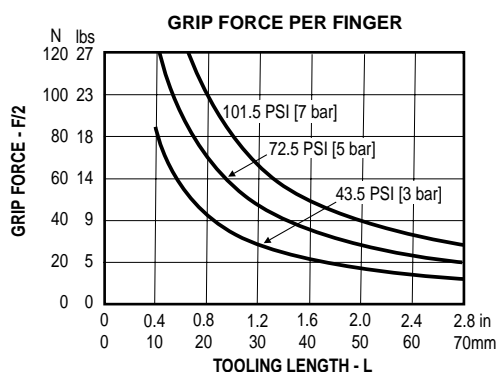
GVC-25C



|                                    |                      |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (0.7 Mpa @ 25 mm) | 35.9 lbs             | 160 N                |
| Stroke (Degree)                    | -10 to +30           |                      |
| Weight                             | 0.69 lbs             | 0.313 kg             |
| Bore Size                          | 0.98 in              | 25 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 0.19 in <sup>3</sup> | 3.14 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ± 0.0004 in          | ± 0.01 mm            |
| Temperature Range                  | 41° to 140° F        | 5° to 60° C          |
| Pressure Range                     | 14.5-101.5 psi       | 1-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)  |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

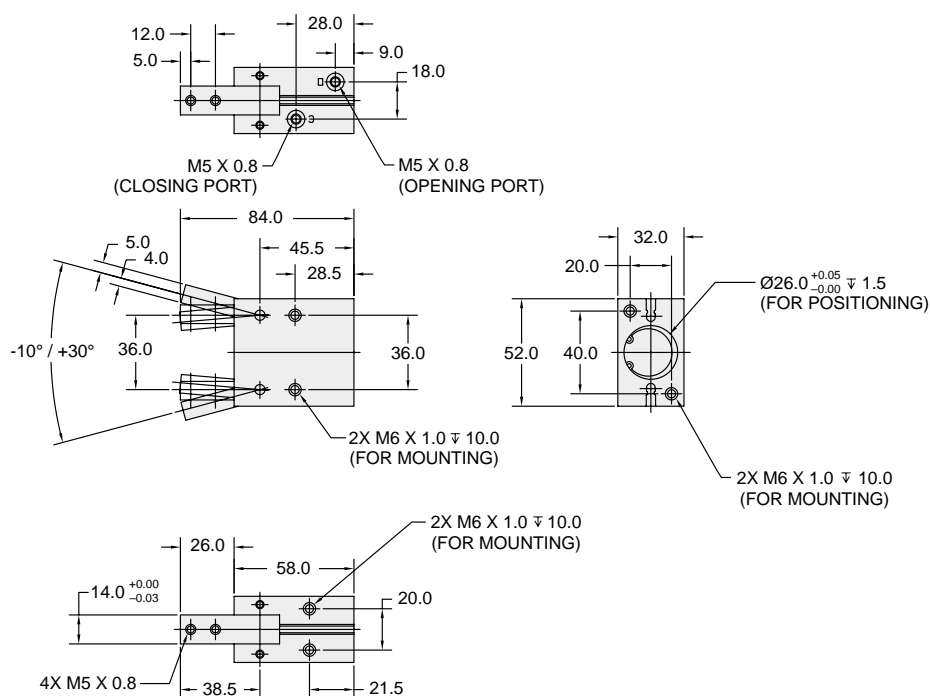
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity | Static     |        |
|------------------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (F) | 17.2 lbs   | 76.5 N |
| Moment (Mx)      | 35.4 in-lb | 4 Nm   |
| Moment (My)      | 16.8 in-lb | 1.9 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)      | 23 in-lb   | 2.6 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

### Spring Assist (A)

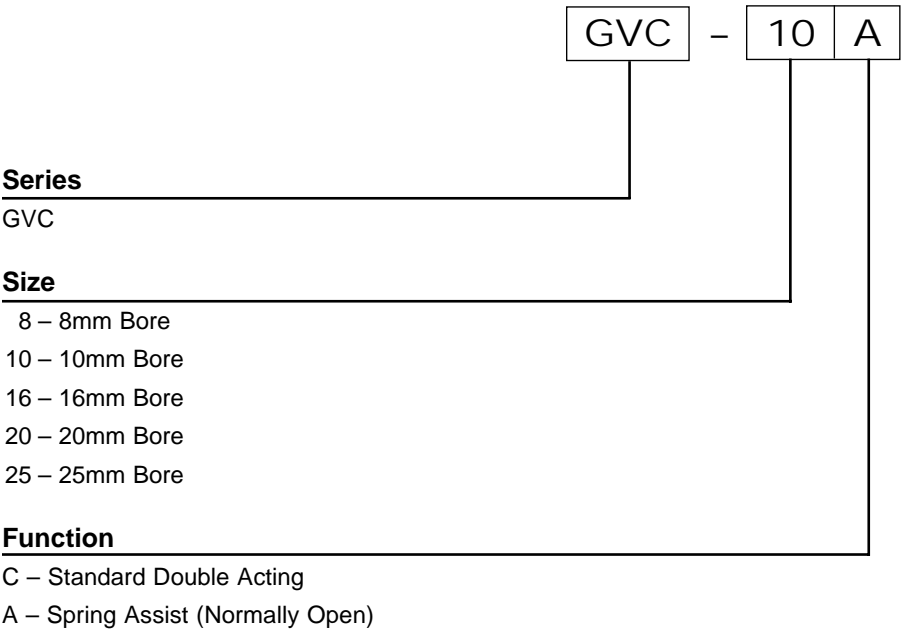
The spring assist option allows for an automatic reset and jaw return. Selecting the spring assist option creates a single-acting gripper, which may reduce the number of directional control valves needed to operate automated machinery. The spring assist option also allows the fingers to return to the open position when pressure is lost during a power failure.

**Note:** The spring assist option does not change gripper dimensions.

| Size | Spring Force Only* |     |
|------|--------------------|-----|
|      | N                  | lbs |
| 8    | 3.9                | 0.9 |
| 10   | 6.8                | 1.5 |
| 16   | 12.6               | 2.9 |
| 20   | 18.6               | 4.2 |
| 25   | 28.4               | 6.5 |

\*Values based on l = 30mm

### Model Code and Ordering Information



### Seal Kits

| Size   | Nitrile Seal Kit |
|--------|------------------|
| GVC-8  | PSK-GVC-8        |
| GVC-10 | PSK-GVC-10       |
| GVC-16 | PSK-GVC-16       |
| GVC-20 | PSK-GVC-20       |
| GVC-25 | PSK-GVC-25       |

30° Angle

GVC

GAA

P5G-HA

P5G-AA

P5G-RK



Features

**Internal Components**

A hardened steel pin and self-lubricated bronze bearing support the gripper fingers, minimizing play after millions of cycles.

**Ports**

Standard 10-32 (M5) ports or optional Presto-lok right angle flow controls are available. The body can be rotated in the field in 90° increments to provide ports in other positions, simplifying plumbing and increasing design flexibility.

**Bumpers**

Polyurethane bumper pad absorbs shock and noise, thus permitting faster cycle times, increased production rates and longer life.

**Seals**

Self lubricating dynamic seals (Nitrile or Fluorocarbon)

**Jaws**

Fingers are made from steel for added strength and durability with through holes for easy addition of customer tooling.

**Extruded Body**

The hard coat anodized body is machined from an aluminum extrusion to provide a slick seal surface which guarantees long seal life and low breakaway pressure.

**Mounting**

Combination side and base tapped holes are standard and provide for design flexibility. The base mount includes a pilot diameter for alignment. Mounting kits are also available to interface with other automation components.

30° Angle

GVC

GAA

P5G-HA

P5G-AA

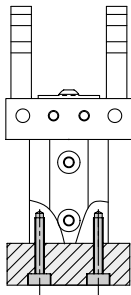
P5G-RK

Operation

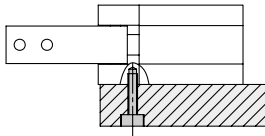
|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting              |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 24 - 56 lbs                |
| Stroke .....                   | -5° to +30°                |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 10 - 100 PSI (0.7 - 7 bar) |

Mounting

Body mounts with screws and locates with center pilot diameter for accuracy.



Fingers attach to jaws with screws.



**WARNING!** Protect drive and bearing mechanism from falling debris when mounted with fingers up.

Contents

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| GAA101 .....                    | 140 |
| GAA151 .....                    | 141 |
| Right Angle Flow Controls ..... | 142 |
| Port Location Option .....      | 142 |
| Sensor Mounting Bracket .....   | 143 |
| Magnetic Piston .....           | 143 |
| Fluorocarbon Seals .....        | 143 |
| Sensors .....                   | 143 |
| Ordering Information .....      | 144 |

## GAA101

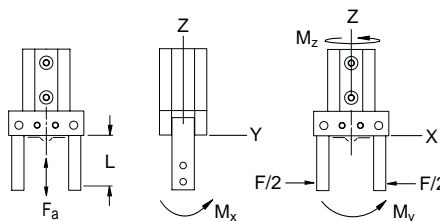
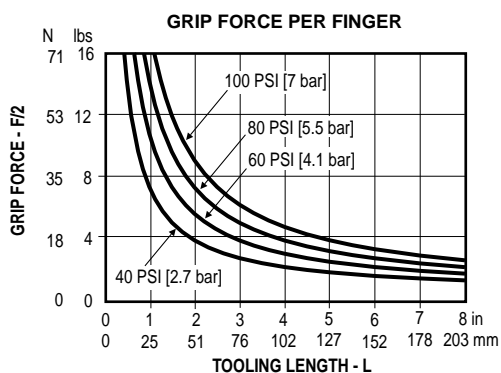


|                                     |                      |                    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1.5 in) | 24 lbs               | 106 N              |
| Stroke (Degree)                     | -5 to +30            |                    |
| Weight                              | 1.1 lbs              | 0.49 kg            |
| Bore Size                           | 1 in                 | 25.4 mm            |
| Cylinder Volume                     | 3.85 in <sup>3</sup> | 15 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                       | ± 0.001 in           | ± 0.03 mm          |
| Temperature Range*                  | 0° to 180° F         | 17° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                      | 40-100 psi           | 3-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement              | 40 micron (dry air)  |                    |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

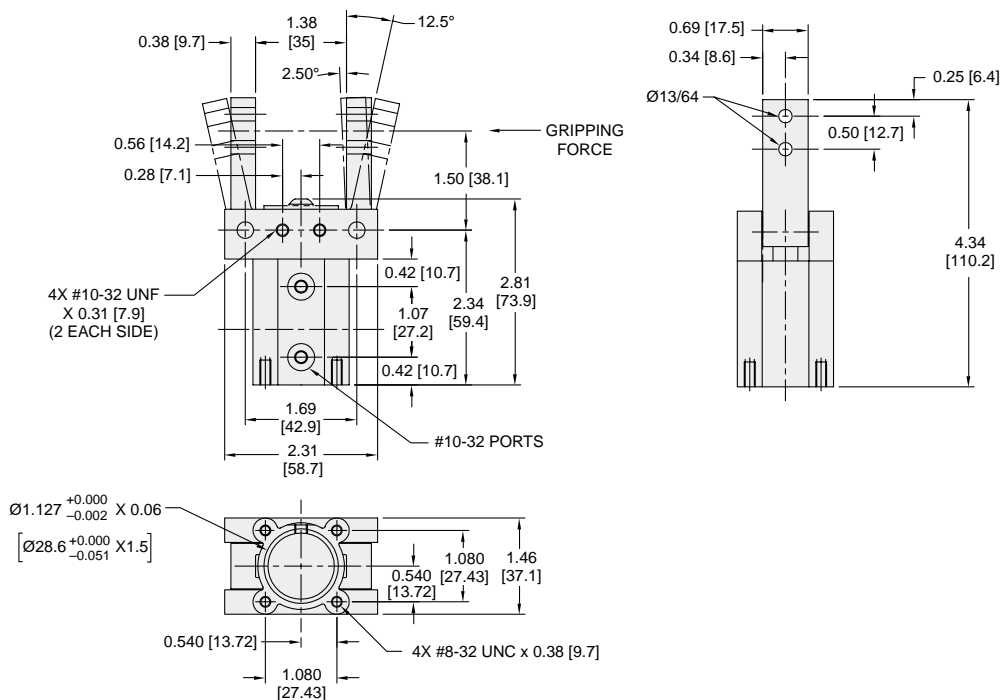
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity  | Static    |        |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 18 lbs    | 80 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 22 in-lbs | 2.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 22 in-lbs | 2.5 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 12 in-lbs | 1.4 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

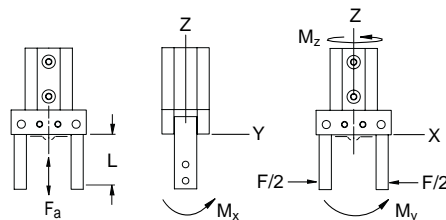
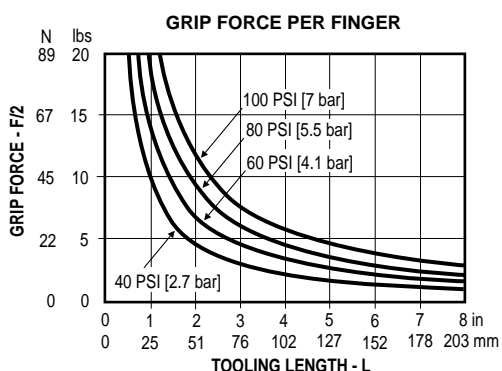
GAA151



|  |                      |                    |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1.5 in)                              | 56 lbs               | 249 N              |
| Stroke (Degree)  | -5 to +30            |                    |
| Weight   | 2 lbs                | 0.90 kg            |
| Bore Size  | 1.5 in               | 38.1 mm            |
| Cylinder Volume  | 3.85 in <sup>3</sup> | 63 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability  | ± 0.001 in           | ± 0.03 mm          |
| Temperature Range*   | 0° to 180° F         | 17° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range   | 40-100 psi           | 3-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement   | 40 micron (dry air)  |                    |
| * Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications |                      |                    |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

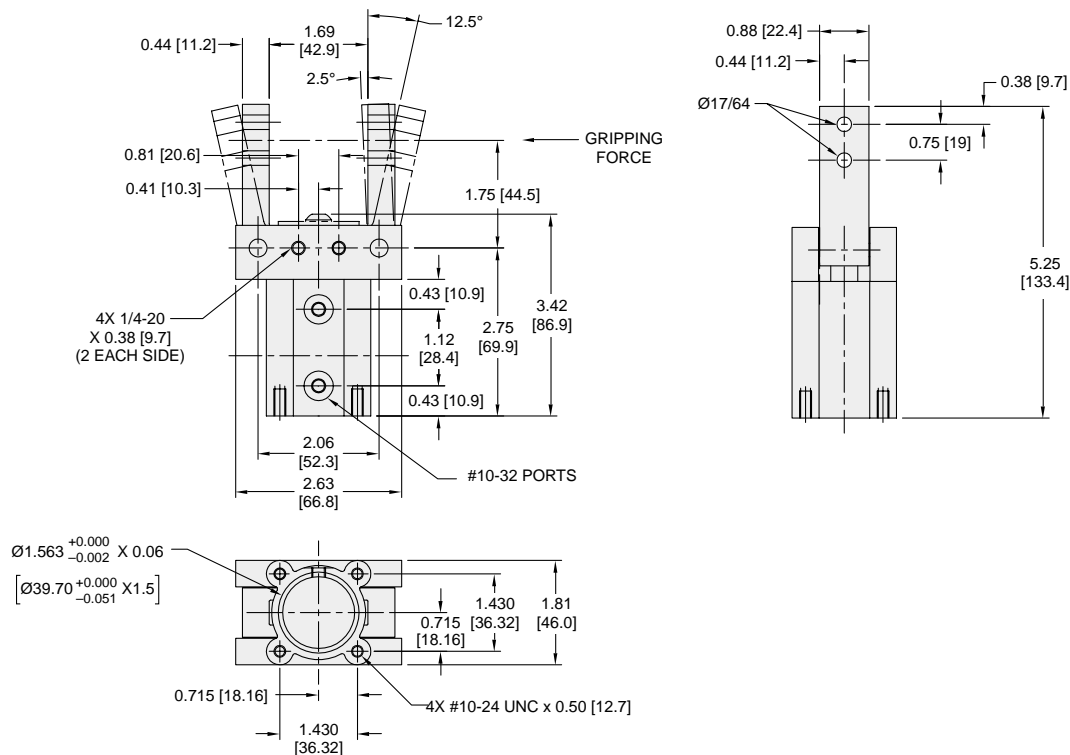
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity  | Static    |        |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 28 lbs    | 124 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 30 in-lbs | 3.4 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 30 in-lbs | 3.4 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 17 in-lbs | 2.0 Nm |

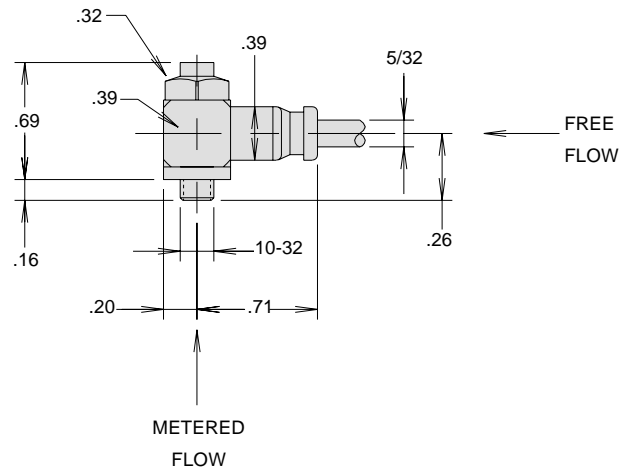
Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

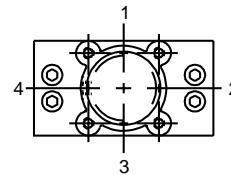
## Right Angle Flow Control (P)

Right angle flow control valves allow precise adjustment of cylinder speed by metering exhaust air flow. Presto-Lok push-in ports provide 360° orientation capability.



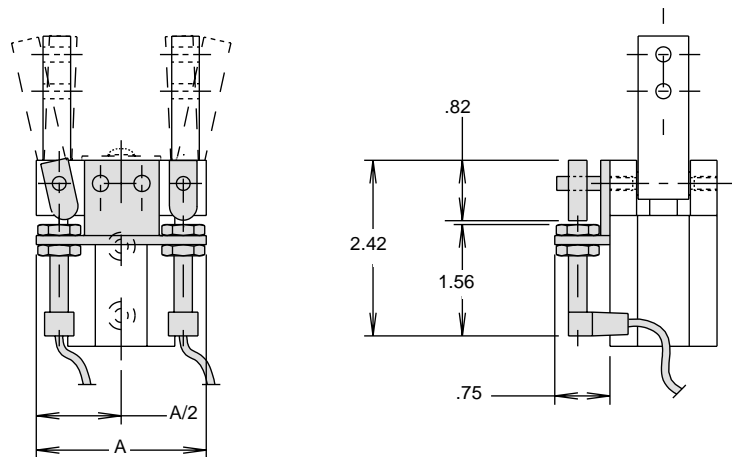
## Port Location (1, 2)

GA Series grippers are symmetrical. Ports position 1 is standard. Position 3 can be obtained by rotating the gripper 180°. Ports position 2 is an option. Position 4 is obtainable by ordering port position 2 and rotating 180°.



## Proximity Sensor Bracket (J)

Proximity sensors sense the position of the flag that is attached to the gripper finger. The flag is held onto the gripper finger by a set screw. Loosening the set screw allows positioning of the flag to sense any position of the gripper finger. Care should be taken when adjusting the proximity sensor so that the flag does not physically contact the sensor. The distance from the flag to the sensor should be approximately 0.04 inches.



| Model | A    |
|-------|------|
| GAA10 | 2.51 |
| GAA15 | 2.63 |

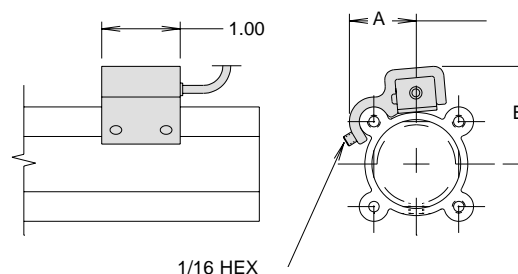
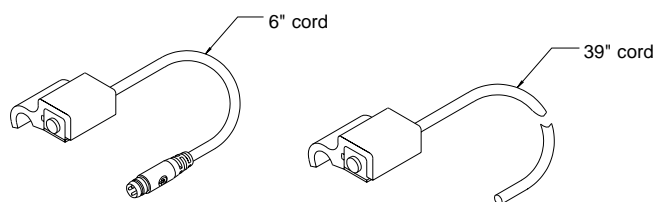
## Magnetic Piston (M)

This option prepares the actuator for use with reed and Hall Effect switches. The "M" option should be specified to provide a magnet on the cylinder piston.

Order switches separately. See Sensor section for part numbers and sensor specifications.

## Hall Effect and Reed Switches

Order switches separately. See Sensor section for part numbers and sensor specifications.



Dimensions

| Model | A   | B    |
|-------|-----|------|
| GAA10 | .84 | 1.22 |
| GAA15 | .99 | 1.46 |

## Fluorocarbon Seals (V)

Standard abrasion resistant nitrile seals should be used for general purpose applications with temperatures of 0 to 180°F.

Fluorocarbon seals are recommended for high temperature applications up to 250°F.

| Option           | Temperature Range (°F) |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Bumpers          | 0 - 200                |
| Piston Magnets   | 0 - 165                |
| Switches         | 14 - 140               |
| Proximity Sensor | -13 - 158              |

30° Angle

GVC

GAA

P5G-HA

P5G-AA

P5G-RK



Model Code and Ordering Information

|  |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | GA | A | 15 | 1 | P | - | A | 2 | 1 | J | V | - | A |
|--|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**Series**  
GA

**Type**  
A - Standard 30°

**Size**  
10 - 1 in. bore  
15 - 1.5 in. bore

**Opening Characteristics**  
1 - Double acting (STD)

**Flow Controls**  
Omit - None  
P - Right angle flow control (both)

**Mounting**  
A - Rear and side tapped holes (STD)

**Port Type**  
2 - 10-32 (STD)  
8 - Presto-Lok right angle flow control

**Port Location**  
1 - Position 1 (STD)  
2 - Position 2

**Switches**  
Omit - None  
J - Bracket for proximity sensor option\*  
M - Magnetic piston for reed and Hall Effect switch option\*

**Seals**  
Omit - Nitrile (STD)  
V - Fluorocarbon

**Design Series**  
A - Current Design Series

\* Proximity sensor, Hall Effect, and reed switches to be ordered separately.

Seal Kits

| Size  | Nitrile Seal Kit | Fluorocarbon Seal Kit |
|-------|------------------|-----------------------|
| GAA10 | PSK-G10          | PSK-G10V              |
| GAA15 | PSK-G15          | PSK-G15V              |

## Features

### Body

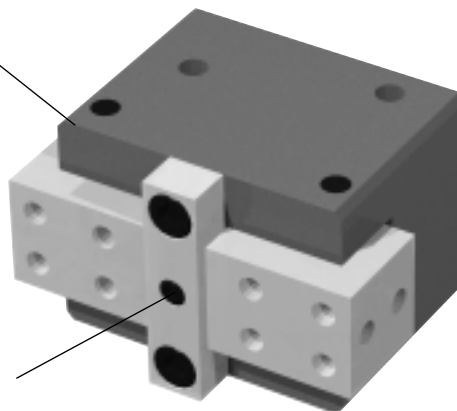
One piece hard coat anodized aluminum body with Teflon® impregnation.

### Dowel Pin Holes

Slip fit dowels located in gripper body.

### Stroke Adjustment

Limits open position of jaws.



### Internal Components

Internal components are precision ground from hardened steel for maximum life and minimal jaw play.

### Seals

Self-lubricating dynamic seals (Nitrile only)

### Optional Sensors

Read position of piston.  
 Magnetic piston is standard.  
 (Order sensor separately)

30° Angle

GVC

GAA

**P5G-HA**

P5G-AA

P5G-RK

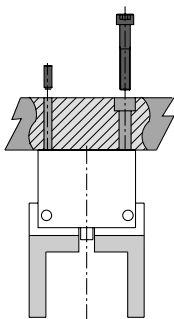
## Operation

|                                |                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting, cam design |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 11 - 134 lbs              |
| Stroke .....                   | -2° to +30°               |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 40 - 100 PSI (3 - 7 bar)  |

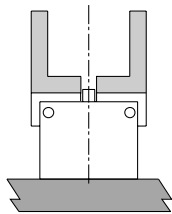
Not recommended for applications containing:

- Dirt or grit
- Machining chips
- Environments with loose particulate
- Mechanism lubricant that could cause contamination

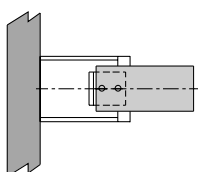
## Mounting



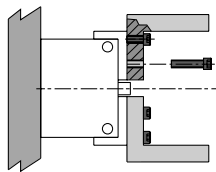
Gripper mounts using tapped holes and slip fit dowel pin holes.



**WARNING!** Protect jaw mechanism from falling debris.



Custom finger tooling mounts using tapped holes and precise tolerancing of fingers.



## Contents

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| P5G-HA-5 .....             | 146 |
| P5G-HA-6 .....             | 147 |
| P5G-HA-7 .....             | 148 |
| P5G-HA-8 .....             | 149 |
| P5G-HA-10 Miniature .....  | 150 |
| Metric Design Option ..... | 151 |
| Ordering Information ..... | 151 |

P5G-HA-5M

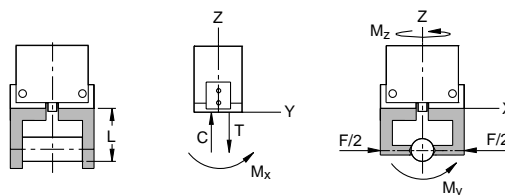
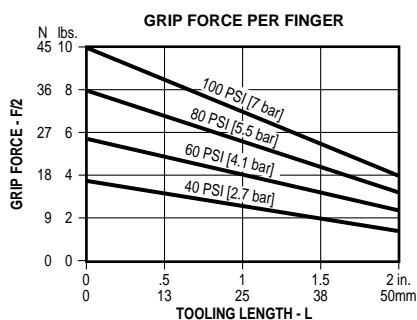


|                                   |                      |                     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 14 lbs               | 62 N                |
| Total Stroke (Degree)             | -2 to +30            |                     |
| Weight                            | 0.25 lbs             | 0.11 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.813 in             | 20.6 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.13 in <sup>3</sup> | 2.1 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.003 in           | ± 0.08 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F       | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi           | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

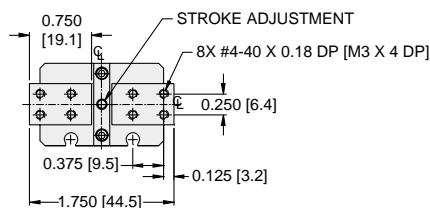
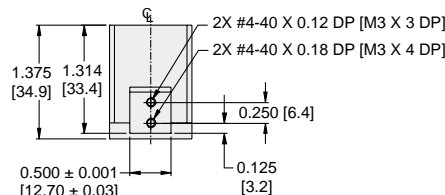
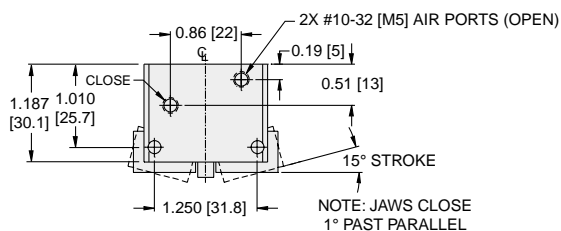
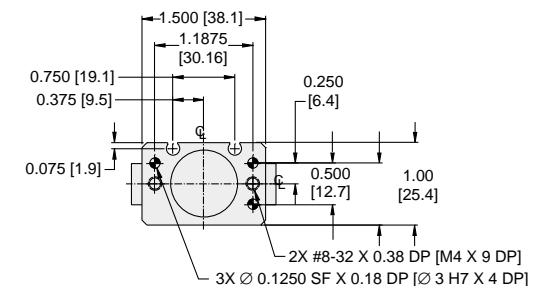
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load               | Static    |        | Dynamic   |        |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 10 lbs    | 44 N   | 10 lbs    | 44 N   |
| Moment (Mx)        | 10 in-lbs | 1.1 Nm | 10 in-lbs | 1.1 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 10 in-lbs | 1.1 Nm | 10 in-lbs | 1.1 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 10 in-lbs | 1.1 Nm | 10 in-lbs | 1.1 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

P5G-HA-6M

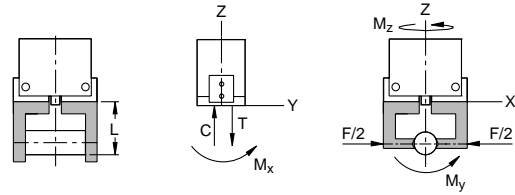
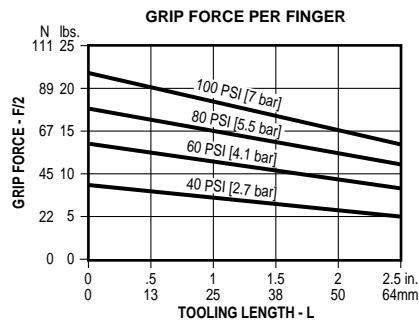


|                                   |                      |                     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 36 lbs               | 160 N               |
| Total Stroke (Degree)             | -2 to +30            |                     |
| Weight                            | 0.69 lbs             | 0.31 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 1.25 in              | 31.8 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.30 in <sup>3</sup> | 4.9 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.003 in           | ± 0.08 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F       | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi           | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note: See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.**

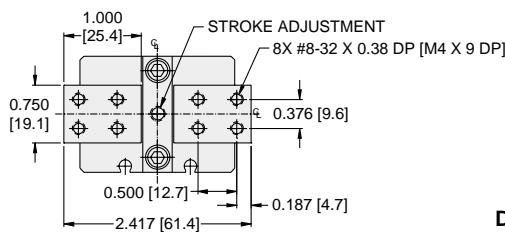
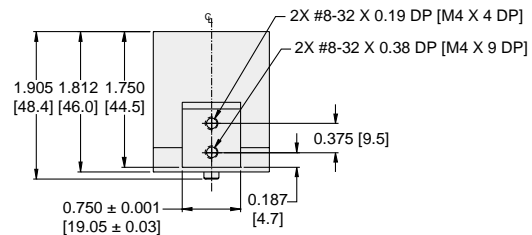
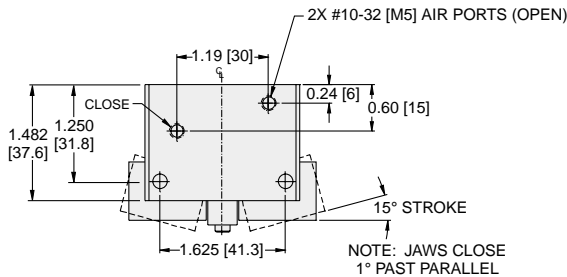
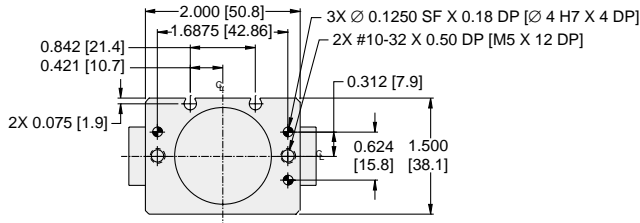
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load               | Static    |       | Dynamic   |       |
|--------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 20 lbs    | 89 N  | 20 lbs    | 89 N  |
| Moment (Mx)        | 20 in-lbs | 23 Nm | 20 in-lbs | 23 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 20 in-lbs | 23 Nm | 20 in-lbs | 23 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 20 in-lbs | 23 Nm | 20 in-lbs | 23 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

P5G-HA-7M

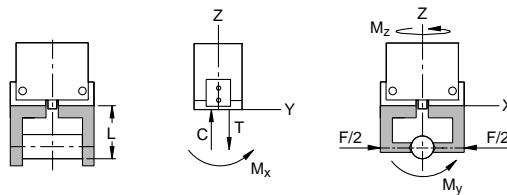
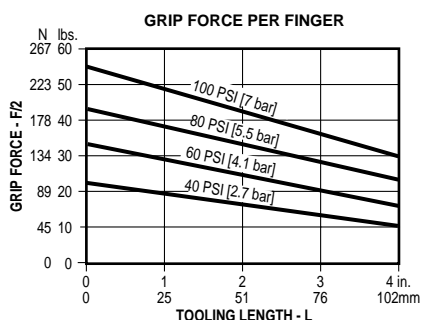


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 96 lbs                | 427 N               |
| Total Stroke (Degree)             | -2 to +30             |                     |
| Weight                            | 1.8 lbs               | 0.8 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 1.75 in               | 44.4 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.601 in <sup>3</sup> | 9.8 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.003 in            | ± 0.08 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

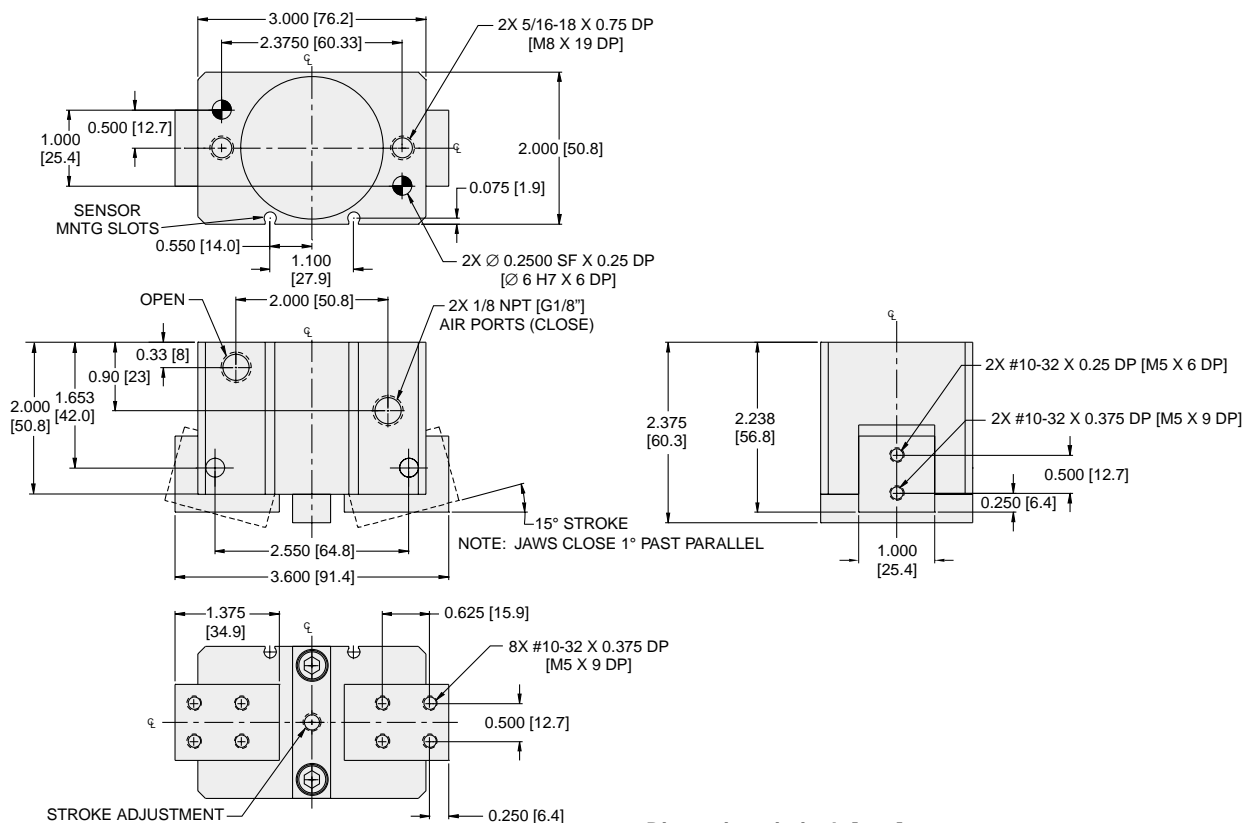
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load               | Static    |        | Dynamic   |        |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 60 lbs    | 267 N  | 60 lbs    | 267 N  |
| Moment (Mx)        | 60 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm | 60 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 61 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm | 61 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 62 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm | 62 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

**P5G-HA-8M**



|  |                      |                      |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in)                                | 134 lbs              | 596 N                |
| Total Stroke (Degree)  | -2 to +30            |                      |
| Weight   | 4.6 lbs              | 2.1 kg               |
| Bore Size  | 2.5 in               | 63.5 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume  | 1.32 in <sup>3</sup> | 21.6 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability  | ± 0.003 in           | ± 0.08 mm            |
| Temperature Range*   | -30° to 180° F       | -35° to 80° C        |
| Pressure Range   | 40-100 psi           | 3-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement   | 40 micron (dry air)  |                      |
| * Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications |                      |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

30° Angle

GVC

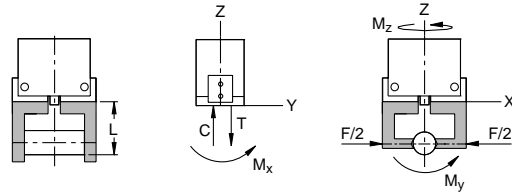
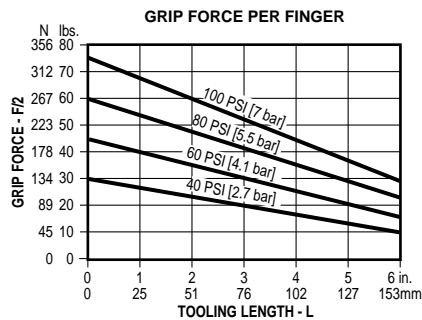
GAA

P5G-HA

P5G-AA

P5G-RK

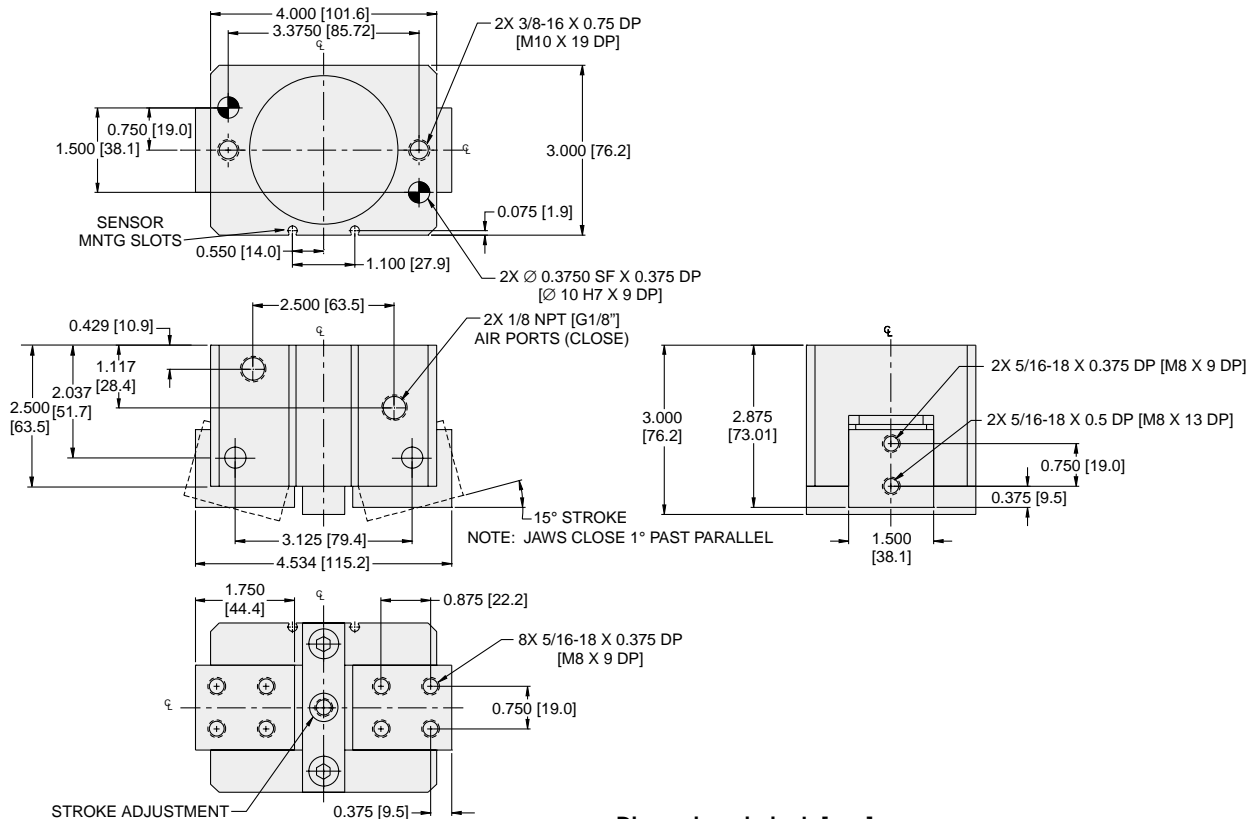
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load               | Static    |        | Dynamic   |        |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 90 lbs    | 400 N  | 90 lbs    | 400 N  |
| Moment (Mx)        | 60 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm | 60 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 60 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm | 60 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 60 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm | 60 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in inch [mm].

**P5G-HA-10M**

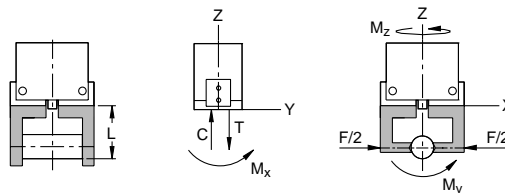
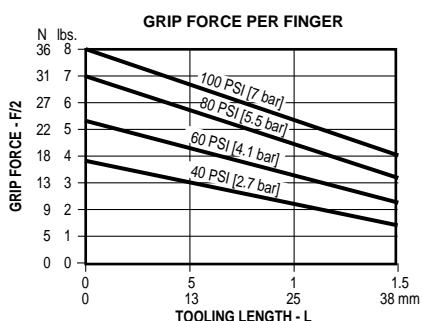


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 11 lbs                | 48.9 N              |
| Total Stroke (Degree)             | -2 to +30             |                     |
| Weight                            | 0.063 lbs             | 0.03 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.813 in              | 20.6 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.026 in <sup>3</sup> | 0.4 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

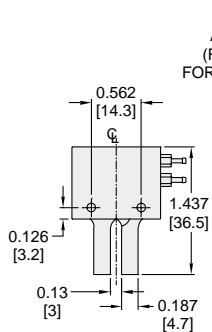
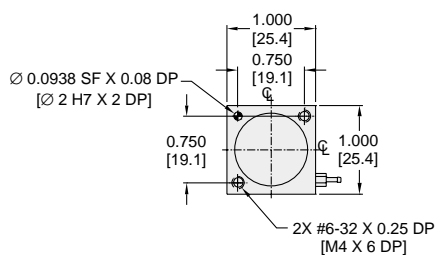
**Loading Information**



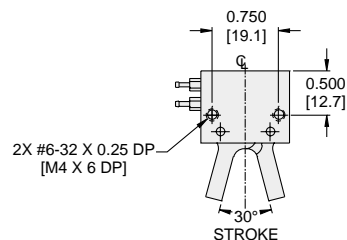
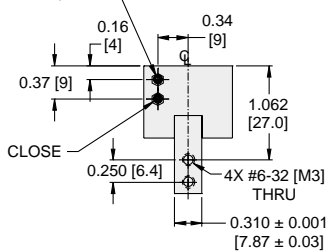
**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load               | Static   |       | Dynamic  |       |
|--------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 5 lbs    | 22 N  | 5 lbs    | 22 N  |
| Moment (Mx)        | 5 in-lbs | .6 Nm | 5 in-lbs | .6 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 5 in-lbs | .6 Nm | 5 in-lbs | .6 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 5 in-lbs | .6 Nm | 5 in-lbs | .6 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



2X #3-56 [M3]  
 AIR PORTS (OPEN)  
 (FITTINGS SUPPLIED  
 FOR 0.06 [2.0] TUBING I.D.)



NOTE: JAWS CLOSE 1° PAST PARALLEL

Dimensions in inch [mm].

**Metric Unit (M)**

The standard unit is manufactured with imperial mounting and porting. When this option is specified, the gripper incorporates metric threads and ports.

Reference dimensional drawings for more details.

**Fluorocarbon Seals (V)**

Standard nitrile seals should be used for general purpose applications with temperatures of -30° to 180° F (-35° to 80° C). Fluorocarbon seals are recommended for high temperature applications up to 250° F (120° C).

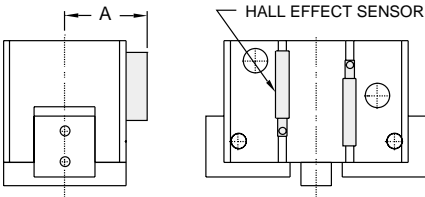
| Seal Type       | Temperature Range             |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Standard Buna-N | -30° to 180°F (-35 to 80°C)   |
| Fluorocarbon    | -20° to 250°F (-xx° to 120°C) |

**Hall Effect Sensors**

Hall effect sensors provide feedback to the position of the gripper fingers by sensing a magnet within the piston. Sensors mount in the sensor mounting grooves in the gripper body and are adjustable to sense along the full travel of the piston.

Order sensors and cables separately. See Sensor section for part numbers and sensor specifications.

**Note:** Sensors not available for P5G-HA-10.



Dimensions

| Model | A<br>inch (mm) |
|-------|----------------|
| 5     | 0.70 (18)      |
| 6     | 1.01 (26)      |
| 7     | 1.35 (34)      |
| 8     | 1.85 (47)      |

30° Angle

GVC

GAA

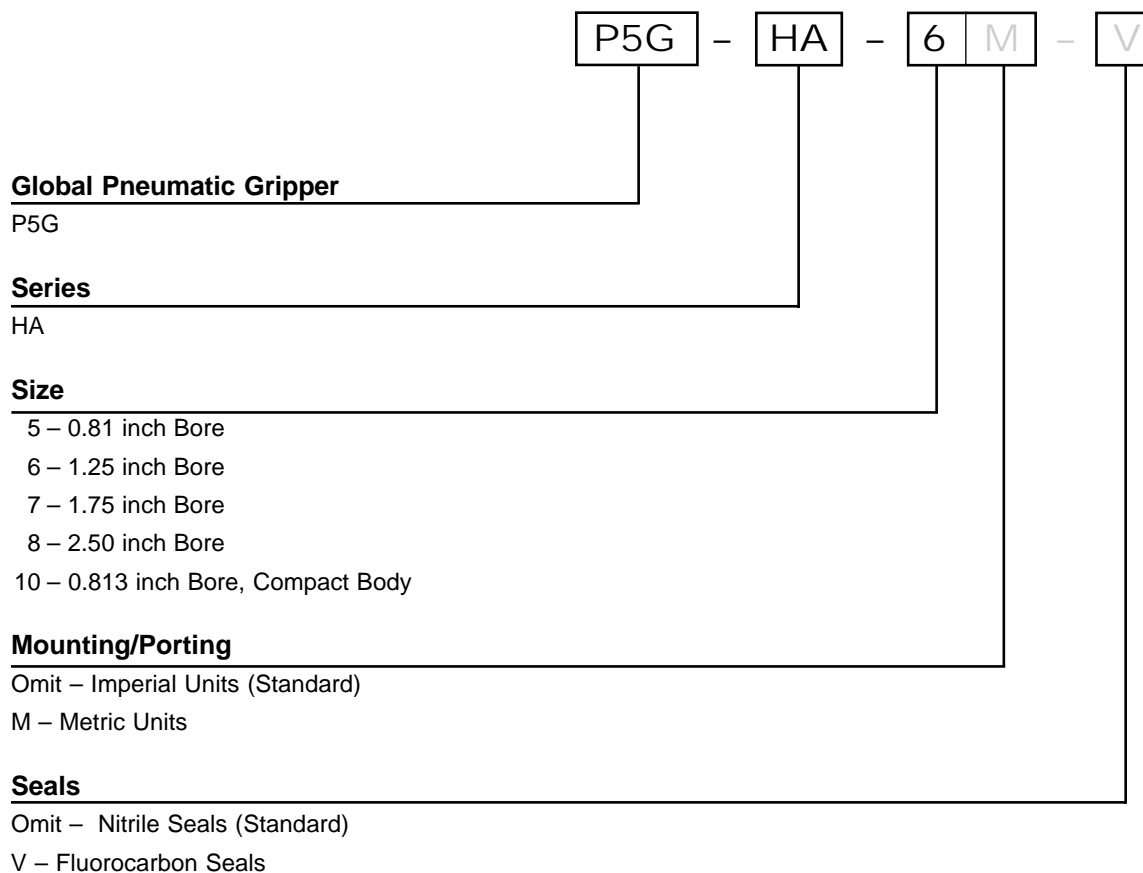
P5G-HA

P5G-AA

P5G-RK



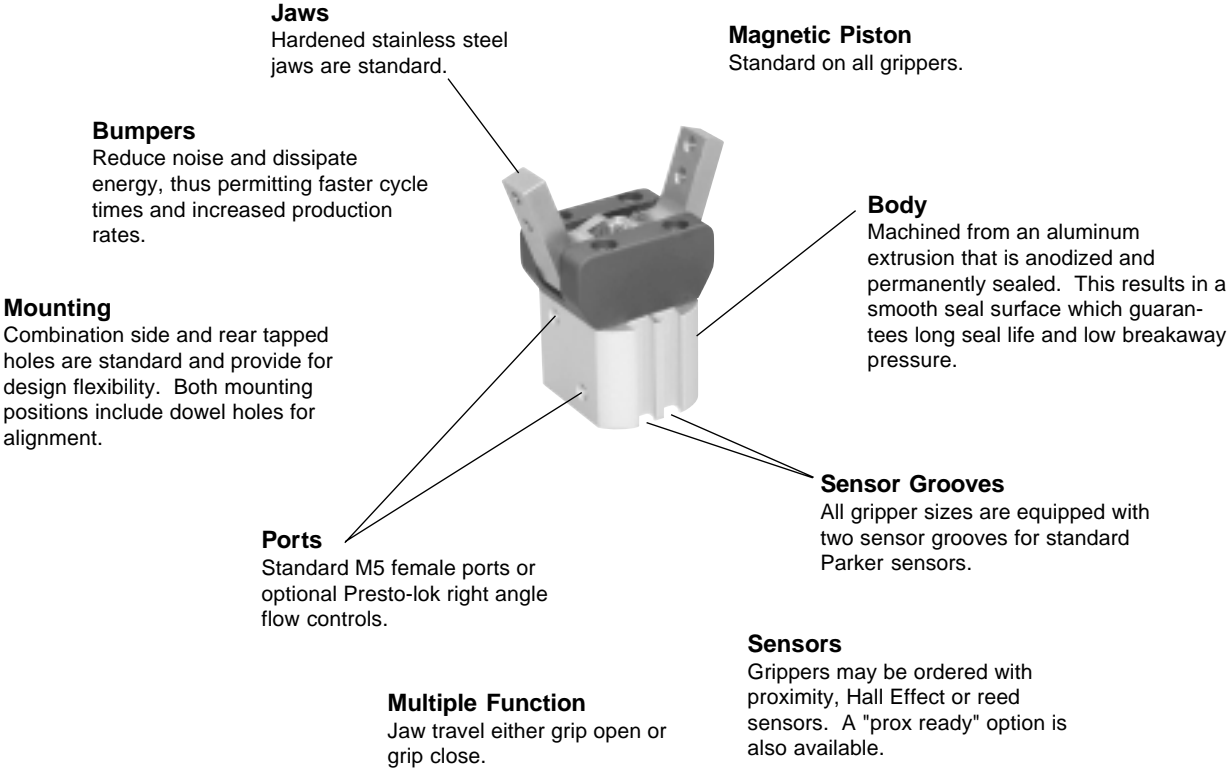
## Model Code and Ordering Information



## Seal Kits

| Size      | Nitrile Seal Kit | Fluorocarbon Seal Kit |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P5G-HA-5  | PSK-P5G-HA-5     | PSK-P5G-HA-5V         |
| P5G-HA-6  | PSK-P5G-HA-6     | PSK-P5G-HA-6V         |
| P5G-HA-7  | PSK-P5G-HA-7     | PSK-P5G-HA-7V         |
| P5G-HA-8  | PSK-P5G-HA-8     | PSK-P5G-HA-8V         |
| P5G-HA-10 | PSK-P5G-HA-10    | PSK-P5G-HA-10V        |

**Features**



30° Angle

GVC

GAA

P5G-HA

**P5G-AA**

P5G-RK

**Operation**

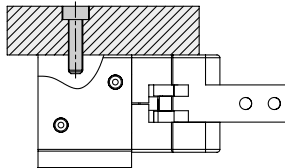
|                                |                          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting            |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 11 - 134 lbs             |
| Stroke .....                   | -5° to +30°              |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 40 - 100 PSI (3 - 7 bar) |

Not recommended for applications containing:

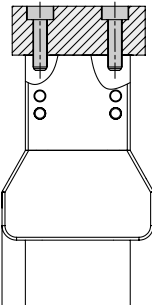
- Dirt or grit
- Machining chips
- Environments with loose particulate
- Mechanism lubricant that could cause contamination

**Mounting**

Gripper mounts with screws and locates with dowel pin holes for accuracy.



Gripper mounts with screws and locates with center pilot diameter for accuracy.



**Contents**

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| P5G-AA3 .....                   | 154 |
| P5G-AA4 .....                   | 155 |
| P5G-AA5 .....                   | 156 |
| P5G-AA6 .....                   | 157 |
| Right Angle Flow Controls ..... | 158 |
| Sprint Return Option .....      | 158 |
| Sensors .....                   | 159 |
| Fluorocarbon Seals .....        | 159 |
| Ordering Information .....      | 160 |
| Seal Kits .....                 | 160 |

**Warning!** Protect drive and bearing mechanism from falling debris when mounted with fingers up.

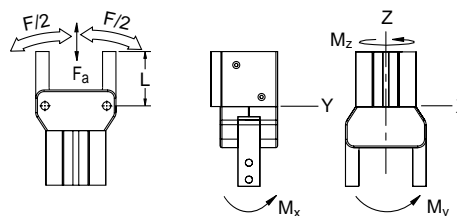
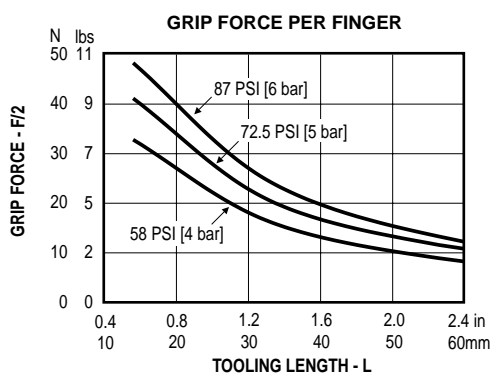
P5G-AA3



|  |                      |                      |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (0.7 Mpa @ 25 mm)                               | 17.4 lbs             | 77.7 N               |
| Stroke (Degree)  | -5 to +30            |                      |
| Weight   | 0.27 lbs             | 0.122 kg             |
| Bore Size  | 0.62 in              | 16 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume  | 0.07 in <sup>3</sup> | 1.14 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability  | ± 0.003 in           | ± 0.076 mm           |
| Temperature Range*   | -4° to 180° F        | -20° to 82° C        |
| Pressure Range   | 4-100 psi            | 0.3-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement   | 40 micron (dry air)  |                      |
| * Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications |                      |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

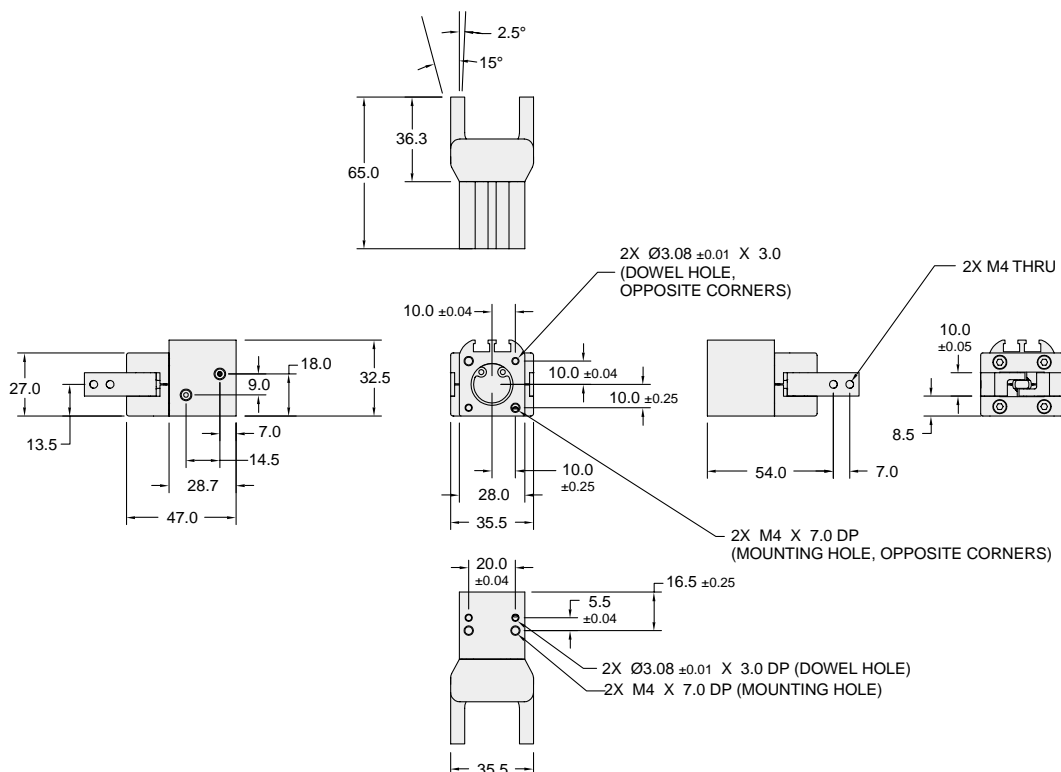
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 20.1 lbs    | 88 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 38.7 in-lbs | 4.3 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 38.7 in-lbs | 4.3 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 37.8 in-lbs | 4.2 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

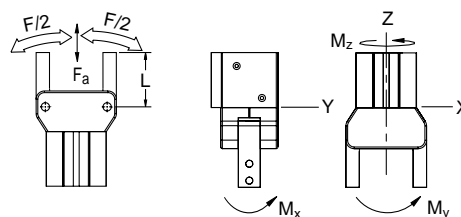
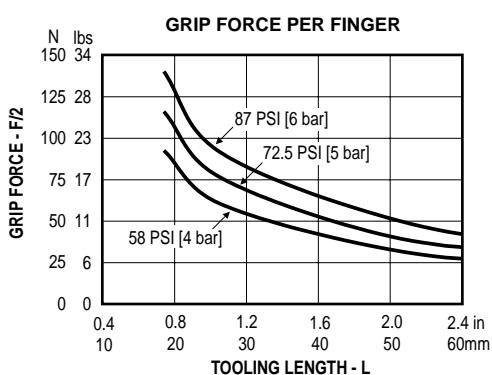
P5G-AA4



|  |                     |                     |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (0.7 Mpa @ 25 mm)                               | 46.9 lbs            | 208.8 N             |
| Stroke (Degree)  | -5 to +30           |                     |
| Weight   | 0.54 lbs            | 0.244 kg            |
| Bore Size  | 0.98 in             | 25 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume  | 0.3 in <sup>3</sup> | 4.9 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability  | ± 0.003 in          | ± 0.076 mm          |
| Temperature Range*   | -4° to 180° F       | -20° to 82° C       |
| Pressure Range   | 4-100 psi           | 0.3-7 bar           |
| Filtration Requirement   | 40 micron (dry air) |                     |
| * Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications |                     |                     |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

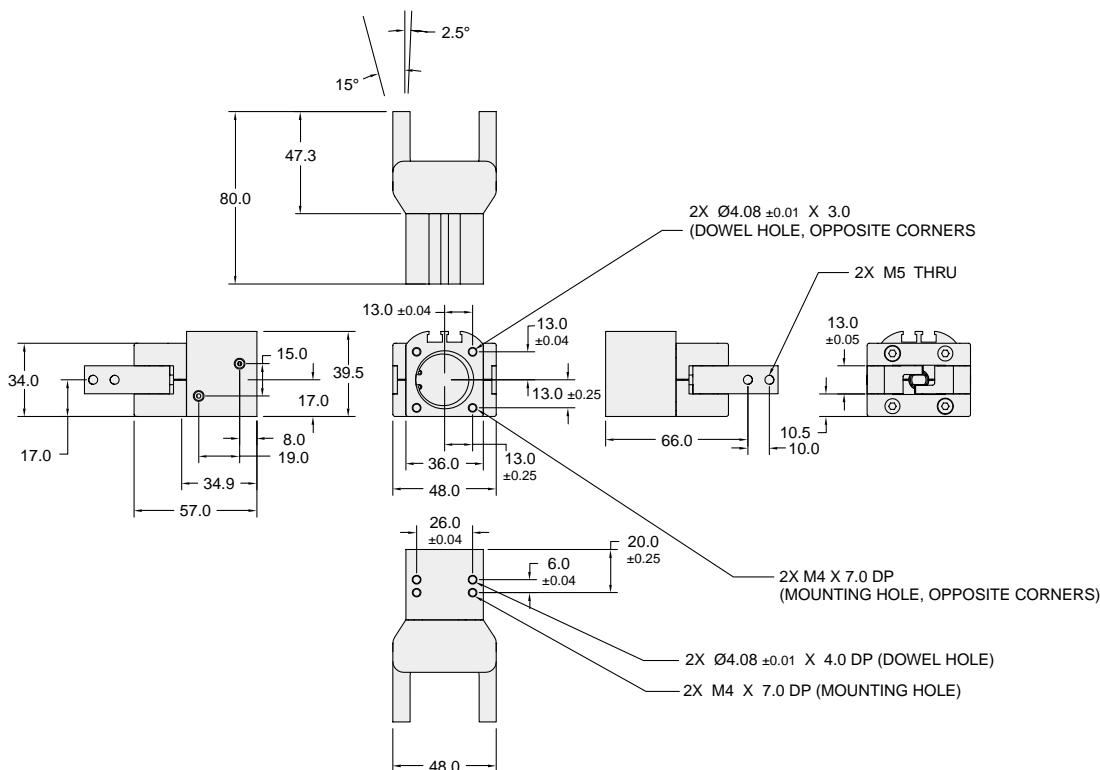
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 40 lbs      | 175 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 49.5 in-lbs | 5.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 49.5 in-lbs | 5.5 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 37.8 in-lbs | 4.5 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

P5G-AA5

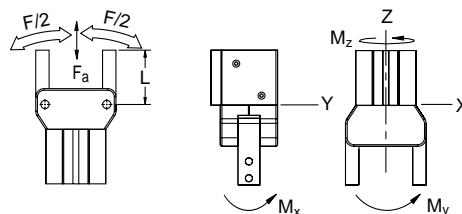
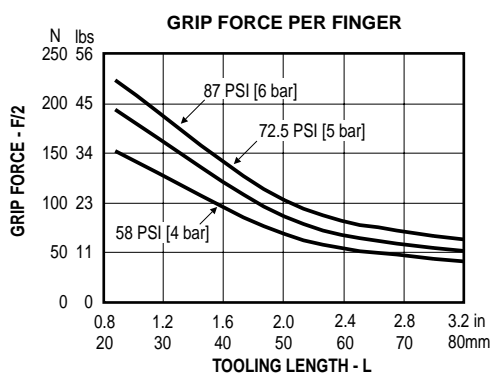


|                                    |                      |                     |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (0.7 Mpa @ 25 mm) | 108.2 lbs            | 481.4 N             |
| Stroke (Degree)                    | -5 to +30            |                     |
| Weight                             | .90 lbs              | 0.4 kg              |
| Bore Size                          | 1.25 in              | 32 mm               |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 0.58 in <sup>3</sup> | 9.5 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ± 0.003 in           | ± 0.076 mm          |
| Temperature Range*                 | -4° to 180° F        | -20° to 82° C       |
| Pressure Range                     | 4-100 psi            | 0.3-7 bar           |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)  |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

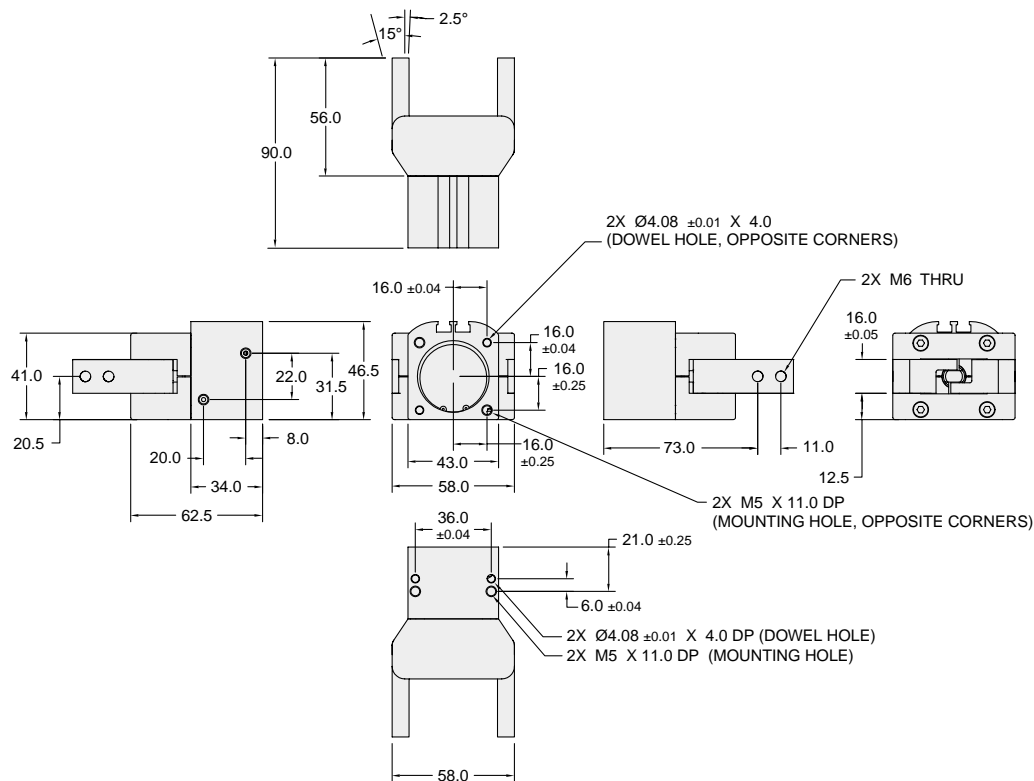
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 69.9 lbs    | 306 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 76.4 in-lbs | 8.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 80.9 in-lbs | 9 Nm   |
| Moment (Mz)       | 53.1 in-lbs | 5.9 Nm |

Dimensional Information

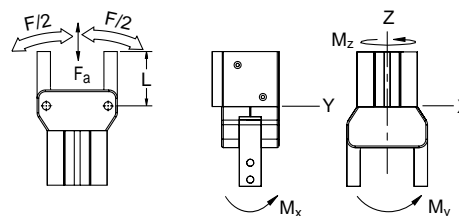


Dimensions in mm.

30° Angle

GAA

**P5G-AA**

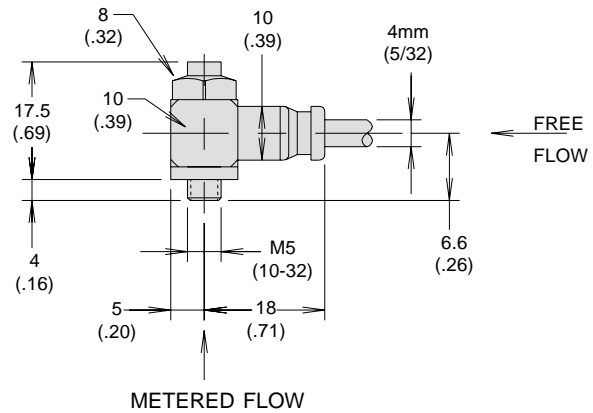


| Load              | Static       |         |
|-------------------|--------------|---------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 110.1 lbs    | 482 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 116.9 in-lbs | 13 Nm   |
| Moment (My)       | 123.2 in-lbs | 13.7 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 75.5 in-lbs  | 8.4 Nm  |

[illegible]

## Right Angle Flow Control (3)

Right angle flow control valves allow precise adjustment of speed by metering exhaust air flow. Presto-Lok push-in ports provide 360° orientation capability.

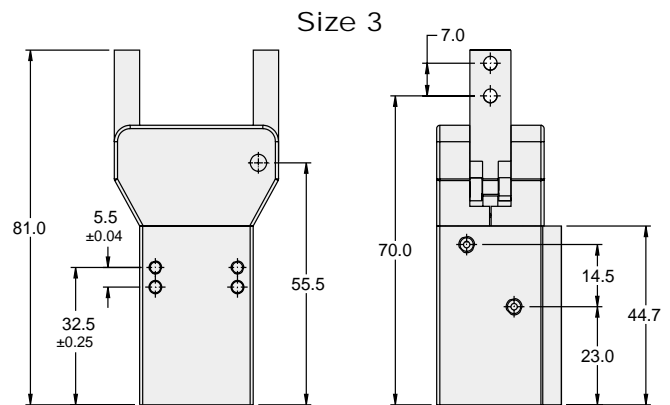


## Spring Return (C)

The spring return option allows for an automatic reset and jaw return. Selecting the spring return option creates a single-acting gripper component that may reduce the number of directional control valves needed to operate automated machinery.

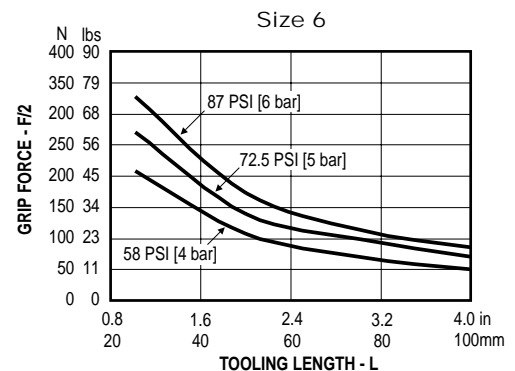
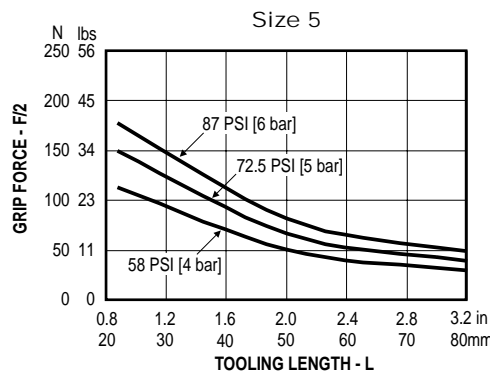
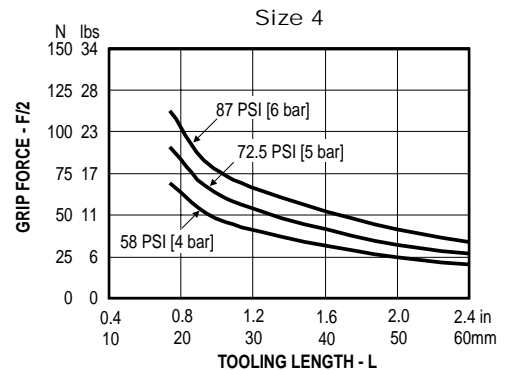
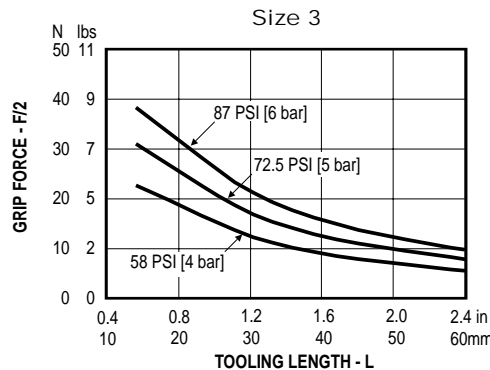
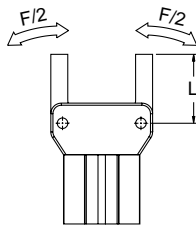
## Dimensions

Spring return will increase body length on the **Size 3 models only**. See drawing at right.



## Gripping Force

Total grip force (F) is defined as the sum of the forces applied by both jaws. Distance (L) is the distance from the pivot of the gripper to the center of the contact on the workpiece.

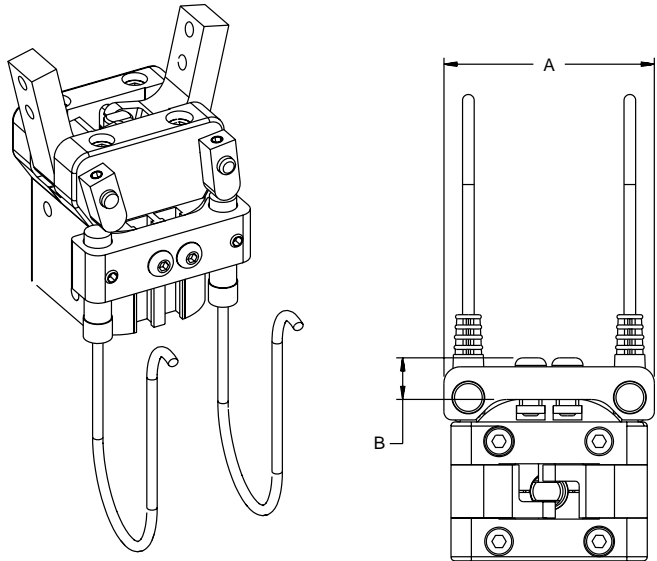


## Proximity Sensors

### Prox Ready (PJ)

Proximity sensors provide feedback on the position of the gripper fingers by sensing the metal screw that is attached to the gripper jaw. The sensor is adjustable along the full travel of the steel screw and is held in place by the set screw.

Care should be taken when adjusting the sensor so that the adjustable screw does not physically contact the sensor. Distance from the screw to the sensor should be approximately 1 mm (0.04 inches).



Dimensions  
(mm)

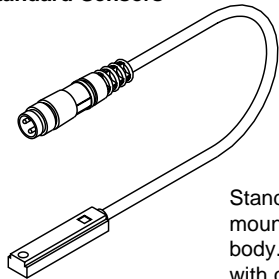
| Size | A    | B    |
|------|------|------|
| 3    | 42   | 10.3 |
| 4    | 51.5 | 10.2 |
| 5    | 59   | 10.2 |
| 6    | 66   | 10.2 |

## Reed and Hall Effect Sensors

Reed or Hall effect sensors mount in the sensor mounting grooves located in the gripper body. A magnetic piston is standard for ease of field addition of sensors.

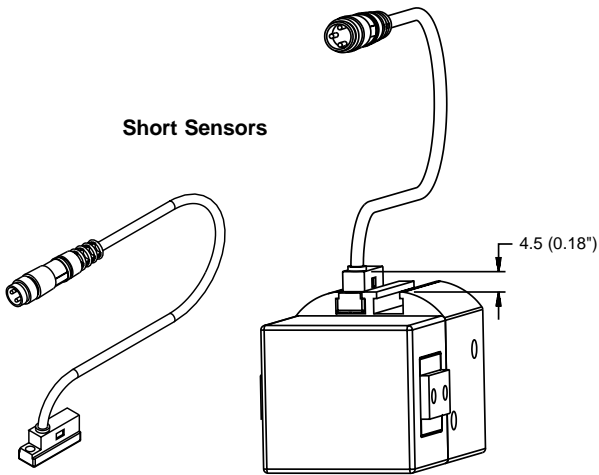
See Sensors section for specifications.

Standard Sensors



Standard sensors mount flush to the body. Sensor shown with connector. Lead wires also available.

Short Sensors



## Fluorocarbon Seals (V)

Standard abrasion resistant nitrile seals should be used for general purpose applications with temperatures of -18° to 82°C (0° to 180°F). Fluorocarbon seals are recommended for high temperature applications up to 121°C (250°F). The items shown in the table should be considered when planning high temperature applications.

| Temperature Range |                               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Magnets           | -27° to 130°C (-16° to 266°F) |
| Bumpers           | -27° to 90°C (-16° to 195°F)  |
| Sensors           | -25° to 75°C (-13° to 167°F)  |
| Proximity Sensors | -25° to 70°C (-13° to 158°F)  |

30° Angle

GVC

GAA

P5G-HA

P5G-AA

P5G-RK



## Model Code and Ordering Information

P5G - A A 4 B A N HB S - A

### Global Pneumatic Grippers

P5G

### Series

A - Automation

### Type

A - 30° Angular

### Size

3 - 16 mm

5 - 32 mm

4 - 25 mm

6 - 40 mm

### Ports

B - M5 Female

3 - Prestolok Flow Control 4mm (5/32") tube diameter

### Function

A - Standard

### Spring Option

C - Spring Return

N - No Spring

### Sensors

NN - No Sensors

PJ - Proximity Sensor Ready

### Standard Hall Effect

HA - (2) NPN w/Plug\*

HB - (2) PNP w/Plug\*

HC - (1) NPN w/Plug\*

HD - (1) PNP w/Plug\*

HE - (2) NPN w/o Plug\*\*

HF - (2) PNP w/o Plug\*\*

HG - (1) NPN w/o Plug\*\*

HK - (1) PNP w/o Plug\*\*

### Short Hall Effect

HV - (2) PNP w/Plug\*

HY - (1) PNP w/Plug\*

KB - (2) PNP w/o Plug\*\*

KD - (1) PNP w/o Plug\*\*

### Standard Reed

RA - (2) w/Plug\*

RB - (1) w/Plug\*

RC - (2) w/o Plug\*\*

RD - (1) w/o Plug\*\*

### Proximity

PA - (2) NPN Plug-in †

PB - (2) PNP Plug-in †

PC - (1) NPN Plug-in †

PD - (1) PNP Plug-in †

PE - (2) NPN Potted ‡

PF - (2) PNP Potted ‡

PG - (1) NPN Potted ‡

PK - (1) PNP Potted ‡

\* 0.27m cable

\*\* 3m cable

† 5m cable

‡ 6m lead

### Seals

S - Standard

F - Fluorocarbon

### Design Series

A - Current Design Series

## Seal Kits

| Size    | Nitrile Seal Kit | Fluorocarbon Seal Kit |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P5G-AA3 | PSK-P5GAA3       | PSK-P5GAA3-F          |
| P5G-AA4 | PSK-P5GAA4       | PSK-P5GAA4-F          |
| P5G-AA5 | PSK-P5GAA5       | PSK-P5GAA5-F          |
| P5G-AA6 | PSK-P5GAA6       | PSK-P5GAA6-F          |

## Features

### Body

Permanently sealed, anodized aluminum to provide maximum corrosion resistance.

### Fail Safe Option

Internal springs act in the closed position to ensure that the part remains clamped in the event of a power failure.

### Seals

Self lubricating dynamic seals (Nitrile only)

### Dowel Pin Holes

Press fit dowels located in gripper body and jaws.

### Jaws

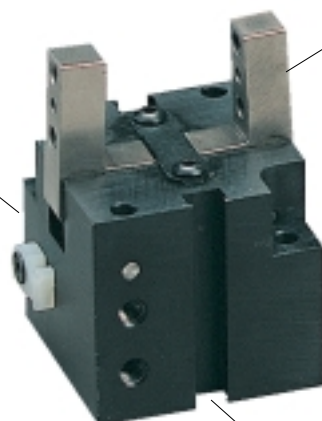
Available in short and long configurations with tapped through-holes and dowel pin holes.

### Contaminant Tolerance

Sealed design resists internal contamination.

### Sensors

Sensor grooves allow easy installation, adjustment of magneto resistive sensor. Magnetic piston is standard.



30° Angle

GVC

GAA

P5G-HA

P5G-AA

P5G-RK

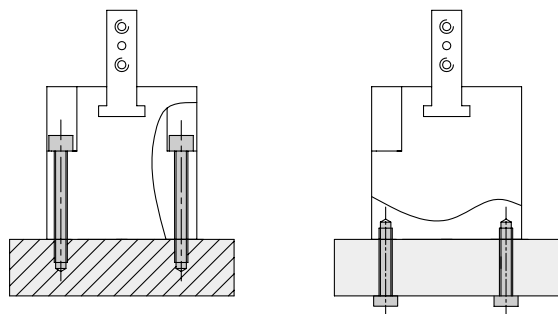
## Operation

Operating Characteristic ..... Double acting, spring closed  
 Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... 7 - 522 lbs  
 Stroke ..... -3° to +30°  
 Operating Pressure Range ..... 44 - 116 PSI (3 - 8 bar)

## Mounting

Grippers can be mounted and operated in any orientation.

Gripper can be mounted on three faces and locates with dowel pin holes for accuracy.



**Warning!** Protect drive and bearing mechanism from falling debris when mounted with fingers up.

## Contents

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| P5G-RK1 .....              | 162 |
| P5G-RK2 .....              | 163 |
| P5G-RK3 .....              | 164 |
| P5G-RK4 .....              | 165 |
| P5G-RK5 .....              | 166 |
| Jaw Option .....           | 167 |
| Spring Assist Option ..... | 167 |
| Dust Cover Option .....    | 167 |
| Ordering Information ..... | 168 |
| Seal Kits .....            | 168 |

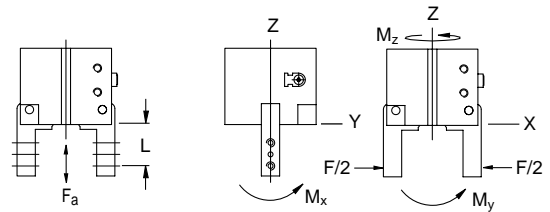
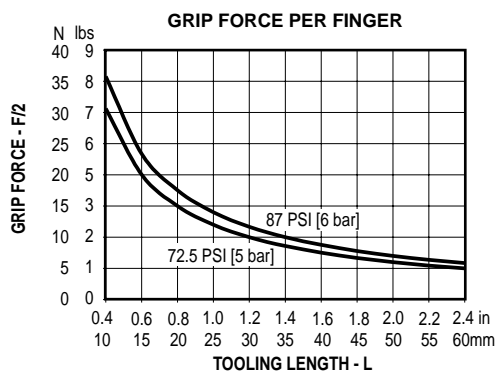
**P5G-RK1**



|                                    |                       |                      |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (0.7 Mpa @ 25 mm) | 7.4 lbs               | 33 N                 |
| Total Stroke (Degree)              | -3 to +30             |                      |
| Weight w/ flat jaw carrier         | 0.176 lbs             | 0.08 kg              |
| Weight w/ square jaw carrier       | 0.198 lbs             | 0.09 kg              |
| Bore Size                          | 0.6299 in             | 16 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 0.045 in <sup>3</sup> | 0.75 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ± 0.002 in            | ± 0.05 mm            |
| Temperature Range                  | -4° to 158° F         | -20° to 70° C        |
| Pressure Range                     | 43.5-116 psi          | 3-8 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

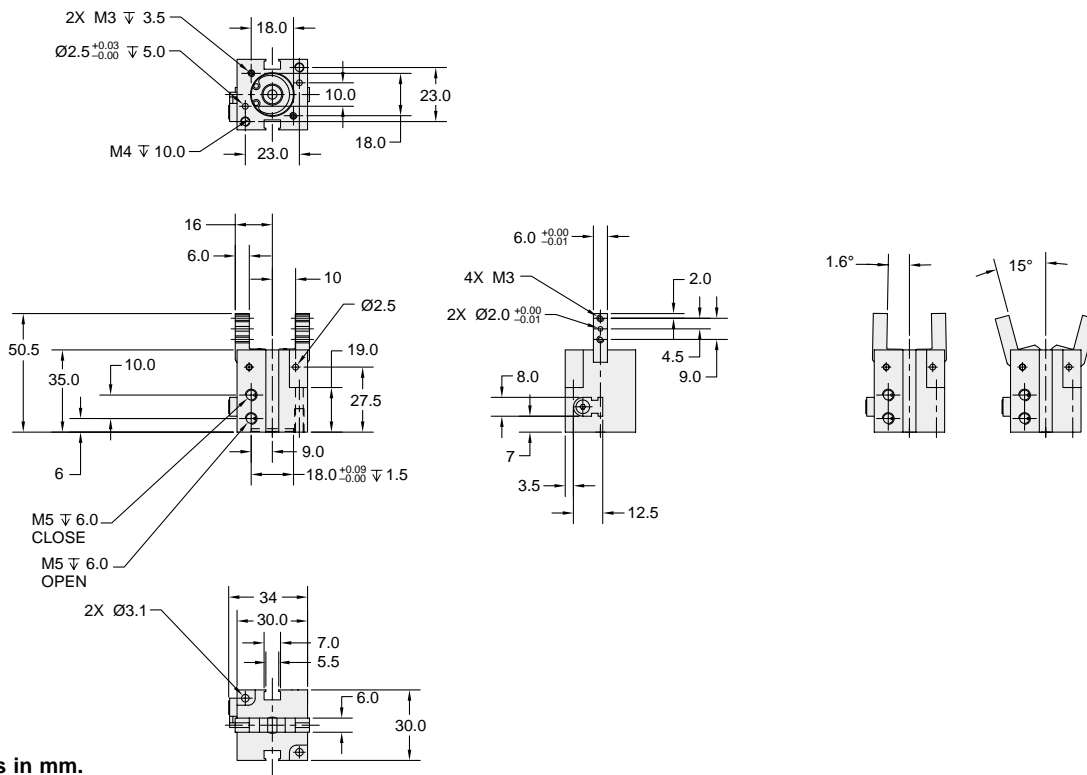
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load              | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fx) | 7.64 lbs    | 34 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 10.6 in-lbs | 1.2 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 10.6 in-lbs | 1.2 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 6.19 in-lbs | 0.7 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in mm.

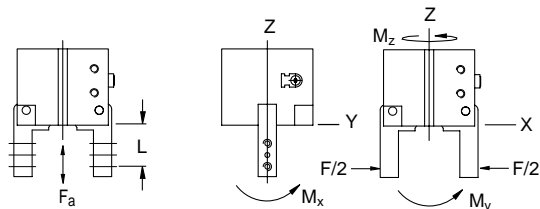
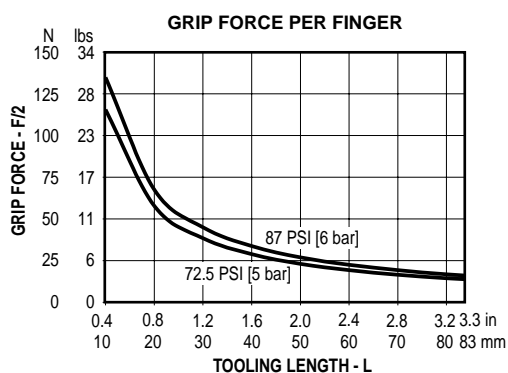
P5G-RK2



|                                    |                       |                      |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (0.7 Mpa @ 25 mm) | 27.3 lbs              | 121.8 N              |
| Total Stroke (Degree)              | -4 to +30             |                      |
| Weight w/ flat jaw carrier         | 0.418 lbs             | 0.19 kg              |
| Weight w/ square jaw carrier       | 0.44 lbs              | 0.2 kg               |
| Bore Size                          | 0.984 in              | 25 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 0.167 in <sup>3</sup> | 2.75 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ± 0.002 in            | ± 0.05 mm            |
| Temperature Range                  | -4° to 158° F         | -20° to 70° C        |
| Pressure Range                     | 43.5-116 psi          | 3-8 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

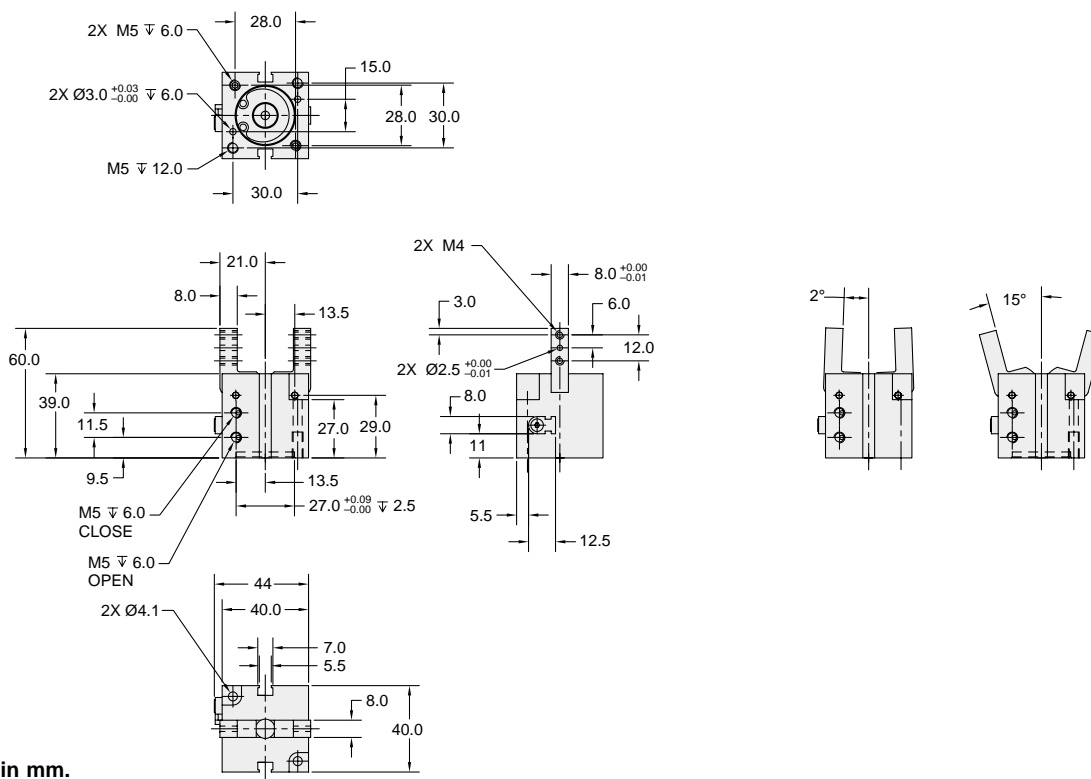
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fx) | 35.9 lbs    | 160 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 40.7 in-lbs | 4.6 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 40.7 in-lbs | 4.6 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 23.8 in-lbs | 2.7 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

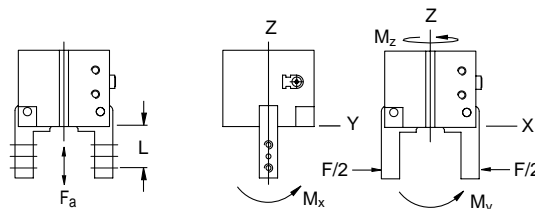
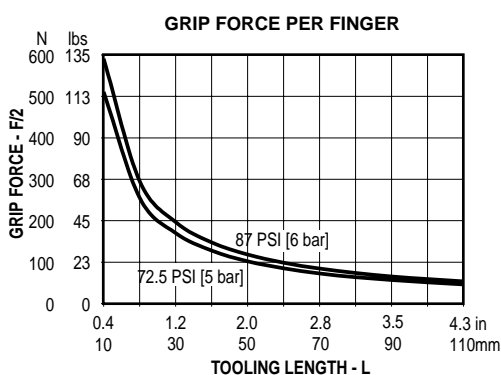
**P5G-RK3**



|                                    |                      |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (0.7 Mpa @ 25 mm) | 123.8 lbs            | 551 N                |
| Total Stroke (Degree)              | -5 to +30            |                      |
| Weight w/ flat jaw carrier         | 0.837 lbs            | 0.38 kg              |
| Weight w/ square jaw carrier       | 0.925 lbs            | 0.42 kg              |
| Bore Size                          | 1.57 in              | 40 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 0.72 in <sup>3</sup> | 11.8 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ± 0.002 in           | ± 0.05 mm            |
| Temperature Range                  | -4° to 158° F        | -20° to 70° C        |
| Pressure Range                     | 43.5-116 psi         | 3-8 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)  |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

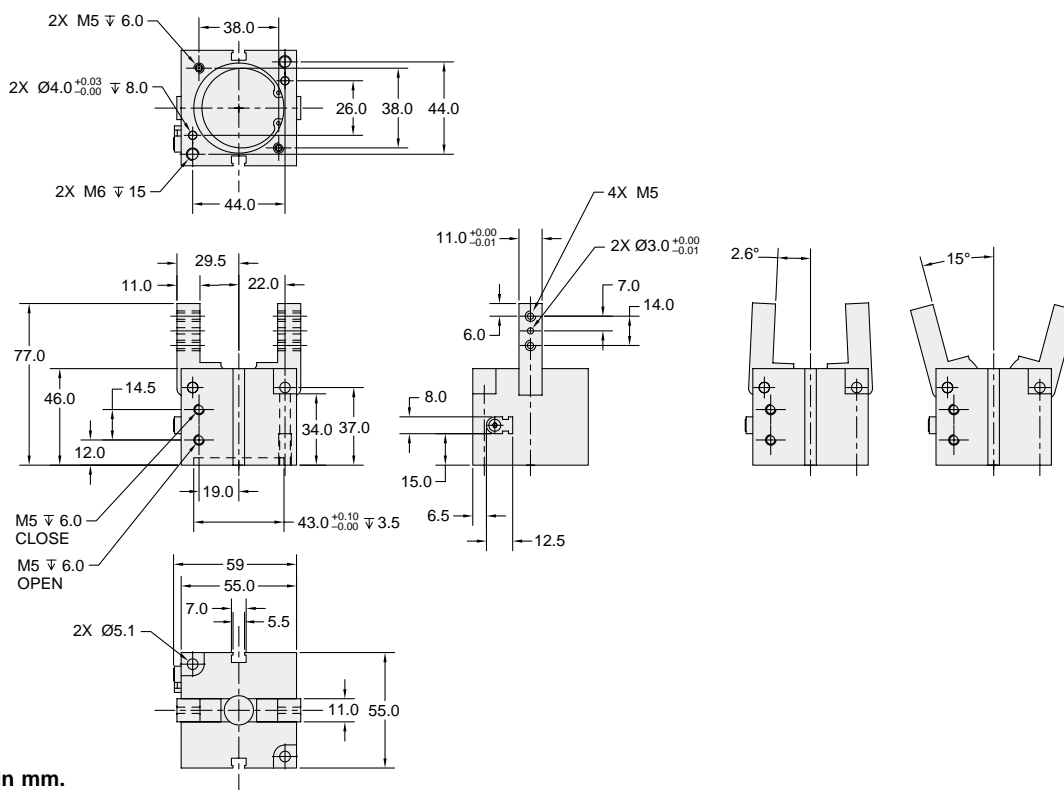
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load              | Static     |         |
|-------------------|------------|---------|
| Axial Forces (Fx) | 58.45 lbs  | 260 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 169 in-lbs | 19.2 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 169 in-lbs | 19.2 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 105 in-lbs | 11.9 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in mm.

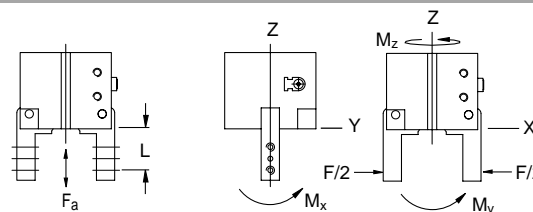
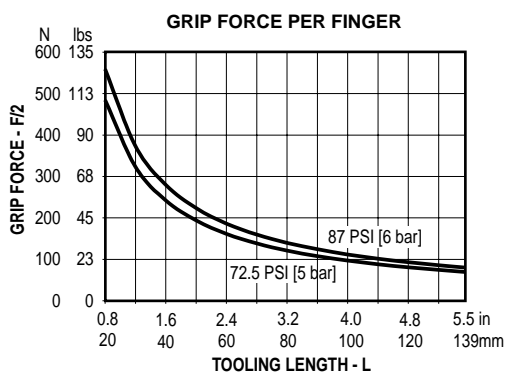
P5G-RK4



|                                    |                       |                      |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (0.7 Mpa @ 25 mm) | 234.7 lbs             | 1044 N               |
| Total Stroke (Degree)              | -13 to +30            |                      |
| Weight w/ flat jaw carrier         | 1.43 lbs              | 0.65 kg              |
| Weight w/ square jaw carrier       | 1.60 lbs              | 0.73 kg              |
| Bore Size                          | 1.968 in              | 50 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 1.476 in <sup>3</sup> | 24.2 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ± 0.002 in            | ± 0.05 mm            |
| Temperature Range                  | -4° to 158° F         | -20° to 70° C        |
| Pressure Range                     | 43.5-116 psi          | 3-8 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

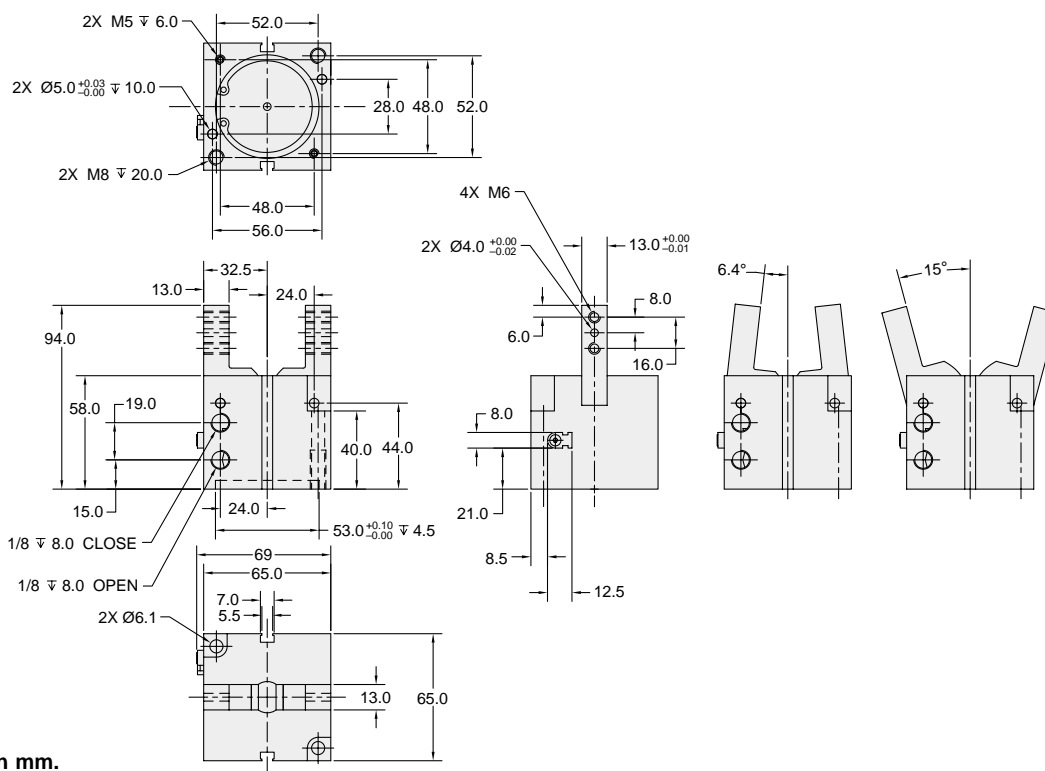
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static       |         |
|-------------------|--------------|---------|
| Axial Forces (Fx) | 107.9 lbs    | 480 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 318.6 in-lbs | 36 Nm   |
| Moment (My)       | 318.6 in-lbs | 36 Nm   |
| Moment (Mz)       | 198.2 in-lbs | 22.4 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

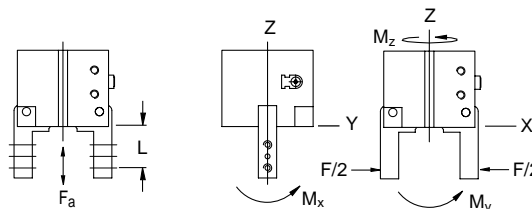
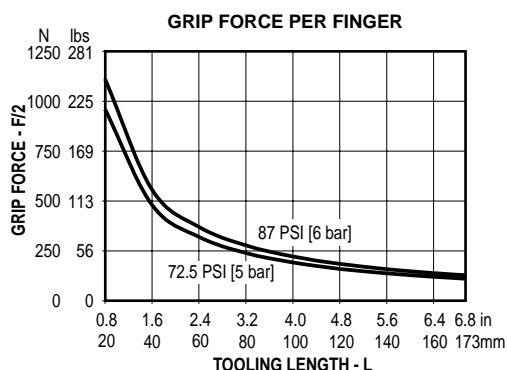
**P5G-RK5**



|                                    |                      |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (0.7 Mpa @ 25 mm) | 521.5 lbs            | 2320 N               |
| Total Stroke (Degree)              | -13 to +30           |                      |
| Weight w/ flat jaw carrier         | 2.57 lbs             | 1.17 kg              |
| Weight w/ square jaw carrier       | 2.86 lbs             | 1.30 kg              |
| Bore Size                          | 2.48 in              | 63 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 3.27 in <sup>3</sup> | 53.6 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ± 0.002 in           | ± 0.05 mm            |
| Temperature Range                  | -4° to 158° F        | -20° to 70° C        |
| Pressure Range                     | 43.5-116 psi         | 3-8 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)  |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

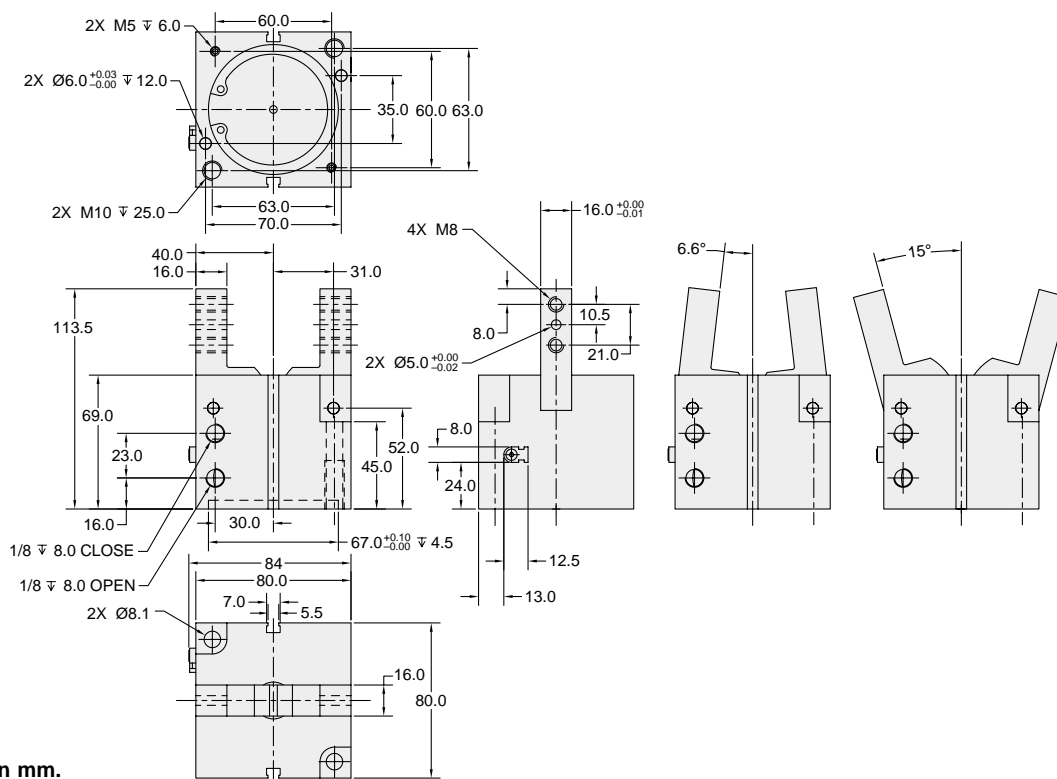
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Static            |              |         |
|-------------------|--------------|---------|
| Axial Forces (Fx) | 139.3 lbs    | 620 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 647.8 in-lbs | 73.2 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 647.8 in-lbs | 73.2 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 393.8 in-lbs | 44.5 Nm |

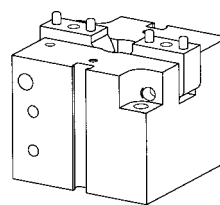
**Dimensional Information**



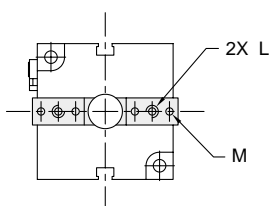
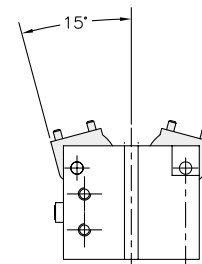
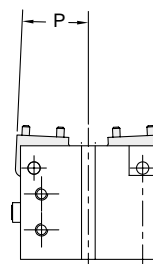
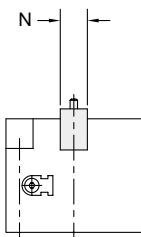
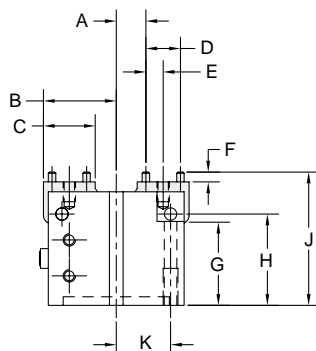
Dimensions in mm.

## Jaw Style Option (K, C)

Two jaw styles are available, Long (K) and Short (C). The long style is standard and allows for mounting on the edge of the jaw. The short fingers allow for mounting on the face of the jaw. See dimensional information below for short fingers.



**Short Jaw  
(C)**



## Short Jaw Dimensions (mm)

| Model   | A    | B    | C  | D  | E    | F   | G  | H    | J    | K    | L           | ØM  | N  | P    |
|---------|------|------|----|----|------|-----|----|------|------|------|-------------|-----|----|------|
| P5G-RC1 | 7    | 17.5 | 12 | 9  | 4.5  | 2.5 | 19 | 27.5 | 40   | 10   | M3 x 5 dp   | 2   | 6  | 1.6° |
| P5G-RC2 | 9.5  | 23.5 | 16 | 12 | 6    | 3.5 | 27 | 29   | 45.5 | 13.5 | M4 x 6.5 dp | 2.5 | 8  | 2°   |
| P5G-RC3 | 12   | 29.5 | 21 | 14 | 7    | 4   | 34 | 37   | 54   | 22   | M5 x 8 dp   | 3   | 11 | 2.6° |
| P5G-RC4 | 13   | 32.5 | 23 | 16 | 8    | 5   | 40 | 44   | 68   | 24   | M6 x 12 dp  | 4   | 13 | 6.4° |
| P5G-RC5 | 15.5 | 40   | 28 | 21 | 10.5 | 6   | 45 | 52   | 81   | 31   | M8 x 15 dp  | 5   | 16 | 6.6° |

## Spring Assist Option (F)

The spring assist option allows for an automatic reset and jaw return. Selecting the spring assist option creates a single-acting gripper which may reduce the number of directional control valves needed to operate automated machinery. The spring assist option also allows the fingers to return to the closed position when pressure is lost during a power failure.

| Size | Spring Force |     |
|------|--------------|-----|
|      | lbs          | N   |
| 1    | 2.2          | 10  |
| 2    | 5.6          | 25  |
| 3    | 17.9         | 80  |
| 4    | 24.7         | 110 |
| 5    | 40.4         | 180 |

## Dust Cover (A)

A dust cover can be added to prevent machining chip contaminants from entering the working mechanism of the gripper. This dust cover is also ideal for dusty and dirty environments.



## Model Code and Ordering Information

P5G – R K 1 B 0 C 00 033

### Type

P5G – Pneumatic Gripper

### Series

R – Robotic

### Jaw Style

K – Long Jaws (Standard)

C – Short Jaws

### Size

1 – 16 mm Bore

2 – 25 mm Bore

3 – 40 mm Bore

4 – 50 mm Bore

5 – 63 mm Bore

### Port Size

B – M5 holes for sizes 1, 2 and 3

C – G1/8 holes for sizes 4 and 5

### Spring

0 – No Spring (Standard)

F – Spring Assist

### Dust Cover

C – No Dust Cover (Standard)

A – Dust Cover

### Function

00 – Standard

### Angle

033 – Size 1

034 – Size 2

035 – Size 3

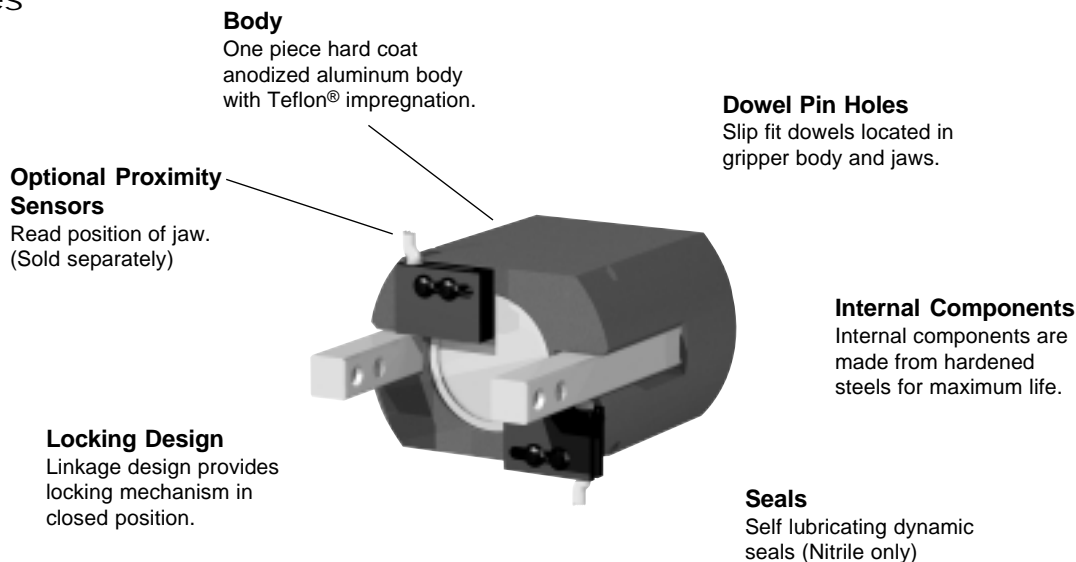
043 – Size 4

043 – Size 5

## Seal Kits

| Size    | Nitrile Seal Kit |
|---------|------------------|
| P5G-RK1 | PSK-RK1          |
| P5G-RK2 | PSK-RK2          |
| P5G-RK3 | PSK-RK3          |
| P5G-RK4 | PSK-RK4          |
| P5G-RK5 | PSK-RK5          |

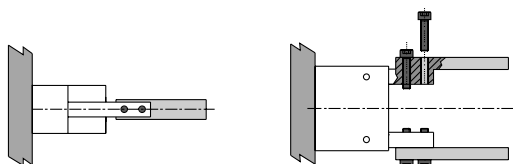
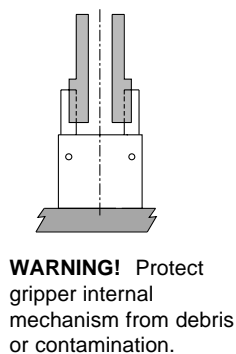
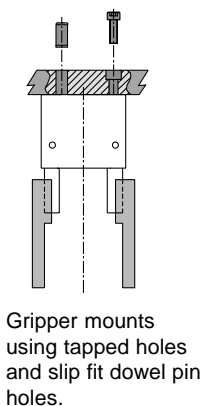
## Features



## Operation

|                                |                                       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting, locking linkage design |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 62 - 220 lbs                          |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 40 - 100 PSI (3 - 7 bar)              |

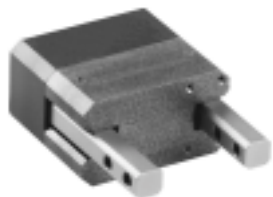
## Mounting



## Contents

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| P5G-HA-15 .....            | 170 |
| P5G-HA-25 .....            | 171 |
| Metric Design Option ..... | 172 |
| Fluorocarbon Seals .....   | 172 |
| Ordering Information ..... | 172 |
| Seal Kits .....            | 172 |

**P5G-HA-15M**

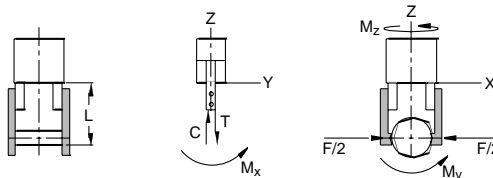
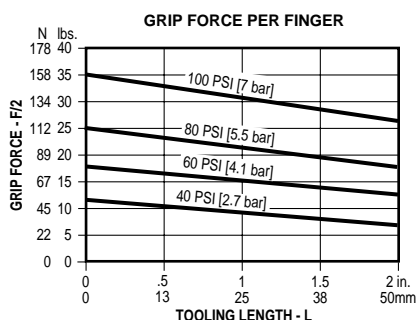


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 62 lbs                | 275.7 N             |
| Total Stroke (Degree)             | 12                    |                     |
| Weight                            | 0.31 lbs              | 0.14 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.750 in              | 19.1 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.110 in <sup>3</sup> | 1.8 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note: See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.**

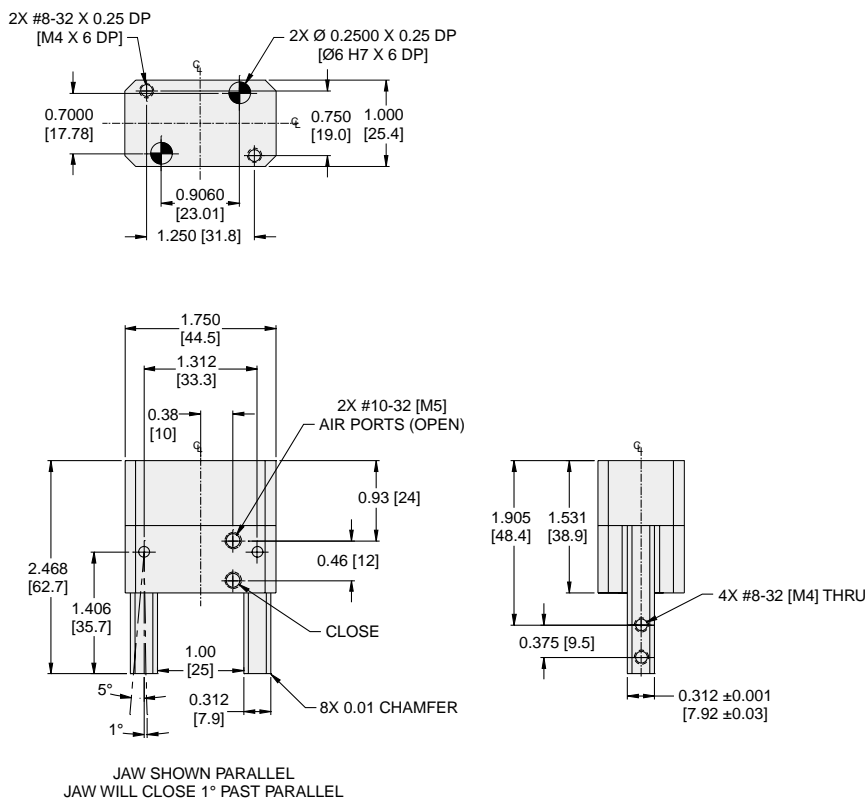
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load               | Static     |         | Dynamic   |        |
|--------------------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 50 lbs     | 222 N   | 20 lbs    | 89 N   |
| Moment (Mx)        | 60 in-lbs  | 6.8 Nm  | 20 in-lbs | 2.3 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 120 in-lbs | 13.6 Nm | 40 in-lbs | 4.5 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 60 in-lbs  | 6.8 Nm  | 20 in-lbs | 2.3 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in inch [mm].

**P5G-HA-25M**

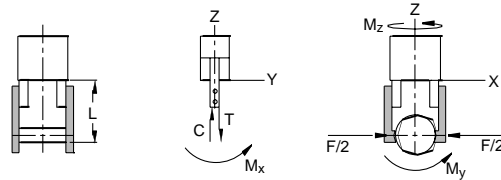
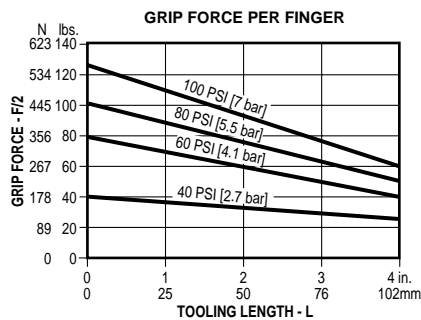


|                                   |                       |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 220 lbs               | 978.6 N             |
| Total Stroke (Degree)             | 12                    |                     |
| Weight                            | 1.06 lbs              | 0.48 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 1.25 in               | 31.8 mm             |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.046 in <sup>3</sup> | 0.8 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.001 in            | ± 0.03 mm           |
| Temperature Range*                | -30° to 180° F        | -35° to 80° C       |
| Pressure Range                    | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)   |                     |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature application

**Note: See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.**

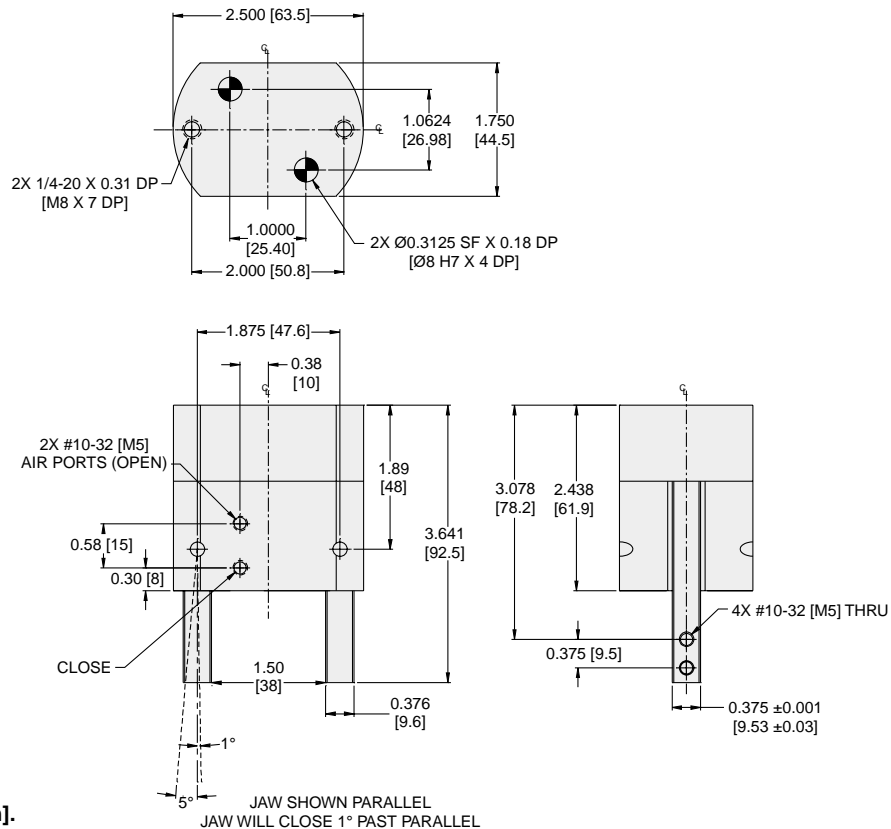
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

| Load               | Static     |         | Dynamic   |        |
|--------------------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (C,T) | 150 lbs    | 667 N   | 50 lbs    | 222 N  |
| Moment (Mx)        | 200 in-lbs | 22.6 Nm | 60 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm |
| Moment (My)        | 300 in-lbs | 33.9 Nm | 75 in-lbs | 8.5 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)        | 200 in-lbs | 22.6 Nm | 60 in-lbs | 6.8 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in inch [mm].

**Metric Unit (M)**

The standard unit is manufactured with imperial mounting and porting. When this option is specified, the gripper incorporates metric threads and ports.

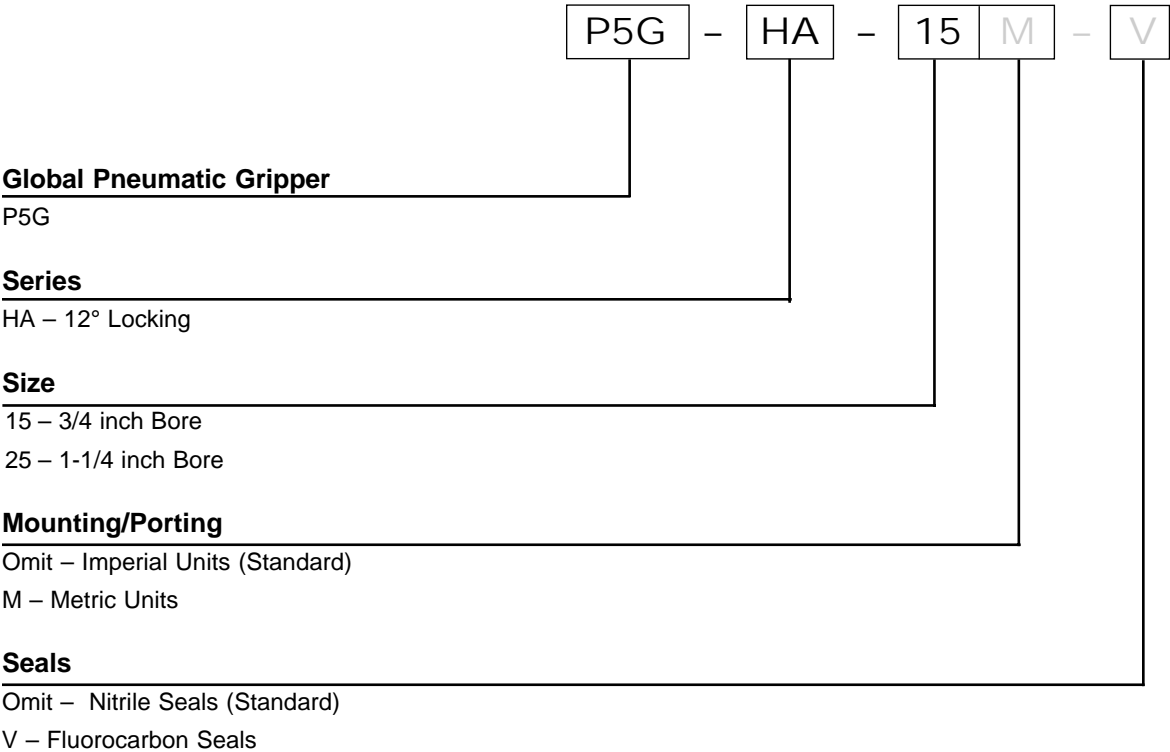
Reference dimensional drawings for more details.

**Fluorocarbon Seals (V)**

Standard nitrile seals should be used for general purpose applications with temperatures of -30° to 180° F (-35° to 80° C). Fluorocarbon seals are recommended for high temperature applications up to 250° F (120° C).

| Seal Type       | Temperature Range             |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Standard Buna-N | -30° to 180°F (-35 to 80°C)   |
| Fluorocarbon    | -20° to 250°F (-30° to 120°C) |

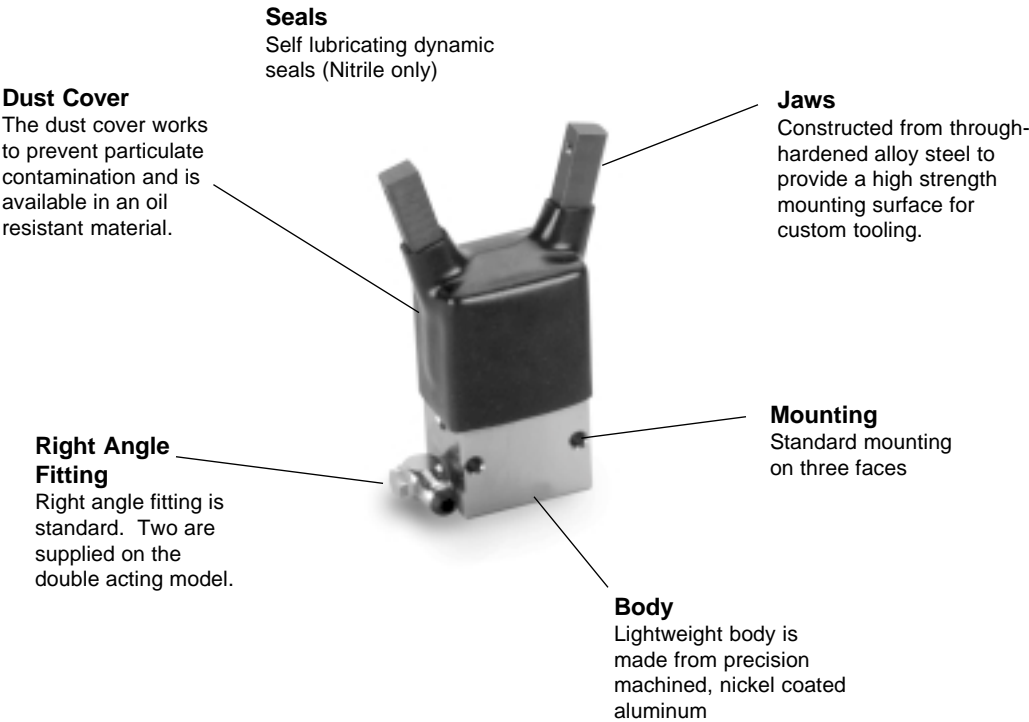
**Model Code and Ordering Information**



**Seal Kits**

| Size      | Nitrile Seal Kit | Fluorocarbon Seal Kit |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P5G-HA-15 | PSK-P5G-HA-5     | PSK-P5G-HA-5V         |
| P5G-HA-25 | PSK-P5G-HA-6     | PSK-P5G-HA-6V         |

Features

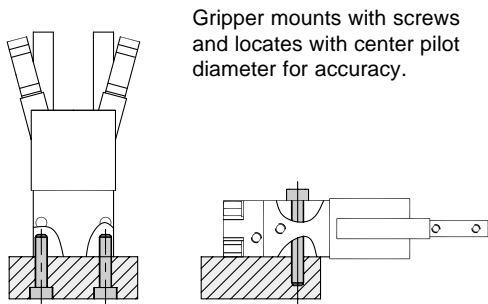


Operation

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Single or double acting, double piston option |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 538 N (121 lbs)                               |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 20 - 145 PSI (1.5 - 10 bar)                   |

Mounting

Grippers can be mounted and operated in any orientation.



Contents

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| 3H2 .....                  | 174 |
| Operating Options .....    | 175 |
| Sensors .....              | 175 |
| Ordering Information ..... | 176 |

3H2-DN0100-D30

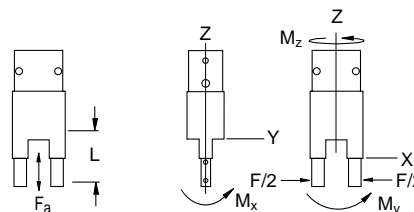
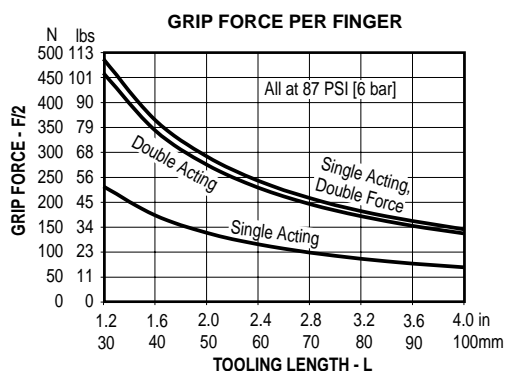


|                                    |                      |                    |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 2 in)* | 121 lbs              | 538 N              |
| Stroke (Degree)                    | 30                   |                    |
| Weight                             | 1.2 lbs              | 0.53 kg            |
| Bore Size                          | 1 in                 | 25.4 mm            |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 3.85 in <sup>3</sup> | 15 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ± 0.001 in           | ± 0.03 mm          |
| Temperature Range                  | 32° to 149° F        | 0° to 65° C        |
| Pressure Range                     | 40-100 psi           | 3-7 bar            |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)  |                    |

\* Data represents double-acting option.

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

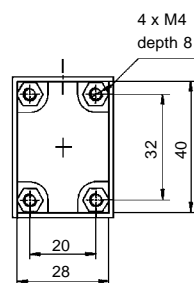
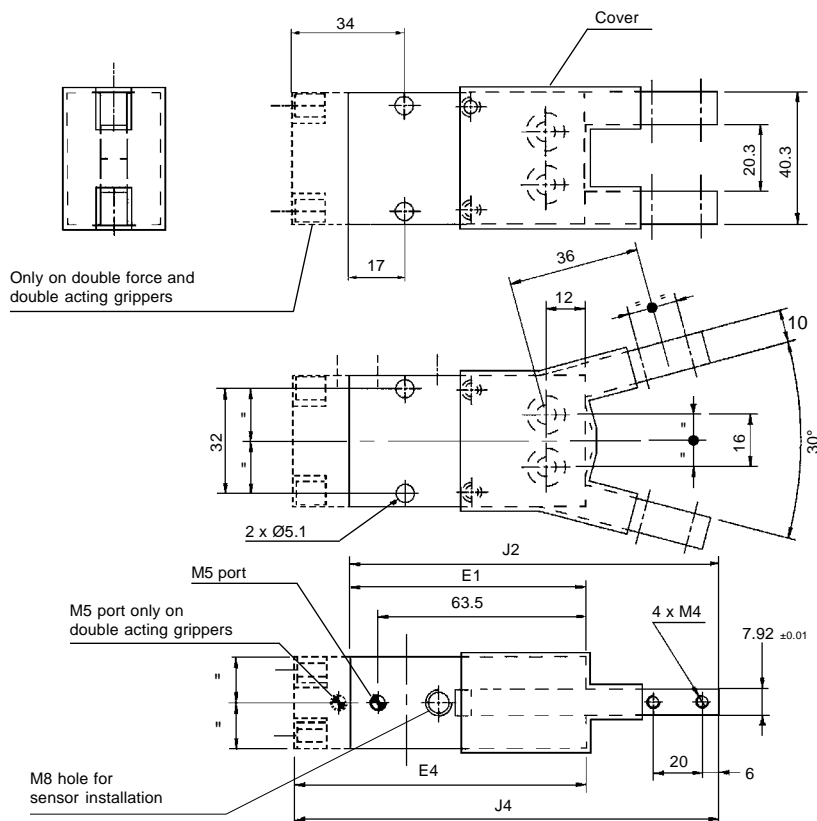
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity  | Static     |       |
|-------------------|------------|-------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 99 lbs     | 440 N |
| Moment (Mx)       | 239 in-lbs | 27 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 239 in-lbs | 27 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 177 in-lbs | 20 Nm |

Dimensional Information



| Type                        | E1 | E4 | J2    | J4    |
|-----------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|
| Single Acting               | 72 | —  | 112.5 | —     |
| Single Acting, Double Force | —  | 89 | —     | 129.5 |
| Double Acting               | —  | 89 | —     | 129.5 |

Dimensions in mm.

## Operating Options (S, B, D)

Three operating options are available.

- Single Acting (S)
- Single Acting, Double Force (B)
- Double Acting (D)

### Single Acting

The single acting option allows for an automatic reset and jaw return to the open position. See loading information chart for effective gripper loading.

### Double Force

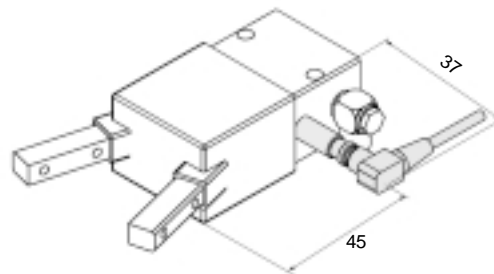
A unique two-piston design allows for increased gripping force. See loading information for effective gripper loading.

## Protective Cover

The protective cover prevents machining chips and other contaminants from entering the working mechanism of the gripper. The optional translucent PVC cover is ideal for applications where cutting fluid is present.

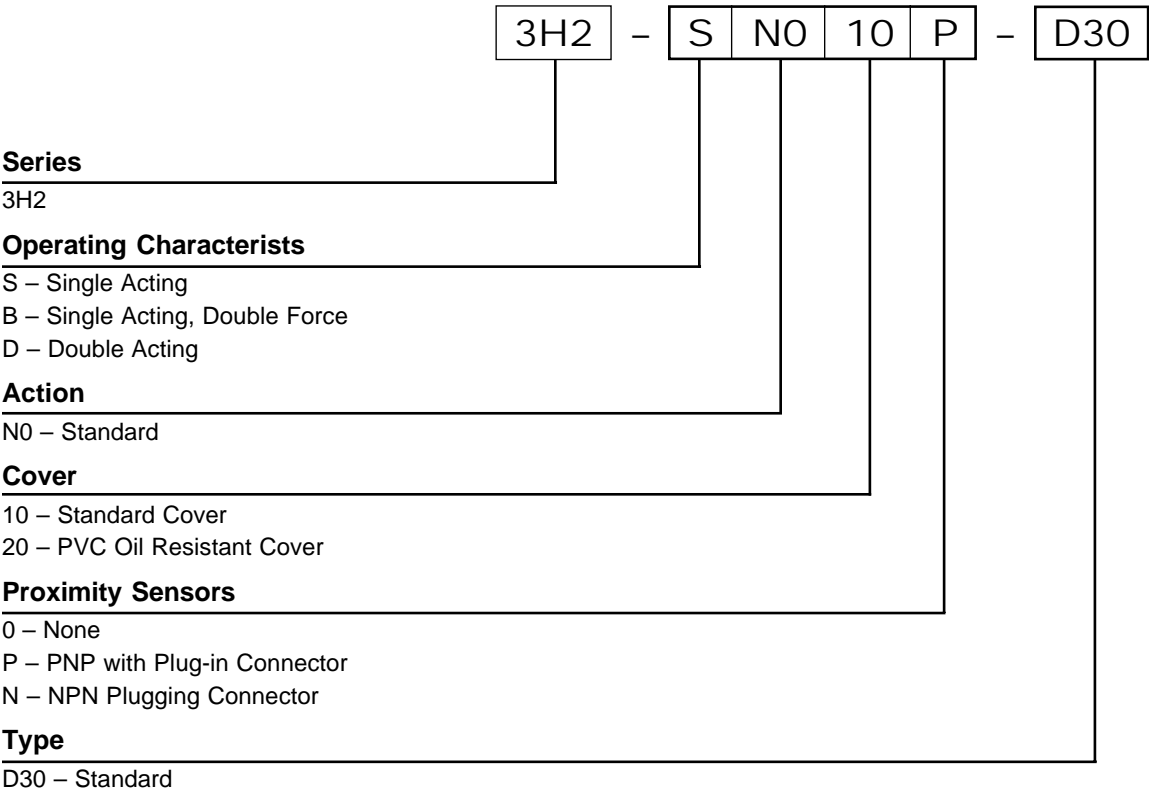
## Proximity Sensor

Proximity sensors provide feedback on all positions of the gripper piston.





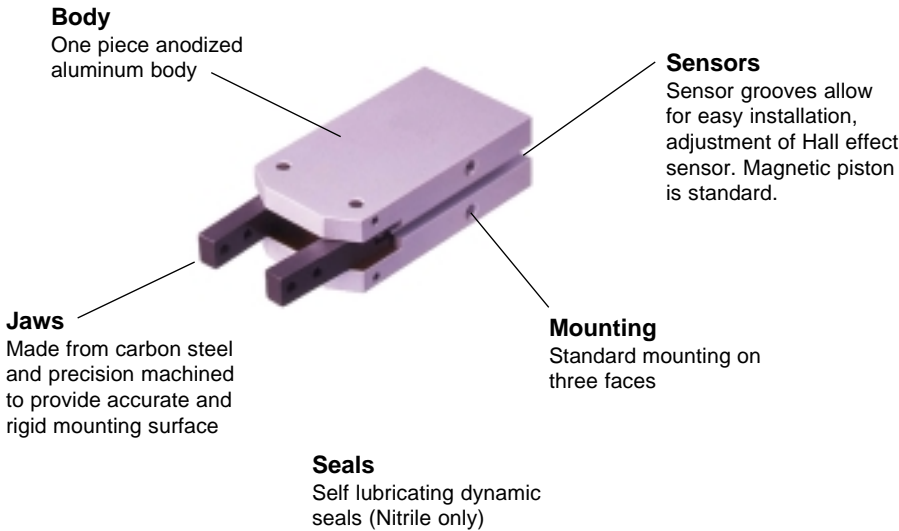
Model Code and Ordering Information



Seal Kit

| Size | Nitrile Seal Kit |
|------|------------------|
| 3H2  | 3H2R3            |

Features



Operation

|                                |                          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting            |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 22 - 240 N (5 - 53 lbs)  |
| Stroke .....                   | -6° to +180°             |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 29 - 100 psi (2 - 7 bar) |

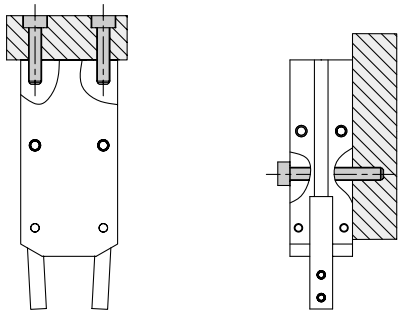
Not recommended for applications containing:

- Dirt or grit
- Machining chips
- Environments with loose particulate
- Mechanism lubricant that could cause contamination

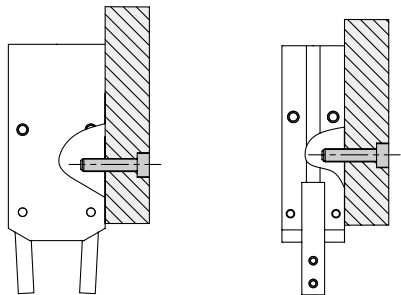
Mounting

Grippers can be mounted and operated in any orientation.

Gripper can be mounted on three faces. End mounting locates with center pilot diameter for accuracy. Side mounting locates with dowel pin holes for accuracy.



**Warning!**  
Protect drive and bearing mechanism from falling debris when mounted with fingers up.



Contents

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| GVH-12 .....               | 178 |
| GVH-16 .....               | 179 |
| GVH-20 .....               | 180 |
| GVH-25 .....               | 181 |
| Ordering Information ..... | 182 |
| Seal Kits .....            | 182 |

180° Wide Angle

GVH

GAW

P5G-AW

P5G-RB

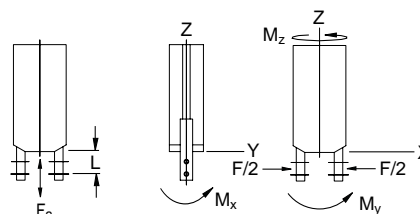
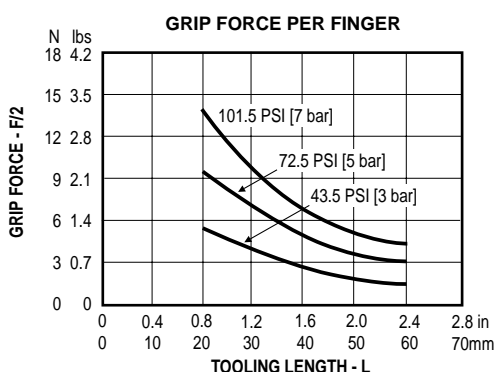
GVH-12



|                                   |                      |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 4.9 lbs              | 22 N                 |
| Stroke (Degree)                   | -6 to +180           |                      |
| Weight                            | 0.12 lbs             | 0.055 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.47 in              | 12 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.11 in <sup>3</sup> | 1.76 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.012 in           | ± 0.3 mm             |
| Temperature Range                 | 32° to 140° F        | 0° to 60° C          |
| Pressure Range                    | 29-101.5 psi         | 2-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

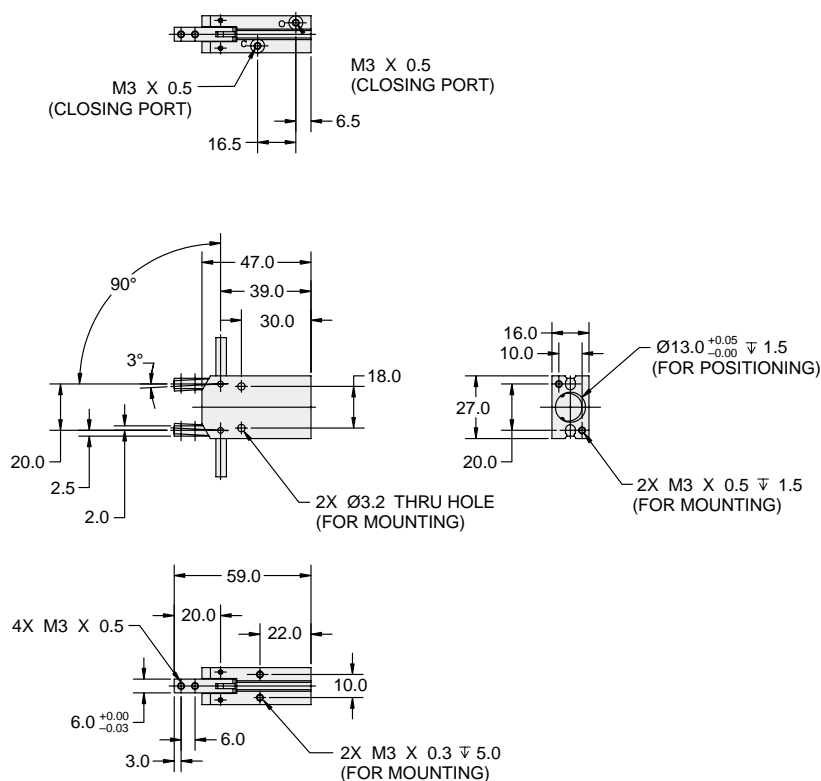
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity  | Static    |        |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 4 lbs     | 18 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 9.7 in-lb | 1.1 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 2.7 in-lb | 0.3 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 62 in-lb  | 0.7 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

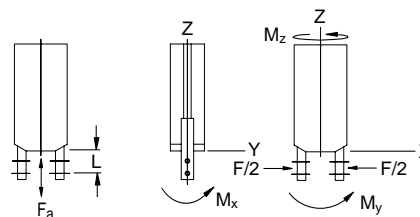
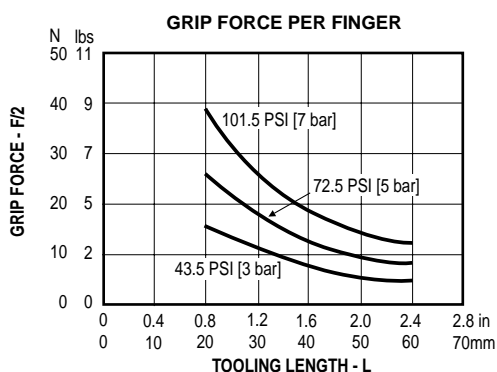
## GVH-16



|                                   |                      |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 14.3 lbs             | 64 N                 |
| Stroke (Degree)                   | -6 to +180           |                      |
| Weight                            | 0.32 lbs             | 0.146 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.62 in              | 16 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.27 in <sup>3</sup> | 4.50 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.012 in           | ± 0.3 mm             |
| Temperature Range                 | 32° to 140° F        | 0° to 60° C          |
| Pressure Range                    | 29-101.5 psi         | 2-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

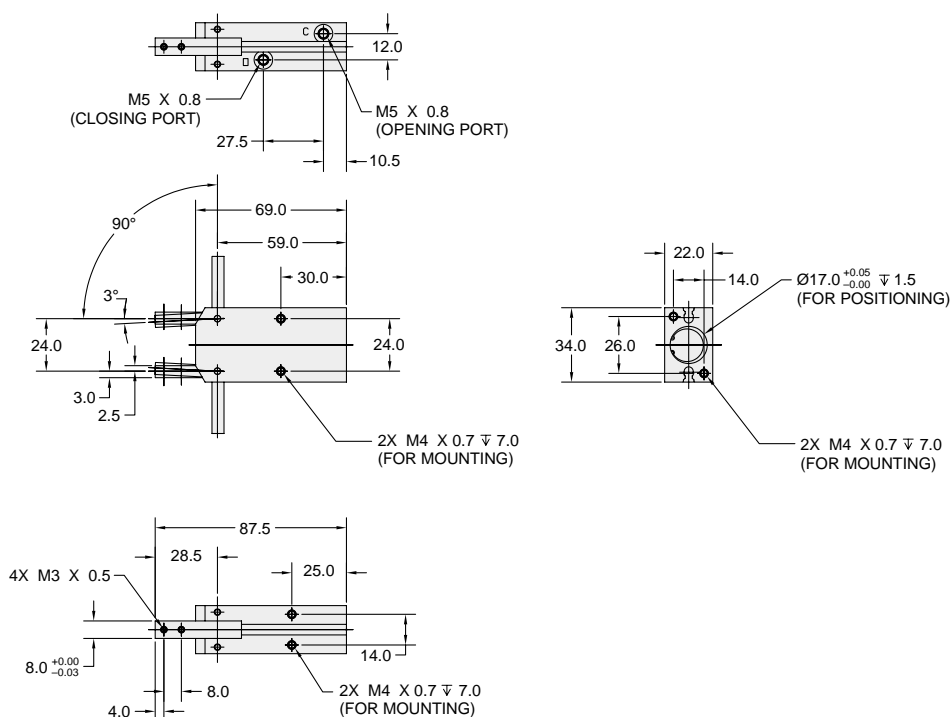
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity  | Static     |        |
|-------------------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 7 lbs      | 31.1 N |
| Moment (Mx)       | 18.6 in-lb | 2.1 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 6.2 in-lb  | 0.7 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 10.6 in-lb | 1.2 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

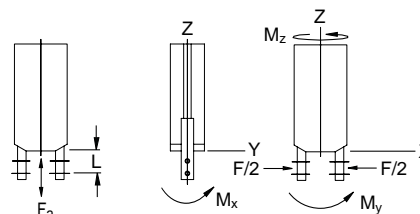
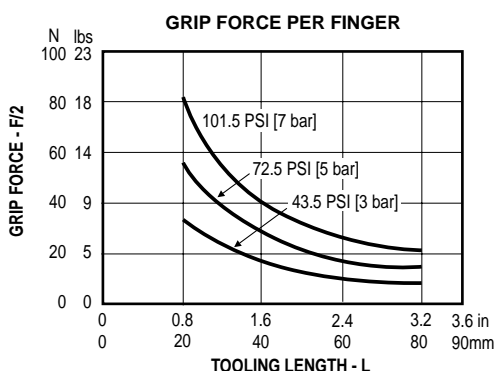
GVH-20



|                                   |                      |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 26.9 lbs             | 120 N                |
| Stroke (Degree)                   | -6 to +180           |                      |
| Weight                            | 0.61 lbs             | 0.277 kg             |
| Bore Size                         | 0.78 in              | 20 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.46 in <sup>3</sup> | 7.54 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.012 in           | ± 0.3 mm             |
| Temperature Range                 | 32° to 140° F        | 0° to 60° C          |
| Pressure Range                    | 29-101.5 psi         | 2-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                      |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

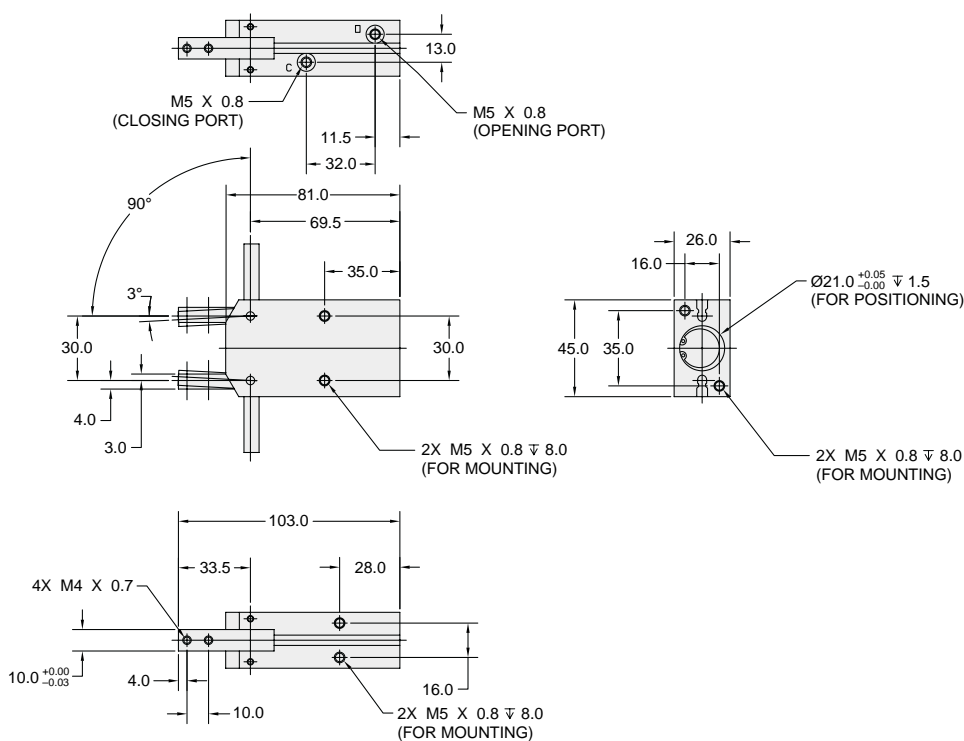
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity  | Static     |        |
|-------------------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 11 lbs     | 48.9 N |
| Moment (Mx)       | 29.2 in-lb | 3.3 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 10.6 in-lb | 1.2 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 16.8 in-lb | 1.9 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

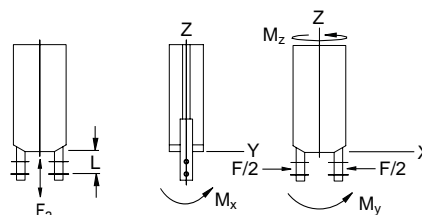
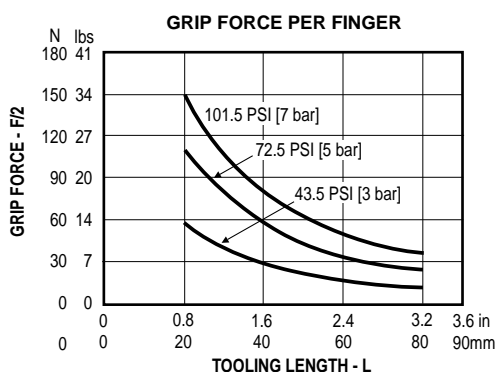
## GVH-25



|                                   |                      |                       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1 in) | 53.9 lbs             | 240 N                 |
| Stroke (Degree)                   | -6 to +180           |                       |
| Weight                            | 0.94 lbs             | 0.427 kg              |
| Bore Size                         | 0.98 in              | 25 mm                 |
| Cylinder Volume                   | 0.92 in <sup>3</sup> | 15.01 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                     | ± 0.012 in           | ± 0.3 mm              |
| Temperature Range                 | 32° to 140° F        | 0° to 60° C           |
| Pressure Range                    | 29-101.5 psi         | 2-7 bar               |
| Filtration Requirement            | 40 micron (dry air)  |                       |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

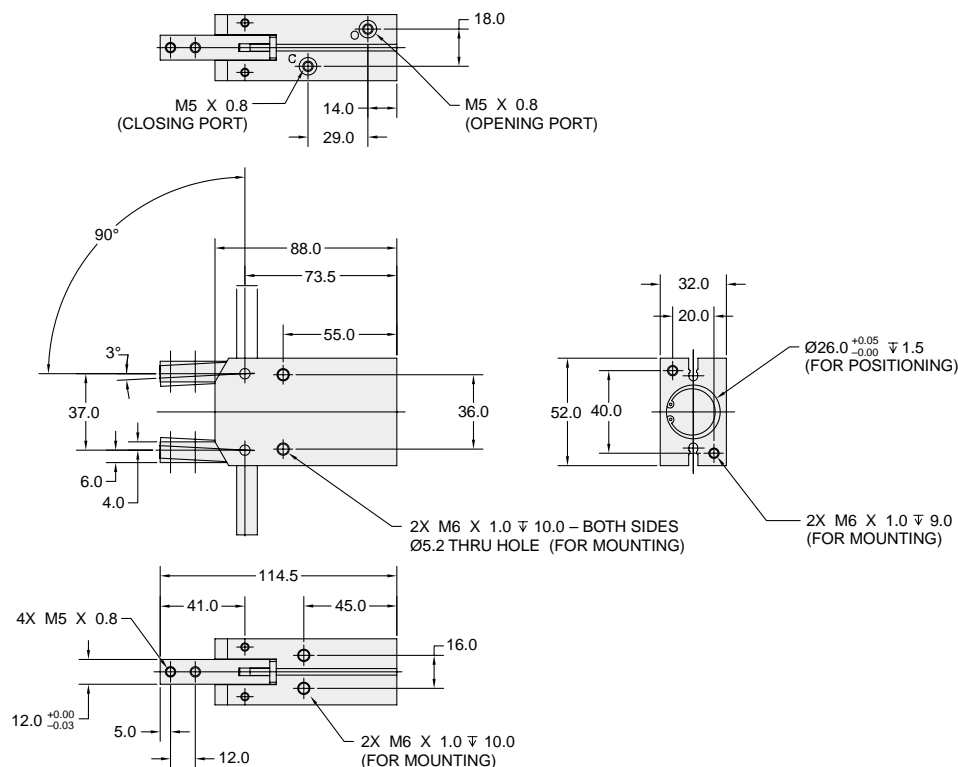
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity  | Static     |        |
|-------------------|------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 15 lbs     | 66 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 33.6 in-lb | 3.8 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 15.0 in-lb | 1.7 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 21.2 in-lb | 2.4 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

## Model Code and Ordering Information

GVH - 12

### Series

GVH

### Size

12 – 12mm Bore

16 – 16mm Bore

20 – 20mm Bore

25 – 25mm Bore

## Seal Kits

| Size   | Nitrile Seal Kit |
|--------|------------------|
| GVH-12 | PSK-GVH-12       |
| GVH-16 | PSK-GVH-16       |
| GVH-20 | PSK-GVH-20       |
| GVH-25 | PSK-GVH-25       |

Features

**Internal Components**

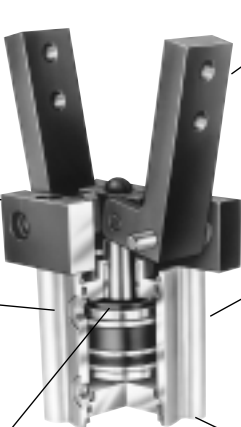
A hardened steel pin and self-lubricated bronze bearing support the gripper fingers, minimizing play after millions of cycles.

**Ports**

Standard 10-32 (M5) ports or optional Presto-lok right angle flow controls are available. The body can be rotated in the field in 90° increments to provide ports in other positions, simplifying plumbing and increasing design flexibility.

**Bumpers**

Polyurethane bumper pad absorbs shock and noise, thus permitting faster cycle times, increased production rates and longer life.



**Jaws**

Fingers are made from steel for added strength and durability with through holes for easy addition of customer tooling.

**Extruded Body**

The hard coat anodized body is machined from a one-piece aluminum extrusion to provide a slick seal surface which guarantees long seal life and low breakaway pressures.

**Mounting**

Combination side and base tapped holes are standard and provide for design flexibility. The base mount includes a pilot diameter for alignment. Mounting kits are also available to interface with other automation components.

**Seals**

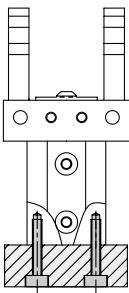
Self lubricating dynamic seals (Nitrile or Fluorocarbon)

Operation

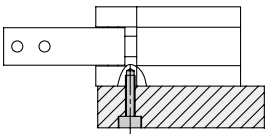
|                                |                          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting            |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... | 12 - 27 lbs              |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 10-100 psi (0.7 - 7 bar) |

Mounting

Grippers can be mounted and operated in any orientation.



Body mounts with screws and locates with center pilot diameter for accuracy.



Contents

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| GAW101 .....                          | 184 |
| GAW151 .....                          | 185 |
| Right Angle Flow Controls .....       | 186 |
| Port Location Option .....            | 186 |
| Proximity Sensor Bracket Option ..... | 187 |
| Magnetic Piston Option .....          | 187 |
| Fluorocarbon Seals .....              | 187 |
| Ordering Information .....            | 188 |
| Seal Kits .....                       | 188 |

**WARNING!** Protect drive and bearing mechanism from falling debris when mounted with fingers up.

180° Wide Angle

GVH

GAW

P5G-AW

P5G-RB



## GAW101

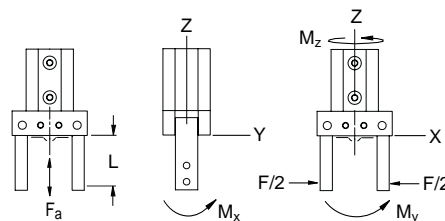
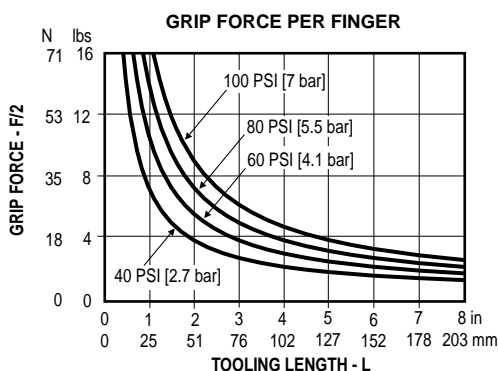


|                                     |                       |                      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1.5 in) | 2.7 lbs               | 12 N                 |
| Stroke (Degree)                     | +5 to -180            |                      |
| Weight                              | 1.1 lbs               | 0.49 kg              |
| Bore Size                           | 1 in                  | 25.4 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                     | 0.745 in <sup>3</sup> | 12.1 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                       | ± 0.004 in            | ± 0.10 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                  | 0° to 180° F          | 17° to 80° C         |
| Pressure Range                      | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement              | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

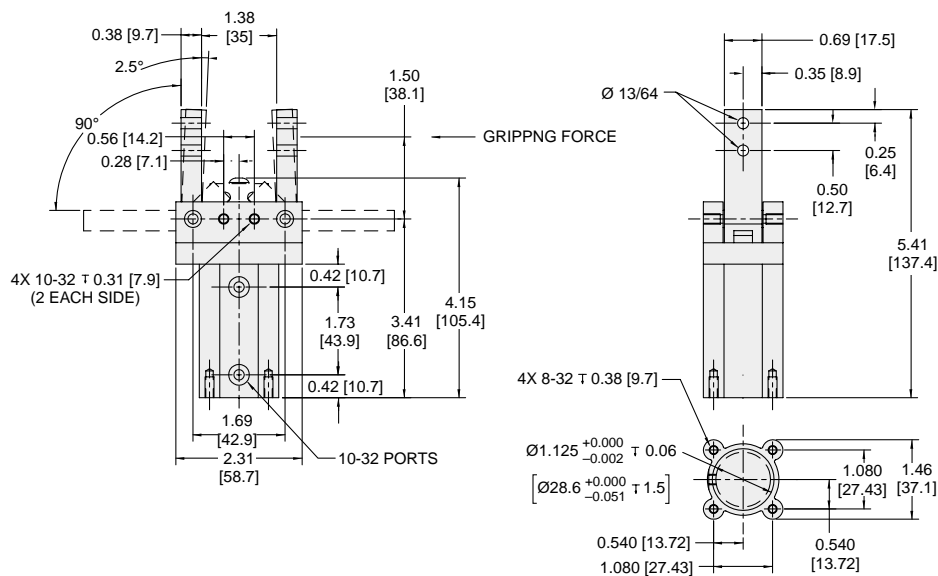
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity  | Static    |        |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 18 lbs    | 80 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 22 in-lbs | 2.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 22 in-lbs | 2.5 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 12 in-lbs | 1.4 Nm |

### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

## GAW151

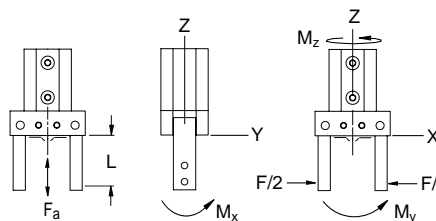
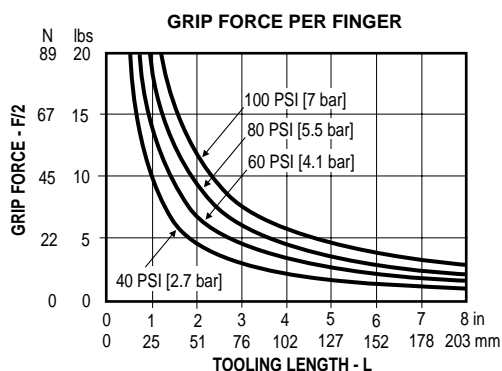


|                                     |                       |                      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 1.5 in) | 6.3 lbs               | 28 N                 |
| Stroke (Degree)                     | +5 to -180            |                      |
| Weight                              | 2 lbs                 | 0.90 kg              |
| Bore Size                           | 1.5 in                | 38.1 mm              |
| Cylinder Volume                     | 1.804 in <sup>3</sup> | 29.4 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                       | ± 0.004 in            | ± 0.10 mm            |
| Temperature Range*                  | 0° to 180° F          | 17° to 80° C         |
| Pressure Range                      | 40-100 psi            | 3-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement              | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\*Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

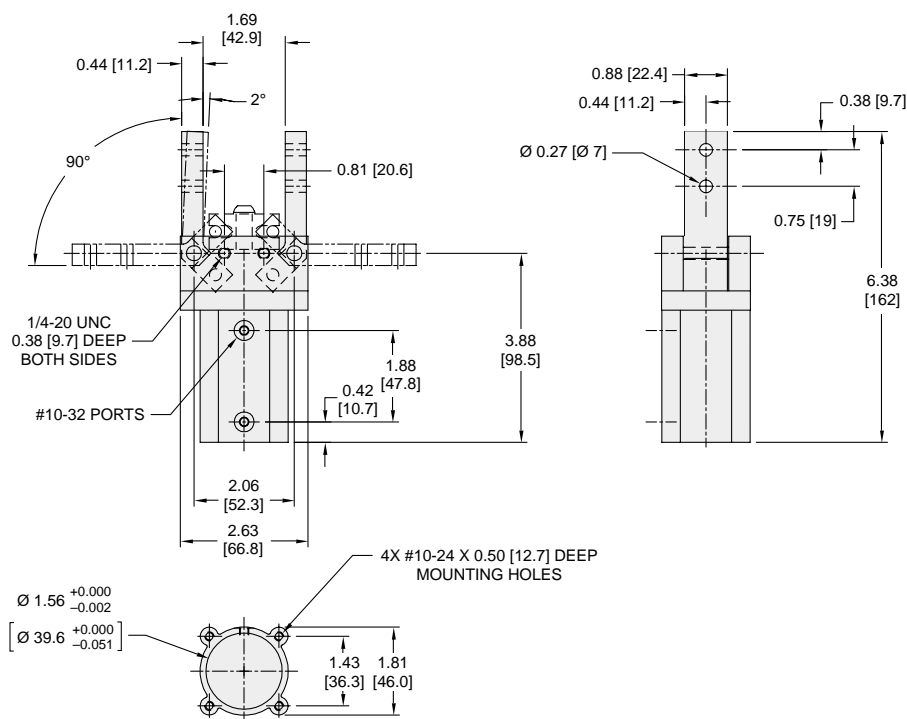
### Loading Information



### Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity  | Static    |        |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 28 lbs    | 124 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 30 in-lbs | 3.4 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 30 in-lbs | 3.4 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 17 in-lbs | 2.0 Nm |

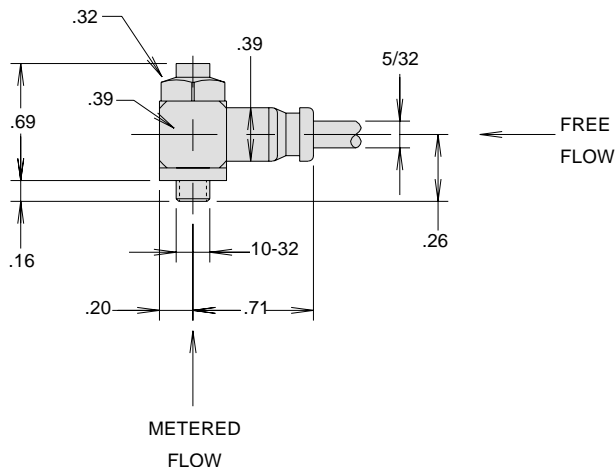
### Dimensional Information



Dimensions in inch [mm].

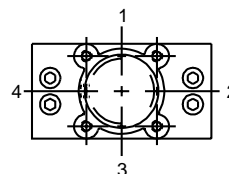
## Right Angle Flow Control (P)

Right angle flow control valves allow precise adjustment of cylinder speed by metering exhaust air flow. Presto-Lok push-in ports provide 360° orientation capability.



## Port Location (1, 2)

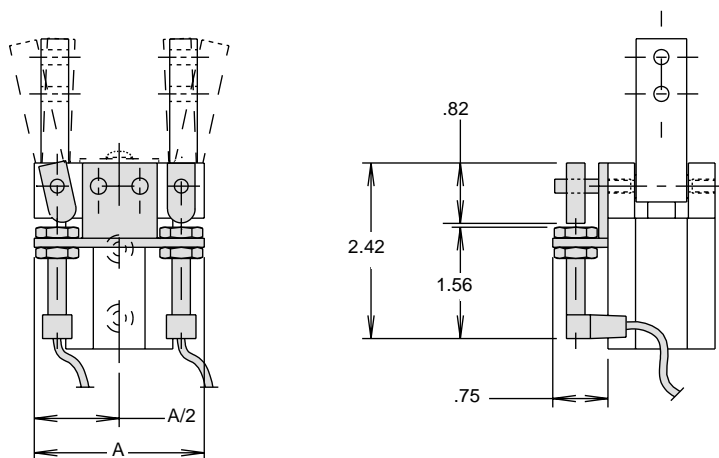
GA Series grippers are symmetrical. Ports position 1 is standard. Position 3 can be obtained by rotating the gripper 180°. Ports position 2 is an option. Position 4 is obtainable by ordering port position 2 and rotating 180°.



## Proximity Sensor Bracket (J)

Proximity sensors sense the position of the flag that is attached to the gripper finger. The flag is held onto the gripper finger by a set screw. Loosening the set screw allows positioning of the flag to sense any position of the gripper finger. Care should be taken when adjusting the proximity sensor so that the flag does not physically contact the sensor. The distance from the flag to the sensor should be approximately 0.04 inches (1mm).

Order proximity sensors separately. See Sensors section for part numbers and sensor specifications.



### Dimensions

| Model | A, inch (mm) |
|-------|--------------|
| GAW10 | 2.51 (63.7)  |
| GAW15 | 2.63 (66.8)  |

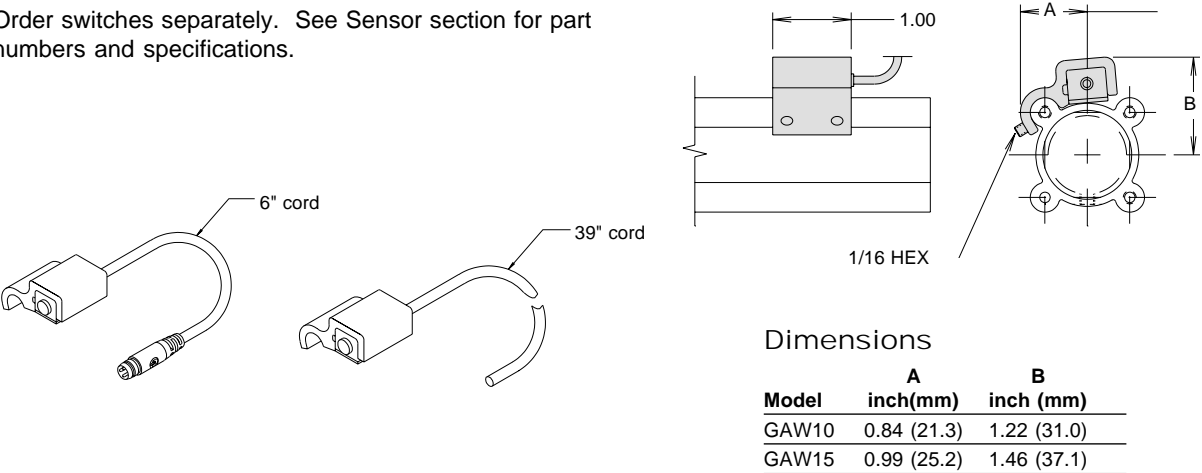
**Magnetic Piston (M)**

This option prepares the actuator for use with reed and Hall Effect switches. The "M" option should be specified to provide a magnet on the cylinder piston.

Order switches separately. See Sensors section for part numbers and specifications.

**Hall Effect and Reed Switches**

Order switches separately. See Sensor section for part numbers and specifications.



**Fluorocarbon Seals (V)**

Standard abrasion resistant nitrile seals should be used for general purpose applications with temperatures of 0 to 180°F.

Fluorocarbon seals are recommended for high temperature applications up to 250°F.

| Option           | Temperature Range (°F) |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Bumpers          | 0 to 200               |
| Piston Magnets   | 0 to 165               |
| Switches         | 14 to 140              |
| Proximity Sensor | -13 to 158             |

180° Wide Angle

GVH

GAW

P5G-AW

P5G-RB

Model Code and Ordering Information

|  |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | GA | W | 15 | 1 | P | - | A | 2 | 1 | J | V | - | A |
|--|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**Series**  
GA

**Type**  
W - Wide Open (180°)

**Size**  
10 - 1 in. bore  
15 - 1.5 in. bore

**Opening Characteristics**  
1 - Double acting (STD)

**Flow Controls**  
Omit - None  
P - Right angle flow control (both)

**Mounting**  
A - Rear and side tapped holes (STD)

**Port Type**  
2 - 10-32 (STD)  
8 - Presto-Lok right angle flow control

**Port Location**  
1 - Position 1 (STD)  
2 - Position 2

**Switches**  
Omit - None  
J - Bracket for proximity sensor option\*  
M - Magnetic piston for reed and Hall Effect switch option\*

**Seals**  
Omit - Nitrile (STD)  
V - Fluorocarbon

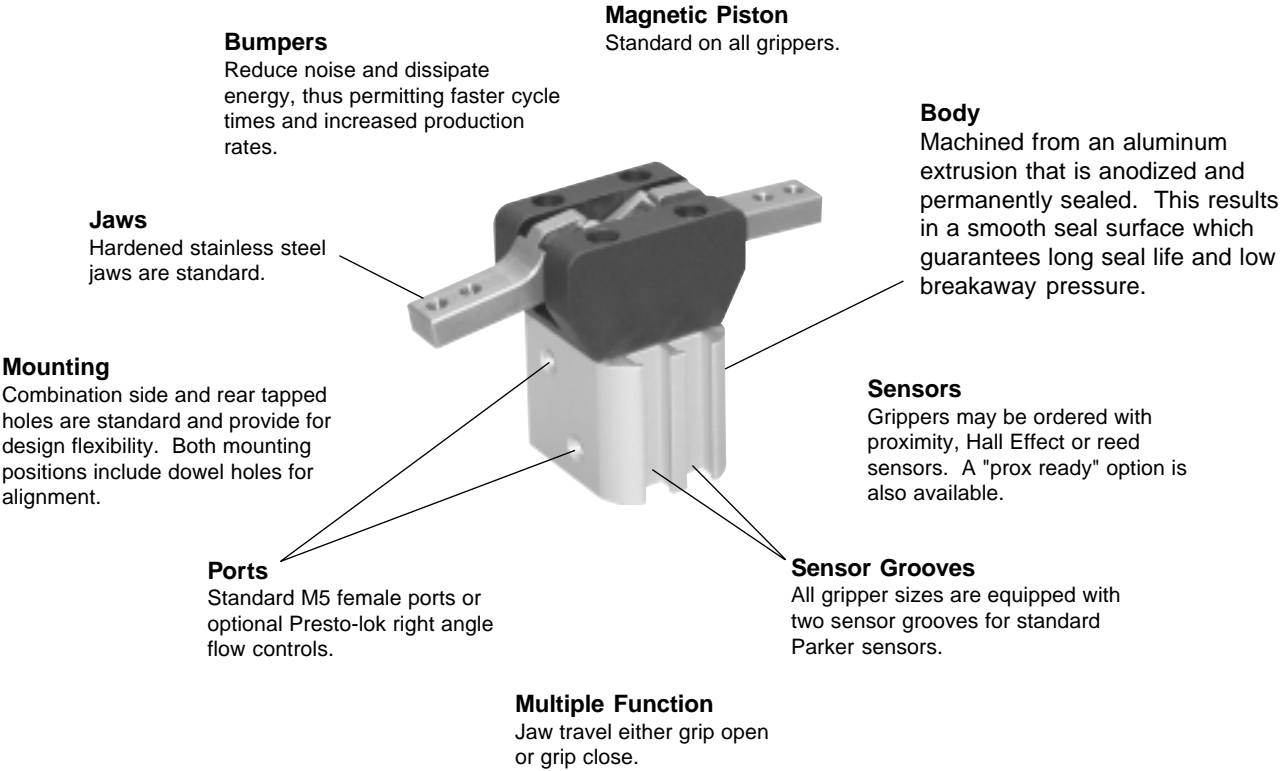
**Design Series**  
A - Current Design Series

\* Proximity sensor, Hall Effect, and reed switches to be ordered separately.

Seal Kits

| Size  | Nitrile Seal Kit | Fluorocarbon Seal Kit |
|-------|------------------|-----------------------|
| GAW10 | PSK-G10          | PSK-G10V              |
| GAW15 | PSK-G15          | PSK-G15V              |

Features



Operation

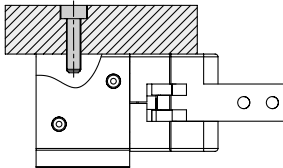
Operating Characteristic ..... Double acting, wide opening  
Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ..... 11 - 134 lbs  
Stroke ..... -5° to +180°  
Operating Pressure Range ..... 40 - 100 PSI (3 - 7 bar)

Not recommended for applications containing:

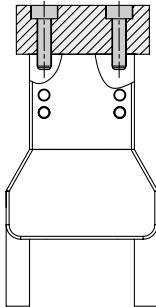
- Dirt or grit
- Machining chips
- Environments with loose particulate
- Mechanism lubricant that could cause contamination

Mounting

Gripper mounts with screws and locates with dowel pin holes for accuracy.



Gripper mounts with screws and locates with center pilot diameter for accuracy.



**Warning!** Protect drive and bearing mechanism from falling debris when mounted with fingers up.

Contents

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| P5G-AW3 .....                   | 190 |
| P5G-AW4 .....                   | 191 |
| P5G-AW5 .....                   | 192 |
| P5G-AW6 .....                   | 193 |
| Right Angle Flow Controls ..... | 194 |
| Spring Return Option .....      | 194 |
| Stroke Adjust .....             | 195 |
| Sensors .....                   | 196 |
| Fluorocarbon Seals .....        | 196 |
| Ordering Information .....      | 197 |
| Seal Kits .....                 | 197 |

180° Wide Angle

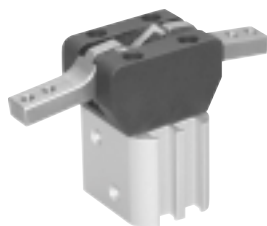
GVH

GAW

P5G-AW

P5G-RB

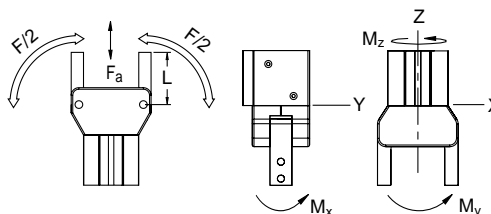
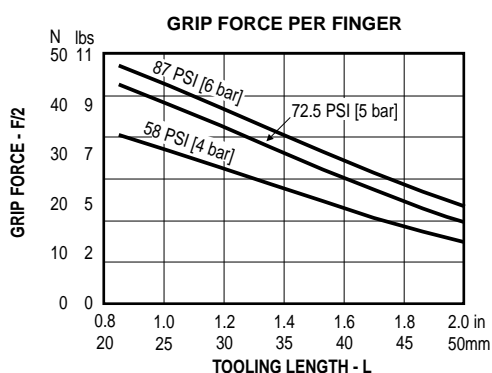
**P5G-AW3**



|  |                      |                       |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 25 mm)                               | 13.9 lbs             | 62 N                  |
| Stroke (Degree)  | -5 to +180           |                       |
| Weight   | 0.29 lbs             | 0.13 kg               |
| Bore Size  | 0.62 in              | 16 mm                 |
| Cylinder Volume  | 0.11 in <sup>3</sup> | 1.807 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability  | ±0.001 in            | ±0.03 mm              |
| Temperature Range*   | -4° to 180° F        | -20° to 82° C         |
| Pressure Range   | 4-100 psi            | 0.3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement   | 40 micron (dry air)  |                       |
| * Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications |                      |                       |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

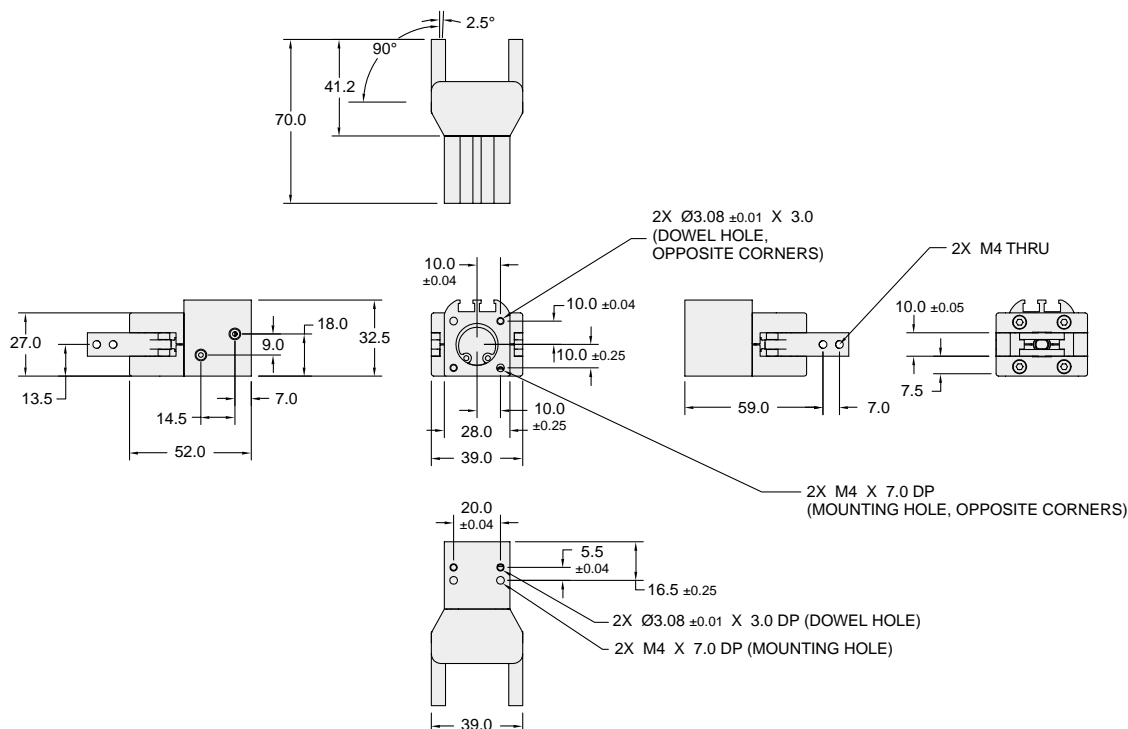
**Loading Information**



**Maximum Loading Capacity**

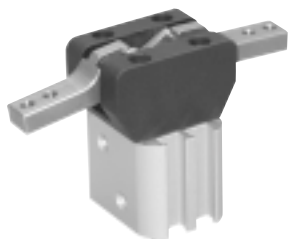
| Loading Capacity  | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 20.1 lbs    | 88 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 38.7 in-lbs | 4.3 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 38.7 in-lbs | 4.3 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 37.8 in-lbs | 4.2 Nm |

**Dimensional Information**



Dimensions in mm.

P5G-AW4

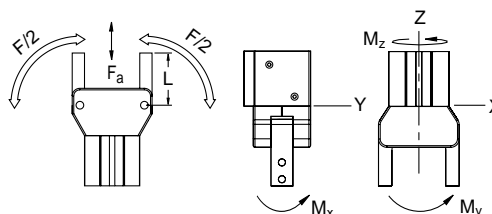
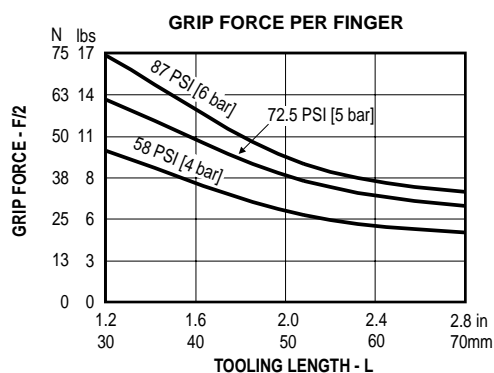


|                                    |                      |                       |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 30 mm) | 38.5 lbs             | 171.6 N               |
| Stroke (Degree)                    | -5 to +180           |                       |
| Weight                             | 0.61 lbs             | 0.27 kg               |
| Bore Size                          | 0.98 in              | 25 mm                 |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 0.35 in <sup>3</sup> | 5.702 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ±0.001 in            | ±0.03 mm              |
| Temperature Range*                 | -4° to 180° F        | -20° to 82° C         |
| Pressure Range                     | 4-100 psi            | 0.3-7 bar             |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)  |                       |

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

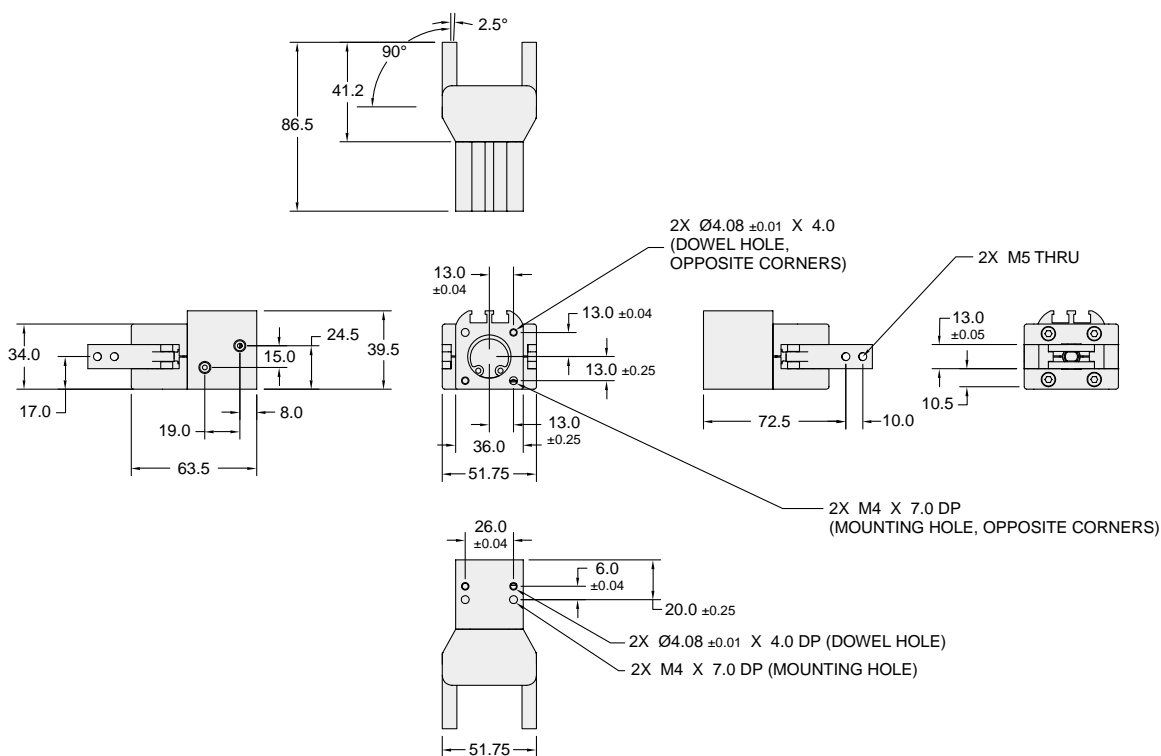
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity  | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 40 lbs      | 175 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 49.5 in-lbs | 5.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 49.5 in-lbs | 5.5 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)       | 37.8 in-lbs | 4.5 Nm |

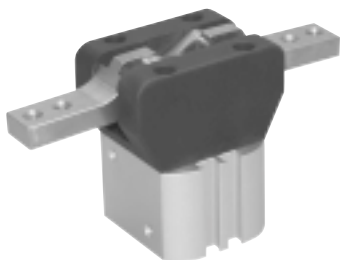
Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.



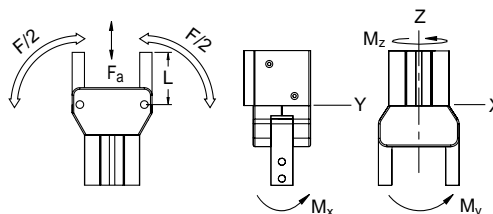
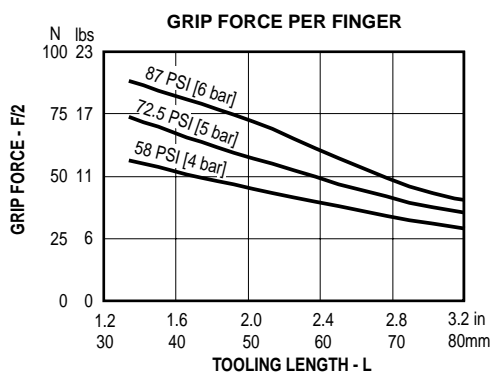
P5G-AW5



|  |                      |                        |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|
| Total Grip Force (100 psi @ 30 mm)                               | 46.9 lbs             | 208.8 N                |
| Stroke (Degree)  | -5 to +180           |                        |
| Weight   | 0.92 lbs             | 0.41 kg                |
| Bore Size  | 1.25 in              | 32 mm                  |
| Cylinder Volume  | 0.66 in <sup>3</sup> | 10.758 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability  | ±0.001 in            | ±0.03 mm               |
| Temperature Range*   | -4° to 180° F        | -20° to 82° C          |
| Pressure Range   | 4-100 psi            | .3-7 bar               |
| Filtration Requirement   | 40 micron (dry air)  |                        |
| * Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications |                      |                        |

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

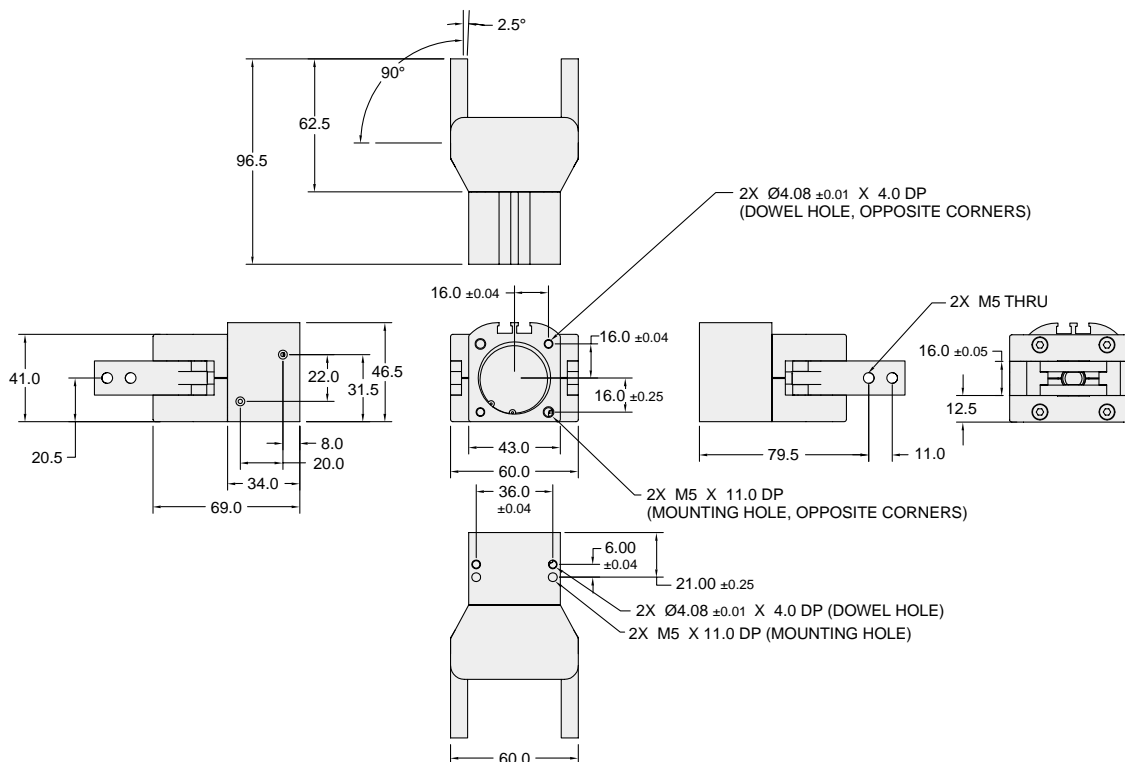
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Loading Capacity  | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fa) | 69.9 lbs    | 306 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 76.4 in-lbs | 8.5 Nm |
| Moment (My)       | 80.9 in-lbs | 9 Nm   |
| Moment (Mz)       | 53.1 in-lbs | 5.9 Nm |

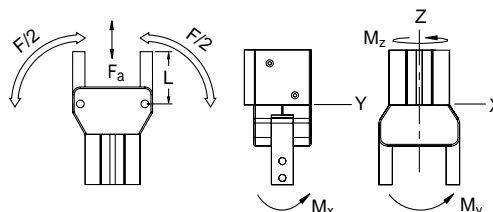
Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

## Loading Information



| <b>Loading Capacity</b> | <b>Static</b> |         |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Axial Forces (Fa)       | 110.1 lbs     | 482 N   |
| Moment (Mx)             | 116.9 in-lbs  | 13 Nm   |
| Moment (My)             | 123.2 in-lbs  | 13.7 Nm |
| Moment (Mz)             | 75.5 in-lbs   | 8.4 Nm  |

Technical drawing of a mechanical assembly, showing multiple views and dimensions. The drawing includes the following features and dimensions:

- Top View:**
  - Overall width: 106.0
  - Overall height: 70.7
  - Top edge chamfer: 2.5°
  - Internal corner radius: 90°
  - Dimensions: 19.0 ± 0.04, 19.0 ± 0.04, 19.0 ± 0.25, 50.0, 65.0, 41.0 ± 0.04, 8.0, 0.04, 21.0 ± 0.25.
  - Annotations: 2X Ø5.08 ± 0.01 X 5.5 DP (DOWEL HOLE, OPPOSITE CORNERS), 2X M6 X 13.0 DP (MOUNTING HOLE, OPPOSITE CORNERS), 2X Ø5.08 ± 0.01 X 5.5 DP (DOWEL HOLE), 2X M6 X 9.5 DP (MOUNTING HOLE).
- Front View:**
  - Overall width: 75.0
  - Overall height: 53.5
  - Dimensions: 48.0, 24.0, 36.0, 8.0, 35.2.
- Side View:**
  - Overall width: 88.0
  - Overall height: 12.0
  - Annotations: 2X M6 THRU.
- Bottom View:**
  - Overall width: 65.0
  - Overall height: 18.0 ± 0.05
  - Dimensions: 15.0.

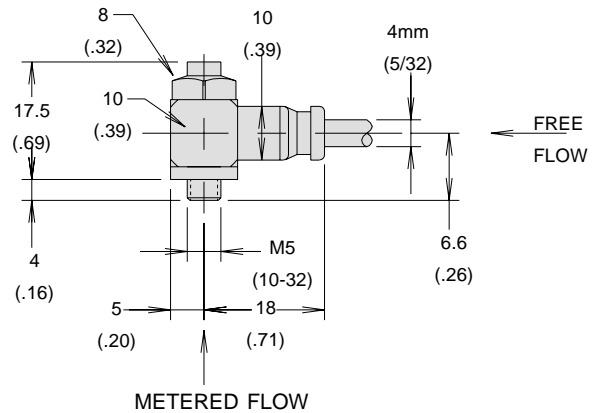
Dimensions are in mm.



## Right Angle Flow Control (3)

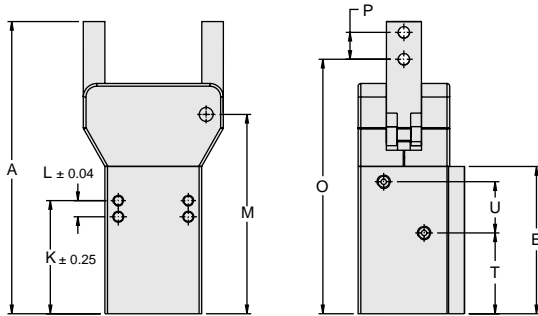
Right angle flow control valves allow precise adjustment of speed by metering exhaust air flow. Presto-Lok push-in ports provide 360° orientation capability.

When using the 180° gripper, it is suggested to slow the finger motion to prevent high inertial loads.



## Spring Return (C)

The spring return option allows for an automatic reset and jaw return. Selecting the spring return option creates a single-acting gripper component that may reduce the number of directional control valves needed to operate automated machinery.



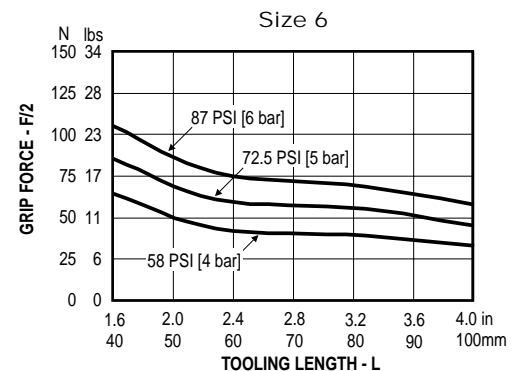
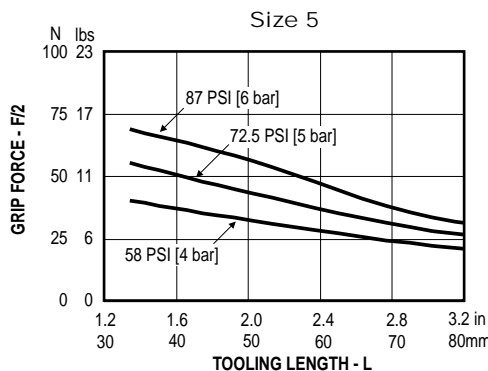
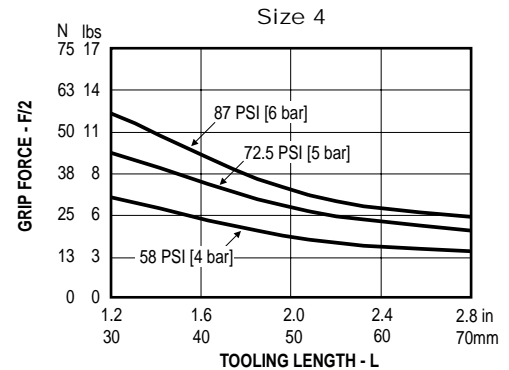
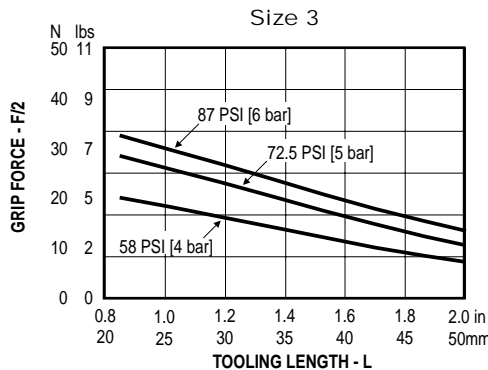
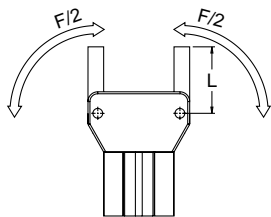
### Dimensions

Spring return will increase body length.

| Size | A     | E    | K    | L   | M    | O    | P  | T  | U    |
|------|-------|------|------|-----|------|------|----|----|------|
| 3    | 86    | 44.7 | 32.5 | 5.5 | 59.3 | 75   | 7  | 23 | 14.5 |
| 4    | 108.5 | 54.7 | 42   | 6   | 74.5 | 94.5 | 10 | 30 | 19   |
| 5    | 116.5 | 54   | 41   | 6   | 77   | 99.5 | 11 | 28 | 20   |
| 6    | 131   | 60.2 | 46   | 8   | 85   | 113  | 12 | 33 | 22   |

## Gripping Force

The total grip force is defined as the sum of the forces applied by both jaws. Distance (L) is the distance from the pivot of the gripper to the center of the contact on the workpiece.



**Stroke Adjust (A, B, D, F, G)**

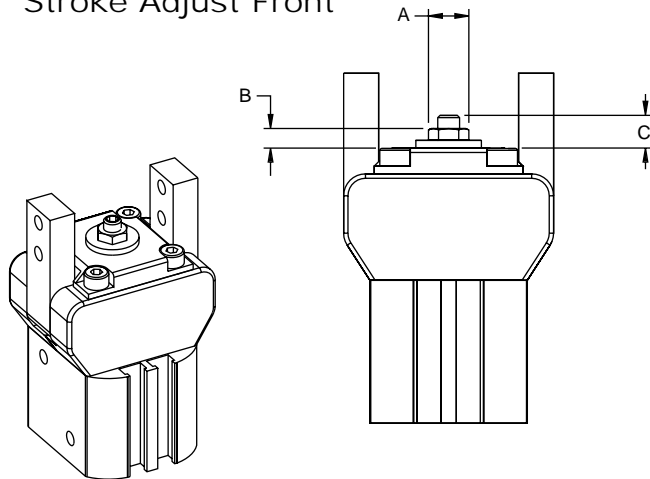
Use the stroke adjust option when exact travel distances are needed. Fully adjustable internal stops permit precise stopping locations anywhere within the jaw travel. The stroke adjust option is available in two configurations:

- Stroke adjust front
- Stroke adjust rear

This gives the machine designer the flexibility to create the best possible design within limited space requirements.

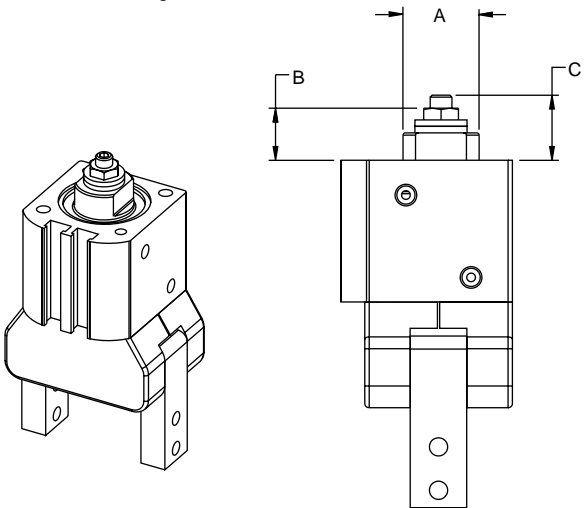
**NOTE:** Stroke adjust rear is not available with spring return.

Stroke Adjust Front



| Size | Style | A   | B   | C    |
|------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| 3    | 180°  | 8   | 3   | 11.5 |
| 4    | 180°  | 9.5 | 4.5 | 14.5 |
| 5    | 180°  | 9.5 | 4.5 | 16   |
| 6    | 180°  | 9.5 | 4.5 | 14.5 |

Stroke Adjust Rear



| Size | Style | A    | B    | C (Max) |
|------|-------|------|------|---------|
| 3    | 180°  | 10.5 | 10   | 14.5    |
| 4    | 180°  | 15   | 11.5 | 19      |
| 5    | 180°  | 20   | 14   | 21.5    |
| 6    | 180°  | 24   | 12.5 | 21.5    |

**NOTE:** Stroke adjust rear not available with spring return.

**Adjustment Tools**

| Gripper<br>Size | Socket Stroke Adjuster |        |  | Nut  |        |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------|--|------|--------|
|                 | Size                   | Wrench |  | Size | Wrench |
| 3               | M4                     | 2 mm   |  | M4   | 7 mm   |
| 4               | M5                     | 2.5 mm |  | M5   | 8 mm   |
| 5               | M5                     | 2.5 mm |  | M5   | 8 mm   |
| 6               | M5                     | 2.5 mm |  | M5   | 8 mm   |

All dimensions in mm

180° Wide Angle

GVH

GAW

**P5G-AW**

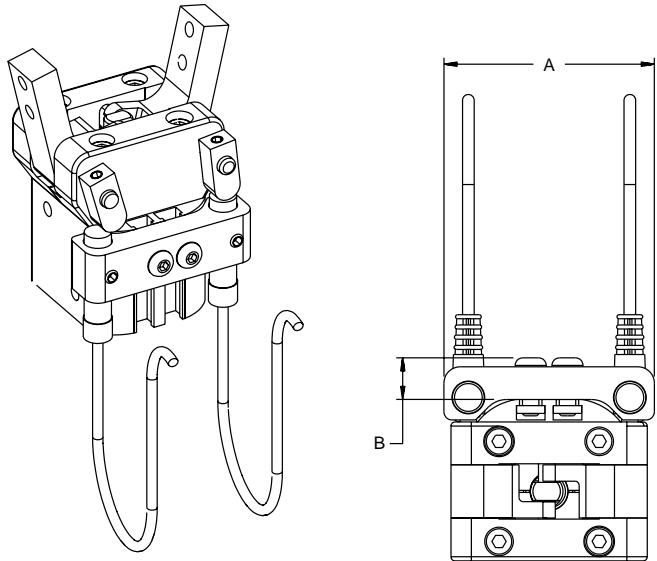
P5G-RB

**Proximity Sensors**  
**Prox Ready (PJ)**

Proximity sensors provide feedback on the position of the gripper fingers by sensing the metal screw that is attached to the gripper jaw. The sensor is adjustable along the full travel of the steel screw and is held in place by the set screw.

Care should be taken when adjusting the sensor so that the adjustable screw does not physically contact the sensor. Distance from the screw to the sensor should be approximately 1 mm (0.04 inches).

See Sensors section for sensor specifications.



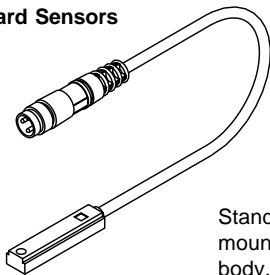
| Size | A    | B    |
|------|------|------|
| 3    | 42   | 10.3 |
| 4    | 51.5 | 10.2 |
| 5    | 59   | 10.2 |
| 6    | 66   | 10.2 |

**Reed and Hall Effect Sensors**

Reed or Hall effect sensors mount in the sensor mounting grooves located in the gripper body. A magnetic piston is standard for ease of field addition of sensors.

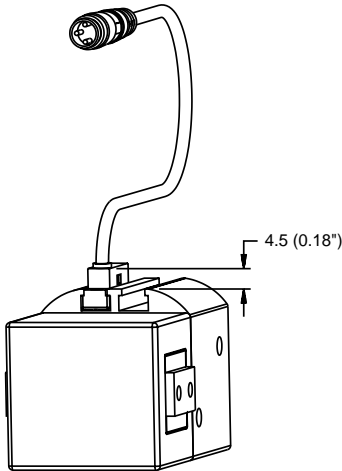
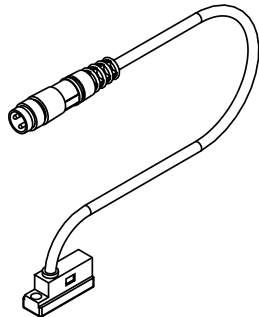
See Sensors section for specifications.

**Standard Sensors**



Standard sensors mount flush to the body. Sensor shown with connector. Lead wires also available.

**Short Sensors**



**Fluorocarbon Seals (V)**

Standard abrasion resistant nitrile seals should be used for general purpose applications with temperatures of -18° to 82°C (0° to 180°F). Fluorocarbon seals are recommended for high temperature applications up to 121°C (250°F). The items shown in the table should be considered when planning high temperature applications.

| Temperature Range |                               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Magnets           | -27° to 130°C (-16° to 266°F) |
| Bumpers           | -27° to 90°C (-16° to 195°F)  |
| Sensors           | -25° to 75°C (-13° to 167°F)  |
| Proximity Sensors | -25° to 70°C (-13° to 158°F)  |

## Model Code and Ordering Information

P5G - A W 4 B A N H B S - A

### Global Pneumatic Grippers

P5G

### Series

A - Automation

### Type

W - 180° Angular

### Size

3 - 16 mm

5 - 32 mm

4 - 25 mm

6 - 40 mm

### Ports

3 - Prestolok Flow Control 4mm (5/32") tube diameter

### Function

A - Standard

### Spring/Stroke Adjust Options

A - Spring Return, Stroke Adjust Front

C - Spring Return

F - No Spring, Stroke Adjust Front

G - No Spring, Stroke Adjust Rear

N - No Option (Standard)

### Sensors

NN - No Sensors

PJ - Proximity Sensor Ready

### Standard Hall Effect

HA - (2) NPN w/Plug\*

HB - (2) PNP w/Plug\*

HC - (1) NPN w/Plug\*

HD - (1) PNP w/Plug\*

HE - (2) NPN w/o Plug\*\*

HF - (2) PNP w/o Plug\*\*

HG - (1) NPN w/o Plug\*\*

HK - (1) PNP w/o Plug\*\*

### Short Hall Effect

HV - (2) PNP w/Plug\*

HY - (1) PNP w/Plug\*

KB - (2) PNP w/o Plug\*\*

KD - (1) PNP w/o Plug\*\*

### Standard Reed

RA - (2) w/Plug\*

RB - (1) w/Plug\*

RC - (2) w/o Plug\*\*

RD - (1) w/o Plug\*\*

### Proximity

PA - (2) NPN Plug-in †

PB - (2) PNP Plug-in †

PC - (1) NPN Plug-in †

PD - (1) PNP Plug-in †

PE - (2) NPN Potted ‡

PF - (2) PNP Potted ‡

PG - (1) NPN Potted ‡

PK - (1) PNP Potted ‡

\* 0.27m cable

\*\* 3m cable

† 5m cable

‡ 6m lead

### Seals

S - Standard

F - Fluorocarbon

### Design Series

A - Current Design Series

## Seal Kits

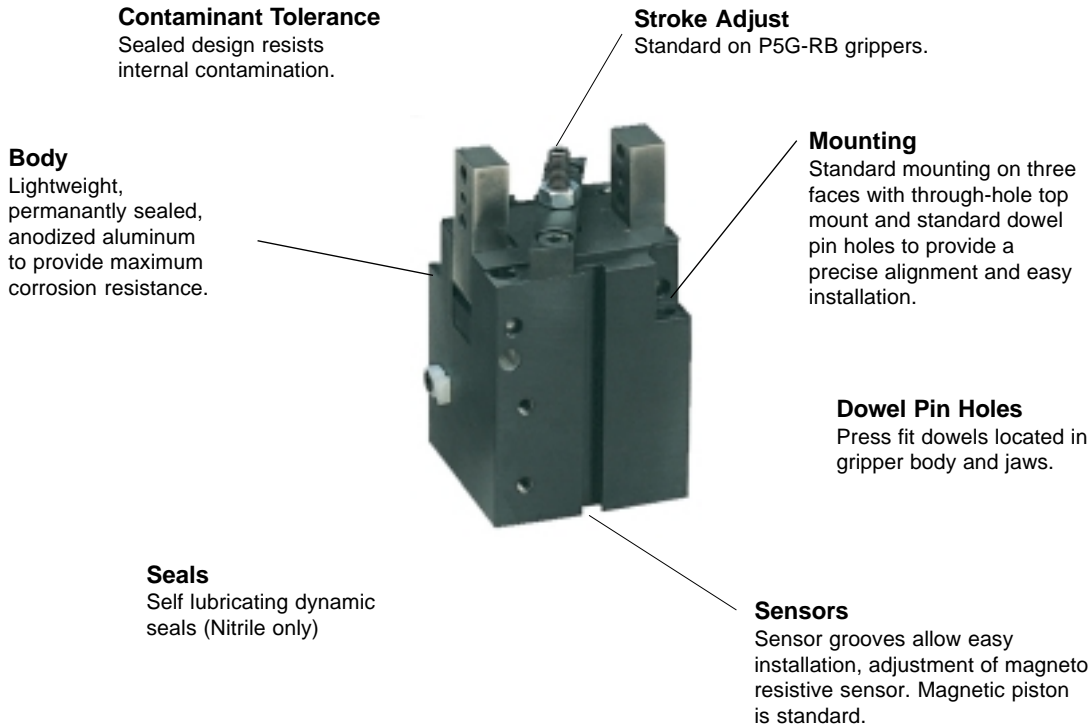
| Size    | Nitrile Seal Kit | Fluorocarbon Seal Kit |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P5G-AW3 | PSK-P5GAW3       | PSK-P5GAW3-F          |
| P5G-AW4 | PSK-P5GAW4       | PSK-P5GAW4-F          |
| P5G-AW5 | PSK-P5GAW5       | PSK-P5GAW5-F          |
| P5G-AW6 | PSK-P5GAW6       | PSK-P5GAW6-F          |



**Notes**

---

Features

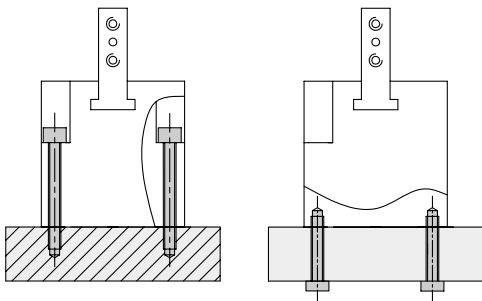


Operation

|                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Operating Characteristic ..... | Double acting, spring closed |
| Gripping Force @ 100 PSI ....  | 62 - 632 N (13.8 to 142 lbs) |
| Stroke .....                   | -3° to +180°                 |
| Operating Pressure Range ..... | 29-100 PSI (2-7 bar)         |

Mounting

Gripper can be mounted on three faces and locates with dowel pin holes for accuracy.



**Warning!** Protect drive and bearing mechanism from falling debris when mounted with fingers up.

Contents

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| P5G-RB1 .....              | 200 |
| P5G-RB2 .....              | 201 |
| P5G-RB3 .....              | 202 |
| Jaw Options .....          | 203 |
| Spring Assist Option ..... | 203 |
| Dust Cover Option .....    | 203 |
| Ordering Information ..... | 204 |
| Seal Kits .....            | 204 |

180° Wide Angle

GVH

GAW

P5G-AW

P5G-RB



P5G-RB1

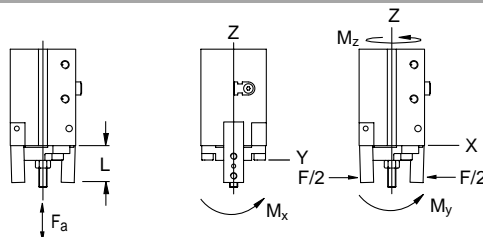
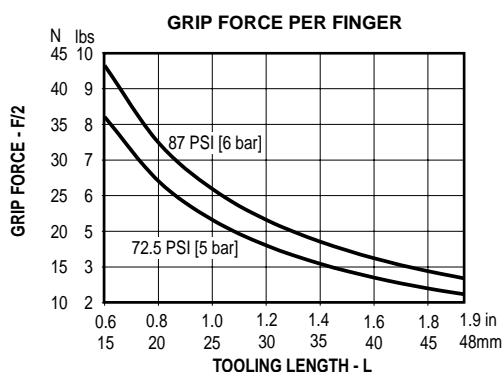


|                                    |                       |                      |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (0.7 Mpa @ 25 mm) | 13.8 lbs              | 61.4 N               |
| Total Stroke (Degree)              | -3 to +180            |                      |
| Weight w/ square jaw carrier       | 0.264 lbs             | 0.12 kg              |
| Bore Size                          | 0.6299 in             | 16 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 0.222 in <sup>3</sup> | 3.65 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ±0.003 in             | ±0.1 mm              |
| Temperature Range*                 | -4° to 158° F         | -20° to 70° C        |
| Pressure Range                     | 29-100 psi            | 2-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air)   |                      |

\* Flourcarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

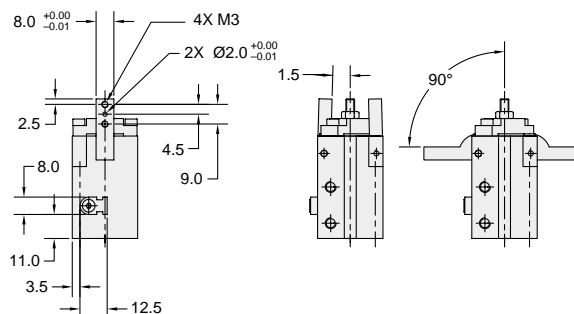
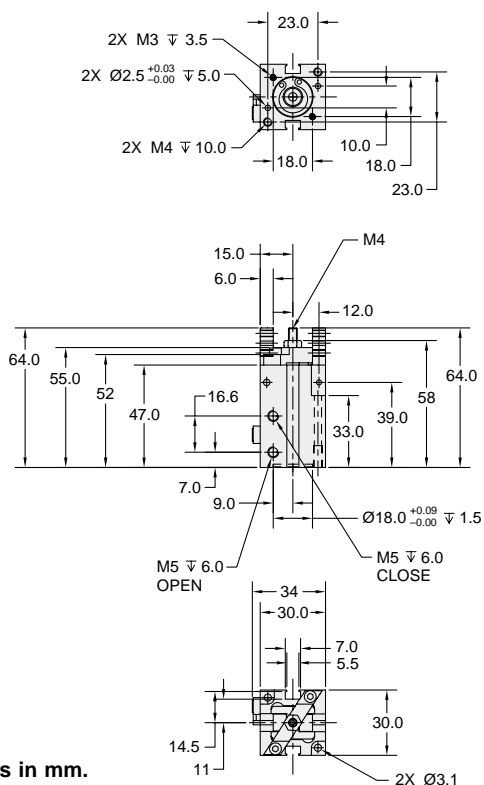
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fx) | 11.2 lbs    | 50 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 17.7 in-lbs | 2 Nm   |
| Moment (My)       | 17.7 in-lbs | 2 Nm   |
| Moment (Mz)       | 11.5 in-lbs | 1.3 Nm |

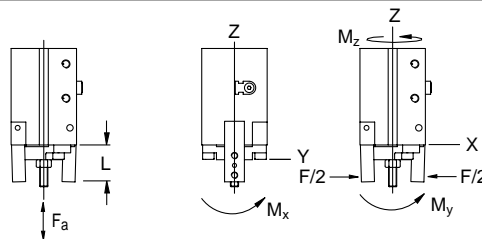
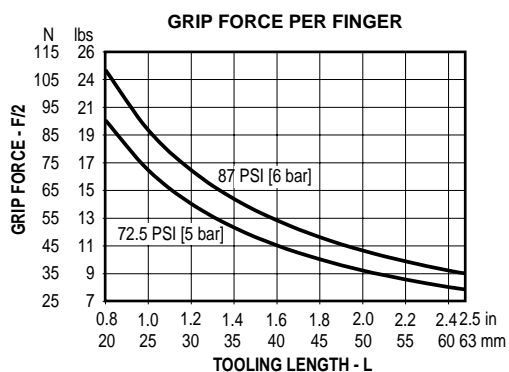
Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

\* Fluorocarbon seals available for high temperature applications

## Loading Information



| Load              | Static      |        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Axial Forces (Fx) | 44.9 lbs    | 200 N  |
| Moment (Mx)       | 53.1 in-lbs | 6 Nm   |
| Moment (My)       | 53.1 in-lbs | 6 Nm   |
| Moment (Mz)       | 38.9 in-lbs | 4.4 Nm |

[illegible]

**Dimensions in mm.**

P5G-RB3

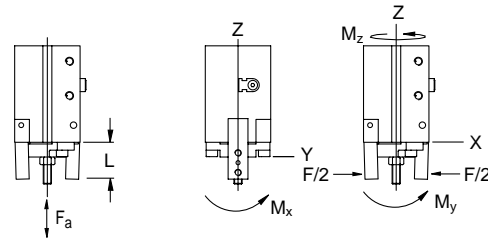
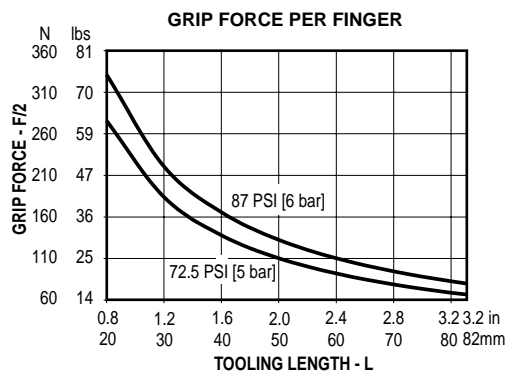


|                                    |                     |                      |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Total Grip Force (0.7 Mpa @ 25 mm) | 142 lbs             | 632.2 N              |
| Total Stroke (Degree)              | -3 to +180          |                      |
| Weight w/ square jaw carrier       | 1.43 lbs            | 0.65 kg              |
| Bore Size                          | 1.57 in             | 40 mm                |
| Cylinder Volume                    | 2.2 in <sup>3</sup> | 36.1 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Repeatability                      | ±0.003 in           | ±0.1 mm              |
| Temperature Range*                 | -4° to 158° F       | -20° to 70° C        |
| Pressure Range                     | 29-100 psi          | 2-7 bar              |
| Filtration Requirement             | 40 micron (dry air) |                      |

\* Fluorcarbon seals available for high temperature applications

**Note:** See model code and ordering information page for complete part number selection.

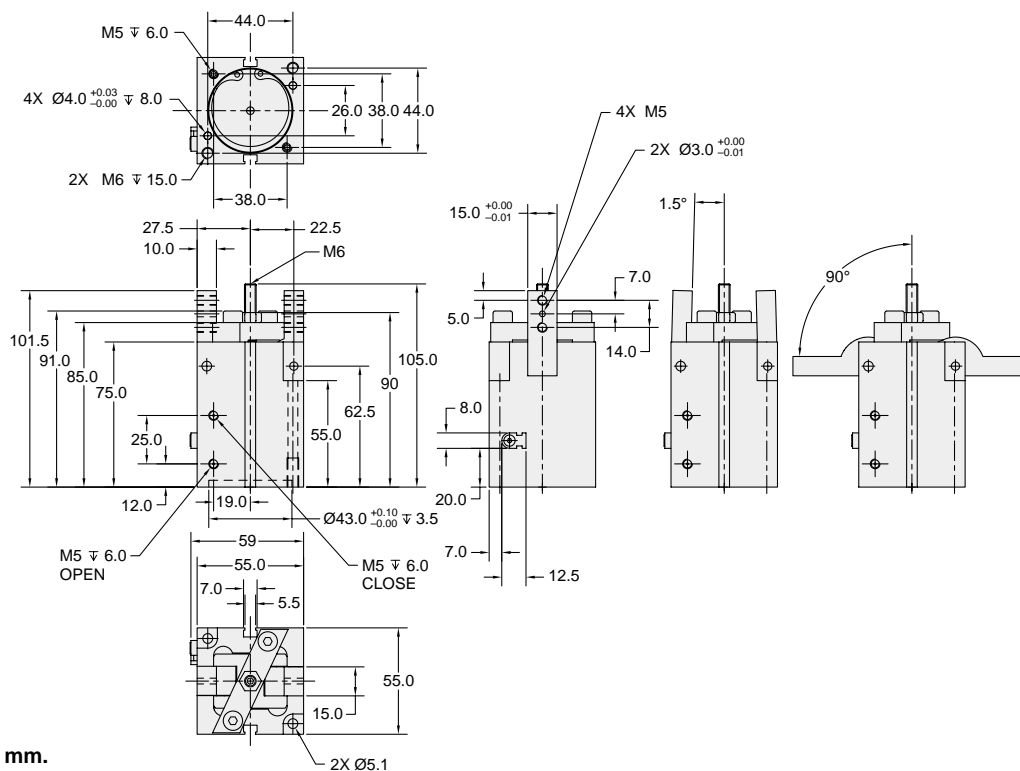
Loading Information



Maximum Loading Capacity

| Load              | Static       |         |
|-------------------|--------------|---------|
| Axial Forces (Fx) | 71.9 lbs     | 320 N   |
| Moment (Mx)       | 159.3 in-lbs | 18 Nm   |
| Moment (My)       | 159.3 in-lbs | 18 Nm   |
| Moment (Mz)       | 146 in-lbs   | 16.5 Nm |

Dimensional Information



Dimensions in mm.

Dust Cover (K)

A dust cover can be added to prevent machining chip contaminants from entering the working mechanism of the gripper. This dust cover is also ideal for dusty and dirty environments

Reed and Hall Effect Sensors

Reed or Hall effect sensors mount in the sensor mounting grooves located in the gripper body. A magnetic piston is standard for ease of field addition of sensors.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| 180° Wide Angle | GVH    |
|                 | GAW    |
|                 | P5G-AW |
|                 | P5G-RB |

## Model Code and Ordering Information

|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----|
| P5G | - | R | B | 1 | 3 | R | K | 00 | 180 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----|

### Type

P5G – Pneumatic Gripper

### Series

R – Robotic

### Jaw Style

B – Long Jaws (Standard)

### Size

1 – 16mm Bore

2 – 25mm Bore

3 – 40mm Bore

### Flow Controls

3 – Flow Controls (Standard)

### Operation

R – Double Acting (Standard)

### Dust Cover

M – No Dust Cover (Standard)

K – Dust Cover

### Function

00 – Standard

### Angle

180 – Standard

## Seal Kits

| Size    | Nitrile Seal Kit |
|---------|------------------|
| P5G-RB1 | PSK-P5G-RB1      |
| P5G-RB2 | PSK-P5G-RB2      |
| P5G-RB3 | PSK-P5G-RB3      |

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Reed Switches       | Switches and Sensors |
| Hall Effect Sensors |                      |
| Proximity Sensors   |                      |
| Cordsets            | Cordsets             |

|             |
|-------------|
| Reed        |
| Hall Effect |
| Proximity   |
|             |

This selection guide is a model number quick reference for the ordering of sensors as spare parts or for field installation. Switches/sensors are available only for the series listed.

Detailed specifications and part numbers for sensors and mounting brackets are given by series beginning on page 208. Look for the series name in the gray bars above each section.

Cordsets are sold separately on page 217.

## Hall Effect Sensors

Hall Effect sensors are available only for the series listed below.

### Parallel Grippers

| Series  | Sensor Type/<br>Gripper Size   | PNP                          |                  |                         |                         | NPN                          |                 |                        |                        |
|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|         |                                | Quick Connect                | 1m Flying Leads  | 3m Flying Leads         | 10m Flying Leads        | Quick Connect                | 1m Flying Leads | 3m Flying Leads        | 10m Flying Leads       |
| GPCR    | Flush Mount<br>Right Angle     |                              | ZE135A<br>ZE235A | ZE135B<br>ZE235B        |                         |                              |                 |                        |                        |
| GPT     |                                | SWH-2PC                      | SWH-2P           |                         |                         | SWH-2NC                      | SWH-2N          |                        |                        |
| P5G-RH  |                                | P8S-SPTHXD                   |                  | P8S-SPELXD              | P8S-SPETXD              | P8S-TNSHX                    |                 |                        | P8S-SNETX              |
| P5G-AP  | Flush Mount<br>Right Angle     | P8S-TPSHX<br>P8S-SPTHXD      |                  | P8S-TPFLX<br>P8S-SPELXD | P8S-TPFTX<br>P8S-SPETXD | P8S-TNSHX<br>P8S-SNTHX       |                 | P8S-TNFLX<br>P8S-SNELX | P8S-TNFTX<br>P8S-SNETX |
| GPEL    | Flush Mount<br>Right Angle     |                              | ZE135A<br>ZE235A | ZE135B<br>ZE235B        |                         |                              |                 |                        |                        |
| GPD L   | Flush Mount<br>Right Angle     |                              | ZE135A<br>ZE235A | ZE135B<br>ZE235B        |                         |                              |                 |                        |                        |
| GPK     | Flush Mount<br>Right Angle     |                              | ZE135A<br>ZE235A | ZE135B<br>ZE235B        |                         |                              |                 |                        |                        |
| P5G-HPL |                                | P8S-HHSP-006                 |                  |                         |                         | P8S-HHSN-006                 |                 |                        |                        |
| P5G-HPC | Sizes 315-331<br>Sizes 344-368 | P8S-HHSP-008<br>P8S-HHSP-006 |                  |                         |                         | P8S-HHSN-008<br>P8S-HHSP-006 |                 |                        |                        |

\* 6 meter cable length

\*\* 1 meter cable length

\*\*\* 3 meter cable length

### Angular Grippers

| Series | Sensor Type/<br>Gripper Size | PNP                     |                  |                         |                         | NPN                    |                 |                        |                        |
|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|        |                              | Quick Connect           | 1m Flying Leads  | 3m Flying Leads         | 10m Flying Leads        | Quick Connect          | 1m Flying Leads | 3m Flying Leads        | 10m Flying Leads       |
| GVC    | Flush Mount<br>Right Angle   |                         | ZE135A<br>ZE235A |                         |                         |                        |                 |                        |                        |
| GAA    |                              | SWH-2PC                 | SWH-2P           |                         |                         | SWH-2NC                | SWH-2N          |                        |                        |
| P5G-AA | Flush Mount<br>Right Angle   | P8S-TPSHX<br>P8S-SPTHXD |                  | P8S-TPFLX<br>P8S-SPELXD | P8S-TPFTX<br>P8S-SPETXD | P8S-TNSHX<br>P8S-SNTHX |                 | P8S-TNFLX<br>P8S-SNELX | P8S-TNFTX<br>P8S-SNETX |
| P5G-RK | Right Angle                  | P8S-SPTHXD              |                  | P8S-SPELXD              | P8S-SPETXD              | P8S-TNSHX              |                 |                        | P8S-SNETX              |
| P5G-HA | Cam<br>(except<br>size 10)   | P8S-HHSP-008            |                  |                         |                         | P8S-HHSN-008           |                 |                        |                        |
| GVH    | Flush Mount<br>Right Angle   |                         | ZE135A<br>ZE235A |                         |                         |                        |                 |                        |                        |
| GAW    |                              | SWH-2PC                 | SWH-2P           |                         |                         | SWH-2NC                | SWH-2N          |                        |                        |
| P5G-AW | Flush Mount<br>Right Angle   | P8S-TPSHX<br>P8S-SPTHXD |                  | P8S-TPFLX<br>P8S-SPELXD | P8S-TPFTX<br>P8S-SPETXD | P8S-TNSHX<br>P8S-SNTHX |                 | P8S-TNFLX<br>P8S-SNELX | P8S-TNFTX<br>P8S-SNETX |
| P5G-RB | Right Angle                  | P8S-SPTHXD              |                  | P8S-SPELXD              | P8S-SPETXD              | P8S-TNSHX              |                 |                        | P8S-SNETX              |

## Reed Switches

Reed switches are available only for the series listed below.

| Series | Sensor Type                | Quick Connect          | 1m Flying Leads | 3m Flying Leads        | 10m Flying Leads       |
|--------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| GPT    |                            | SWR-2C                 | SWR-2           |                        |                        |
| P5G-A* | Flush Mount<br>Right Angle | P8S-TRSHX<br>P8S-SRTHX |                 | P8S-TRFLX<br>P8S-SRELX | P8S-TRFTX<br>P8S-SRETX |
| P5G-R* |                            | P8S-SRTHX              |                 | P8S-SRELX              | P8S-SRETX              |
| GAA    |                            | SWR-2C                 | SWR-2           |                        |                        |
| GAW    |                            | SWR-2C                 | SWR-2           |                        |                        |

\*All types – parallel, 30° and 180° angular

## Proximity Sensors

Proximity sensors are available only for the series listed below.

### Parallel Grippers

| Series   | Sensor Type/<br>Gripper Size   | PNP                          |                    |                     | NPN                          |                     |                    |                    |
|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|          |                                | Threaded<br>Connector        | 6m Flying<br>Leads | Plug-in<br>5m Cable | Threaded<br>Connector        | Plug-in<br>5m Cable | 1m Flying<br>Leads | 6m Flying<br>Leads |
| GPR      | Left (Grey)<br>Right (Black)   |                              |                    |                     |                              |                     | PA8FI<br>PA8F      |                    |
| P5G-HP   | Sizes 5-15<br>Sizes 17-30      | P8S-HISP-013<br>P8S-HISP-011 |                    |                     | P8S-HISN-013<br>P8S-HISN-011 |                     |                    |                    |
| GPT      |                                | SWP-1P                       |                    |                     | SWP-1N                       |                     |                    |                    |
| P5G-AP   |                                |                              | B8769-P*           | B8769-N*            |                              | 9878006*            |                    | B8769-N*           |
| P5G-HP-P |                                | P8S-HISP-014                 |                    |                     | P8S-HISN-014                 |                     |                    |                    |
| P5G-HPW  | Sizes 250-500<br>Sizes 625-750 | P8S-HISP-014<br>P8S-HISP-011 |                    |                     | P8S-HISN-014<br>P8S-HISN-011 |                     |                    |                    |
| P5G-HPB  |                                | P8S-HISP-017                 |                    |                     | P8S-HISN-017                 |                     |                    |                    |

\* Cable included to achieve overall length

### Angular Grippers

| Series | Sensor Type/<br>Gripper Size           | PNP                          |                    |                     | NPN                          |                     |                    |                    |
|--------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|        |  | Threaded<br>Connector        | 6m Flying<br>Leads | Plug-in<br>5m Cable | Threaded<br>Connector        | Plug-in<br>5m Cable | 1m Flying<br>Leads | 6m Flying<br>Leads |
| GAA    |  | SWP-1P                       |                    |                     | SWP-1N                       |                     |                    |                    |
| P5G-AA |  |                              | B8769-P*           | B8769-N*            |                              | 9878006*            |                    | B8769-N*           |
| P5G-HA | Locking (Size 15)<br>Locking (Size 25) | P8S-HISP-013<br>P8S-HISP-014 |                    |                     | P8S-HISN-013<br>P8S-HISN-014 |                     |                    |                    |
| 3H2    | Right Angle                            | 9878034                      |                    |                     | 9878035                      |                     |                    |                    |
| GAW    |  | SWP-1P                       |                    |                     | SWP-1N                       |                     |                    |                    |
| P5G-AW |  |                              | B8769-P*           | B8769-N*            |                              | 9878006*            |                    | B8769-N*           |

\* Cable included to achieve overall length



For Use with GA/GP Series

Specifications

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Switching Logic:         | Normally Open, SPST   |
| Voltage Rating:          | 85-125 VAC or 6-30 VDC*   |
| Power Rating:            | 10 Watts AC or DC/Resistive Load<br>5 Watts AC or DC/Inductive Load             |
| Switching Current Range: | 30-200 mA/Resistive Load<br>(PC, Sequencer)<br>30-100 mA/Inductive Load (Relay) |
| Switching Frequency:     | 300 Hz Maximum  |
| Breakdown Voltage:       | 1.8kVACrms for 1 sec., lead to case   |
| Min. Current for LED:    | 18mA  |
| Operating Temperature:   | 14 to 140°F (-10 to 60°C)   |
| Enclosure Protection:    | Meets IEC IP67, fully encapsulated  |
| Lead Wire:               | 2 conductor, 22 Gauge   |
| Lead Wire Length:        | 39 in (1 m)   |
| Vibration Resistance:    | 10-55 Hz, 1.5mm double amplitude  |

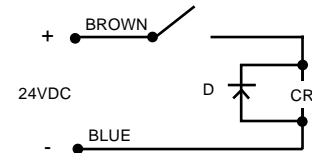
- \* Polarity is restricted for DC operation  
(+) to brown  
(-) to blue  
If these connections are reversed, the contacts will close but the LED will not light.

Switch Part Numbers

| Part Number | Connection           |
|-------------|----------------------|
| SWR-2C      | 6 inch quick connect |
| SWR-2       | 39 inch flying leads |

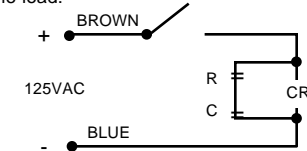
**PROTECTION CIRCUIT  
(INDUCTIVE LOADS)**

(Required for proper operation 24VDC)  
Select a diode with a breakdown voltage and current rating according to the load. Place a diode in parallel to the load with the polarity as indicated:



CR: Relay coil (under 0.5W coil rating)

(Recommended for longer switch life 125VAC)  
Select a resistor and capacitor according to the load. Place a resistor and capacitor in parallel to the load:



CR: Relay coil (under 2W coil rating)

R: Resistor under 1 K ohm

C: Capacitor 0.1 µF

For Use with P5G-A, P5G-R Series

## Specifications

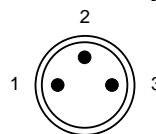
|                                      |                               |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Type .....                           | Reed                          |
| Output Function .....                | Normally Open                 |
| Operating Voltage .....              | 10 - 120 VAC                  |
|                                      | 10 - 30 VDC                   |
| Continuous Current .....             | ≤100 mA                       |
| Response Sensitivity .....           | 3 mT                          |
| Switching Frequency .....            | 400 Hz                        |
| Voltage Drop .....                   | ≤3 V                          |
| Ripple .....                         | ≤10% of Operating Voltage     |
| Delay Time (24V) .....               | Approx. 20 ms                 |
| Time Delay before Availability ..... | ≤2 ms                         |
| Hysteresis .....                     | ≤1.0 mm                       |
| Repeatability .....                  | ≤0.2 mm                       |
| EMC .....                            | EN 60 947-5-2                 |
| Reverse Polarity Protection .....    | Yes                           |
| Enclosure Rating .....               | IP 67                         |
| Shock and Vibration Stress .....     | 30g, 11 ms, 10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm |
| Ambient Temperature Range .....      | -25° to +75°C (-13° to 167°F) |
| Housing Material .....               | PA 12, Black                  |
| Connector Cable .....                | PVC                           |
| Connector .....                      | PUR cable with 8 mm connector |

**⚠** *Contact suppression is strongly recommended for reed switch applications with inductive loads (solenoids) or cable lengths in excess of 5 m (16.4 ft).*

*Reed switches exhibit a 3V voltage drop. This voltage drop will be cumulative for switches in series, eg. 12 V for 4 switches.*

**Note:** *It is not necessary to order switches separately for the P5G-A or P5G-R Series grippers. Consult model code page for each series.*

## WIRING CONNECTION



| Pin | Wire  | Function      |
|-----|-------|---------------|
| 1   | Brown | 10-30 VDC     |
| 2   | Black | Output signal |
| 3   | Blue  | Not Used      |

## Flush Mount Part Numbers

| Part Number | Connection            |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| P8S-TRSHX   | .27m lead w/connector |
| P8S-TRFLX   | 3m flying leads       |
| P8S-TRFTX   | 10m flying leads      |

## Right Angle Part Numbers

| Part Number | Connection            |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| P8S-SRTHX   | .27m lead w/connector |
| P8S-SRELX   | 3m flying leads       |
| P8S-SRETX   | 10m flying leads      |

For Use with GA/GP Series

**Specifications**

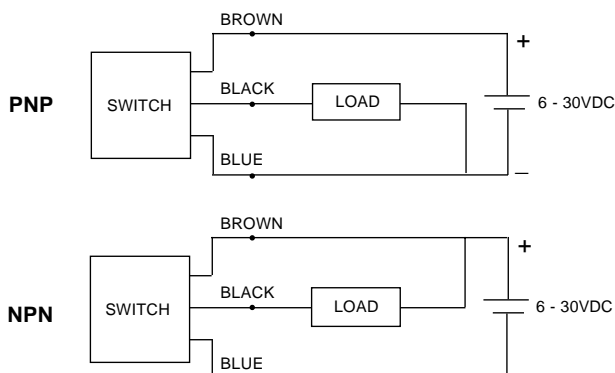
|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Type .....                  | Solid State (PNP or NPN)                                    |
| Switching Logic .....       | Normally Open   |
| Supply Voltage Range .....  | 6 - 30VDC   |
| Current Output Range .....  | Up to 100 mA at 5 VDC,<br>Up to 200 mA at 12 VDC and 24 VDC |
| Current Consumption .....   | 7 mA at 5 VDC, 15 mA at 12 VDC,<br>and 30 mA at 24 VDC      |
| Switching Frequency .....   | 1000 Hz Maximum   |
| Residual Voltage .....      | 1.5V Maximum  |
| Leakage Current .....       | 10uA Maximum  |
| Breakdown Voltage .....     | 1.8kVACrms for 1 sec., lead to case                         |
| Min. Current for LED .....  | 1mA   |
| Operating Temperature ..... | 14 to 140°F (-10 to 60°C)                                   |
| Enclosure Protection .....  | Meets IEC IP67, fully encapsulated                          |
| Lead Wire .....             | 3 conductor, 24 gauge                                       |
| Lead Wire Length .....      | 39 in (1 m)   |
| Vibration Resistance .....  | 10-55 Hz, 1.5mm double amplitude                            |

**Sensor Part Numbers**

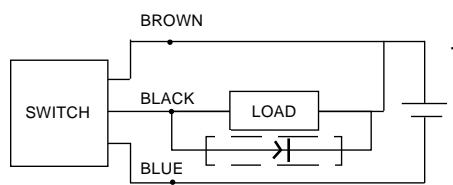
| Part Number | Function | Connection                |
|-------------|----------|---------------------------|
| SWH-2PC     | PNP      | 6 inch male quick connect |
| SWH-2P      | PNP      | 39 inch flying leads      |
| SWH-2NC     | NPN      | 6 inch male quick connect |
| SWH-2N      | NPN      | 39 inch flying leads      |

**Note:** Sensors with male quick connect option require female cordsets. Order separately from page 217.

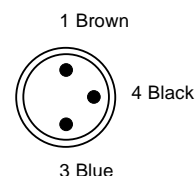
**WIRING CONNECTION**



**PROTECTION CIRCUIT\***



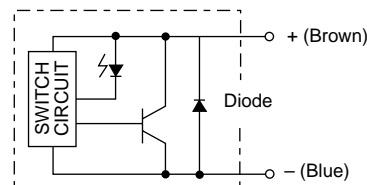
\* When connecting an inductive load (relay, solenoid valve, etc.), a protection circuit is recommended. Use a 100V, 1A diode. (NPN connection shown.)



For Use with GPCR, GPDL, GPEL, GPK, GVC and GVH Series

**Specifications**

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Load Voltage .....          | DC 10-28V  |
| Load Current .....          | 4-20 mA  |
| Internal Voltage Drop ..... | 4.5V max.  |
| Leak Current .....          | 1 mA max. (DC24V)  |
| Mean Response Time .....    | less than 1 ms   |
| Insulation Resistance ..... | min. 1000 MO at 500 VDC<br>(end part of case, lead wire) |
| Withstand Voltage .....     | 500VAC (50/60 Hz) 1 min<br>(end part of case, lead wire) |
| Shock Resistance .....      | 294.2 m/s <sup>2</sup>                                   |
| Vibration Resistance .....  | double amplitude 1.5mm, 10-55 Hz                         |
| Temperature Range .....     | -10° to 60°C (no freezing allowed)                       |
| Wiring Method .....         | PCCV 0.2mm <sup>2</sup> , 3 wire OD 2.6mm                |
| Protection Grade .....      | IP67, JIS C0920  |
| Indicator Lamp .....        | red LED (turn on at "ON")                                |
| Connection Type .....       | Flying leads   |



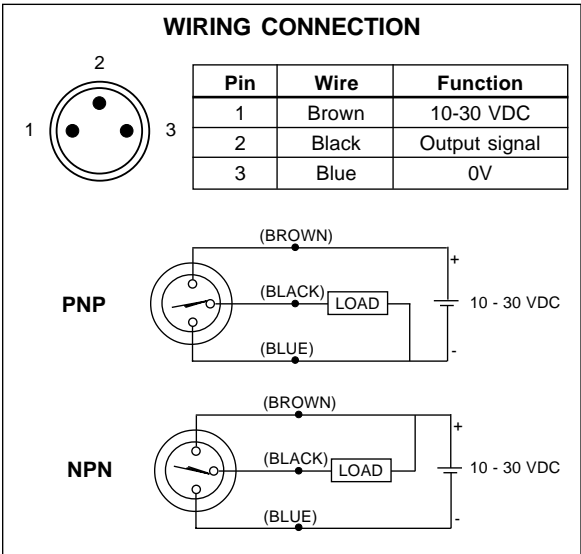
**Sensor Part Numbers**

| Part Number | Wire Direction | Connection   |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| ZE135A      | Horizontal     | 1m lead wire |
| ZE235A      | Vertical       | 1m lead wire |
| ZE135B      | Horizontal     | 3m lead wire |
| ZE235B      | Vertical       | 3m lead wire |

For Use with P5G-A, P5G-R Series

**Specifications**

|                                      |                               |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Type .....                           | Electronic                    |
| Output Function .....                | Normally Open                 |
| Switching Output .....               | PNP/NPN                       |
| Operating Voltage .....              | 10 - 30VDC                    |
| Continuous Current .....             | ≤150 mA                       |
| Response Sensitivity .....           | 3 mT                          |
| Switching Frequency .....            | 5 kHz                         |
| Power Consumption .....              | 15 mA                         |
| Voltage Drop .....                   | ≤2 V                          |
| Ripple .....                         | ≤10% of Operating Voltage     |
| Time Delay before Availability ..... | ≤2 ms                         |
| Hysteresis .....                     | ≤1.5 mm                       |
| Repeatability .....                  | ≤0.2 mm                       |
| EMC .....                            | EN 60 947-5-2                 |
| Short -circuit Protection .....      | Yes                           |
| Power-up Pulse Supression .....      | Yes                           |
| Reverse Polarity Protection .....    | Yes                           |
| Enclosure Rating .....               | IP 67                         |
| Shock and Vibration Stress .....     | 30g, 11 ms, 10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm |
| Ambient Temperature Range .....      | -25° to +75°C (-13° to 167°F) |
| Housing Material .....               | PA 12, Black                  |
| Connector Cable .....                | PVC                           |
| Connector .....                      | PUR cable with 8 mm connector |



**Right Angle Part Numbers**

| Part Number | Function | Connection            |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|
| P8S-SPTHXD  | PNP      | .27m lead w/connector |
| P8S-SPELXD  | PNP      | 3m flying leads       |
| P8S-SPETXD  | PNP      | 10m flying leads      |
| P8S-SNTHX   | NPN      | .27m lead w/connector |
| P8S-SNELX   | NPN      | 3m flying leads       |
| P8S-SNETX   | NPN      | 10m flying leads      |

**Flush Mount Part Numbers**

| Part Number | Function | Connection            |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|
| P8S-TPSHX   | PNP      | .27m lead w/connector |
| P8S-TPFLX   | PNP      | 3m flying leads       |
| P8S-TPFTX   | PNP      | 10m flying leads      |
| P8S-TNSHX   | NPN      | .27m lead w/connector |
| P8S-TNFLX   | NPN      | 3m flying leads       |
| P8S-TNFTX   | NPN      | 10m flying leads      |

**Note:** It is not necessary to order sensors separately for the P5G-A or P5G-R Series grippers. Consult model code page for each series.

For Use with HPC Series (Sizes 315-331) and 30° P5G-HA Series

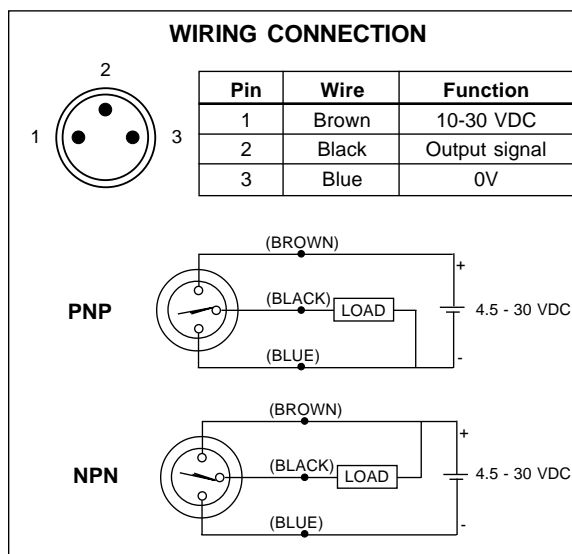
**Specifications**

|                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Switching Logic .....             | Normally Open,<br>Normally Closed |
| Voltage Rating .....              | 4.5 - 30 VDC                      |
| Current Consumption .....         | 26 mA @ 24V                       |
| Max. Switching Current .....      | 200 mA                            |
| Voltage Drop .....                | 1.5 V                             |
| Operating Temperature Range ..... | 14 to 158°F                       |
| Enclosure Protection .....        | IP67                              |
| Connection Type .....             | Flying leads                      |
| Lead Wire Length .....            | 6.0 inches                        |

**Sensor Part Numbers**

Order sensor and cable separately. Mounting kit not required.

| Description                      | Part Number  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| NPN Sensor with Quick Disconnect | P8S-HHSN-008 |
| PNP Sensor with Quick Disconnect | P8S-HHSP-008 |



For Use with P5G-HPL Series

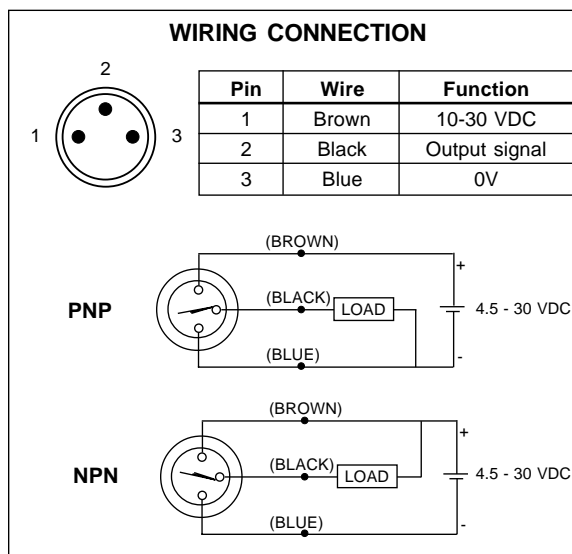
**Specifications**

|                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Switching Logic .....             | Normally Open,<br>Normally Closed |
| Voltage Rating .....              | 4.5 - 30 VDC                      |
| Current Consumption .....         | 7 mA @ 24V                        |
| Max. Switching Current .....      | 50 mA                             |
| Voltage Drop .....                | 0.5 V max.                        |
| Response Frequency .....          | 1 kHz                             |
| Operating Temperature Range ..... | 14 to 158°F                       |
| Enclosure Protection .....        | IP67                              |
| Connection Type .....             | Flying leads                      |
| Lead Wire Length .....            | 200mm                             |

**Sensor Part Numbers**

Order sensor, cable and mounting kit separately.

| Description                      | Part Number  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| NPN Sensor with Quick Disconnect | P8S-HHSN-006 |
| PNP Sensor with Quick Disconnect | P8S-HHSP-006 |



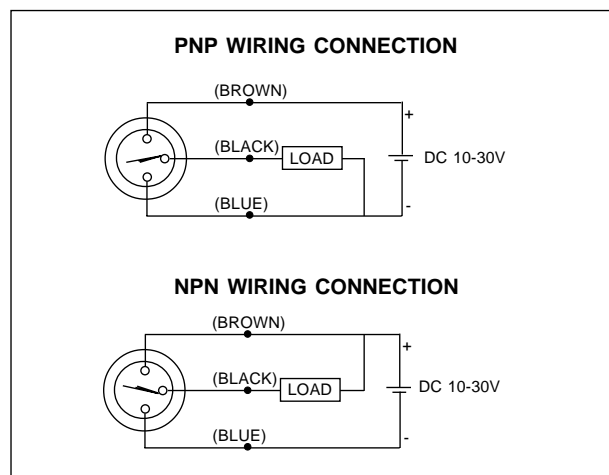
**Sensor Mounting Kits**

| Size      | Sensor Mounting Hardware Kit |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| P5G-HPL-1 | P5G-HSMK-008                 |
| P5G-HPL-2 | P5G-HSMK-008                 |
| P5G-HPL-3 | P5G-HSMK-008                 |
| P5G-HPL-4 | P5G-HSMK-008                 |

For Use with GA and GP Series

Electrical Specifications

|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Voltage .....                     | 10-30 VDC (3 wire) PNP or NPN  |
| Current .....                     | 7mA at 24 VDC  |
| Outlet Current .....              | 130mA  |
| Switching Speed .....             | 1000Hz   |
| Switching Distance .....          | Steel = 1.0 mm (0.039 in)<br>Brass = 0.7 mm (0.028 in)<br>Aluminum = 0.4 mm (0.016 in) |
| Overload Protection .....         | Triggered at 170mA   |
| Reverse Polarity Protection ..... | Incorporated   |
| Temp. Range .....                 | -13 to 158°F (-25 to 70°C)   |
| Enclosure .....                   | Meets NEMA 1,3,4,6,13 and<br>IEC IP67, fully encapsulated                              |

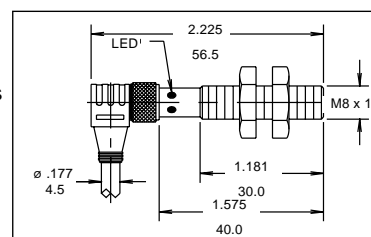


Sensor Part Numbers

| Part Number | Description                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| SWP-1P      | PNP with threaded connector |
| SWP-1N      | NPN with threaded connector |

PLUG-IN SENSOR

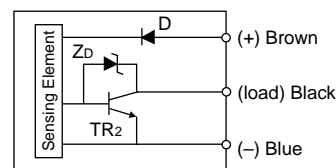
A threaded right angle cordset is included as standard. The cordset contains two LEDs: 1- power, 2 - target indication. Cordset length is 20 ft. (6m).



For Use with GPR Series

Specifications

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Application .....           | Relay, PLC, IC Circuit                                |
| Type of Contact .....       | NPN transistor, Open Collector                        |
| Power Consumption .....     | 15 mA Max   |
| Switch Current .....        | 100 mA Max  |
| Load Voltage .....          | 12 to 24 VDC $\pm$ 10%<br>(Ripple p-p, less than 10%) |
| Internal Voltage drop ..... | less than 1 V at 100 mA input                         |
| Leak Current .....          | 5 $\mu$ A Max   |
| Mean Response Time .....    | 1 msec  |
| Temperature Range .....     | -10 to 55° C  |
| Protection Grade .....      | IP67  |
| Indicator Lamp .....        | Red LED (turn on at "ON")                             |
| Lead wire length .....      | 1 meter   |



D = Diode for reverse polarity  
 ZD = Zener diode for surge suppression  
 TR2 = NPN Transistor

Sensor Part Numbers  
 (as spare parts)

| Part Number | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| PB8F        | Black       |
| PB8FI       | Gray        |

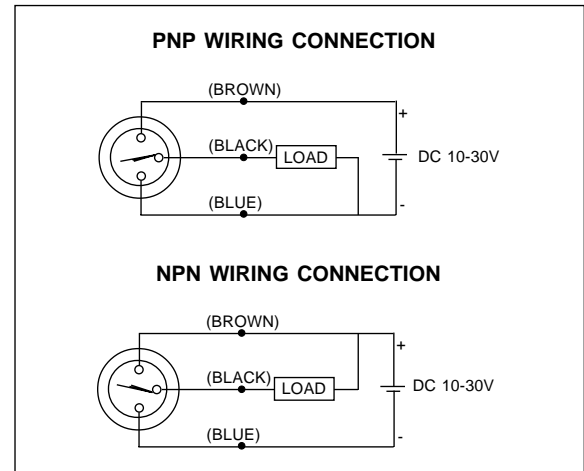
Sensor & Mounting Kit Part Numbers  
 (includes sensor and mounting hardware)

| Size  | Part Number |
|-------|-------------|
| GPR1  | PA1GP2      |
| GPR3  | PA3GP2      |
| GPR10 | PA10GP2     |

For Use with P5G-A Series

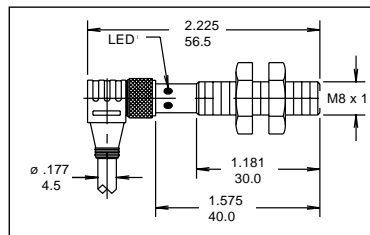
**Electrical Specifications**

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Voltage .....                     | 10-30 VDC (3 wire)  |
|                                   | PNP or NPN  |
| Current .....                     | 7mA at 24 VDC   |
| Outlet Current .....              | 130mA   |
| Switching Speed .....             | 1000Hz  |
| Switching Distance .....          | Steel = 1.0 mm (0.039 in)                                 |
|                                   | Brass = 0.7 mm (0.028 in)                                 |
|                                   | Aluminum = 0.4 mm (0.016 in)                              |
| Overload Protection .....         | Triggered at 170mA  |
| Reverse Polarity Protection ..... | Incorporated  |
| Temp. Range .....                 | -25° to 70°C (-13° to 158°F)                              |
| Enclosure .....                   | Meets NEMA 1,3,4,6,13<br>and IEC IP67, fully encapsulated |



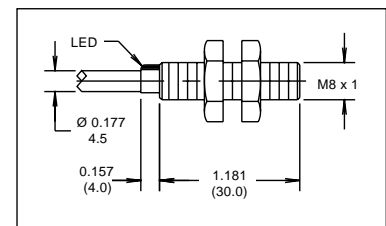
**PLUG-IN SENSOR**

A threaded right angle cordset is included as standard. The cordset contains two LEDs: 1- power, 2 - target indication. Cordset length is 20 ft. (6m).



**POTTED-IN SENSOR**

Lead type sensor with 20 ft. (6m) cord length



**Note:** It is not necessary to order proximity sensors separately for the P5G-A grippers. Consult model code pages to order with gripper.

For Use with P5G-HPB Series

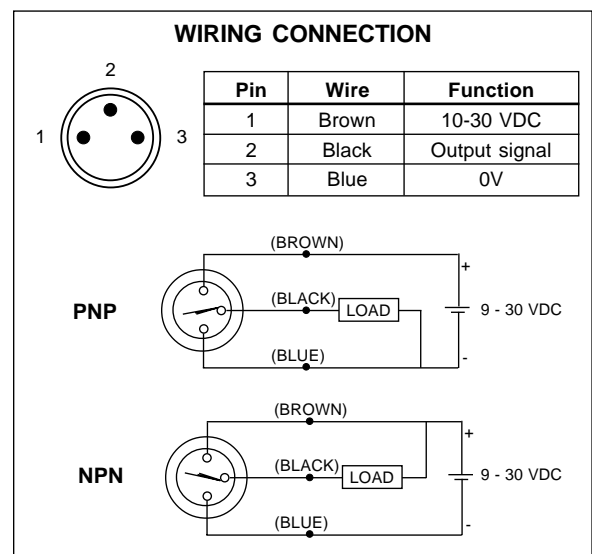
**Electrical Specifications**

|                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Switching Logic .....             | Normally Open,<br>Normally Closed |
| Voltage Rating .....              | 9 - 30 VDC                        |
| Current Consumption .....         | 15 mA Max                         |
| Load Current .....                | 200 mA Max                        |
| Voltage Drop .....                | 1.6 V                             |
| Operating Temperature Range ..... | -13 to 176° F                     |
| Enclosure Protection .....        | IP67                              |
| Response Frequency .....          | 2 kHz                             |
| Sensing Range .....               | 2.0 mm                            |
| NEMA Rating .....                 | 6                                 |

**Sensors and Mounting Kits**

Order sensor, cable and mounting kit separately.

| Description                           | Part Number  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 12mm NPN Sensor with Quick Disconnect | P8S-HISN-017 |
| 12mm PNP Sensor with Quick Disconnect | P8S-HISP-017 |
| Sensor Mounting Kit                   | P5G-HSMK-078 |



For Use with P5G-HA-15 and P5G-HP Series (Sizes 5-15)

**Electrical Specifications**

|                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Switching Logic .....             | Normally Open,<br>Normally Closed |
| Voltage Rating .....              | 5 - 24 VDC                        |
| Current Consumption .....         | 10 mA Max                         |
| Load Current .....                | 100 mA Max                        |
| Voltage Drop .....                | 1.0 V                             |
| Operating Temperature Range ..... | -13 to 158° F (-25 to 70°C)       |
| Enclosure Protection .....        | IP64                              |
| Lead Wire Length .....            | 6 inches                          |
| Response Frequency .....          | 1 kHz                             |
| Sensing Range .....               | 0.5 mm                            |
| NEMA Rating .....                 | 3                                 |

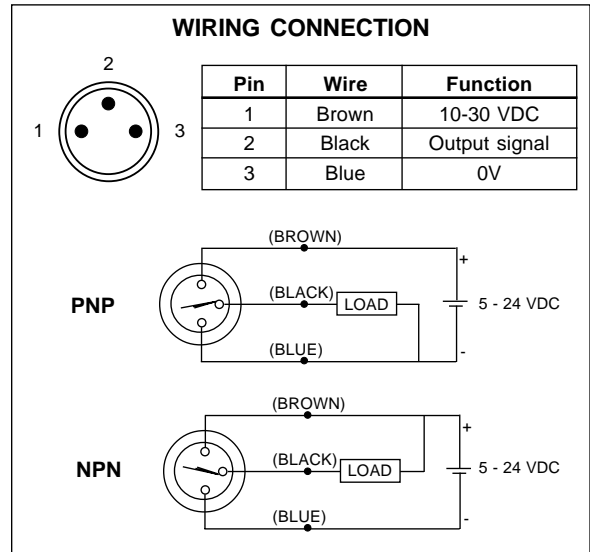
**Sensor Part Numbers**

Order sensor, cable and mounting kit separately.

| Description                      | Part Number  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| NPN Sensor with Quick Disconnect | P8S-HISN-013 |
| PNP Sensor with Quick Disconnect | P8S-HISP-013 |

**P5G-HA-15 Sensor Mounting Kit**

| Size      | Sensor Mounting Hardware Only |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| P5G-HA-15 | P5G-HSMK-018                  |



**P5G-HP Sensor Mounting Kits**

| Size          | Sensor Mounting Hardware Only |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| P5G-HP5       | P5G-HSMK-001                  |
| P5G-HP10      | P5G-HSMK-002                  |
| P5G-HPS11/11D | P5G-HSMK-003                  |
| P5G-HPS12/12D | P5G-HSMK-003                  |
| P5G-HPS15/15D | P5G-HSMK-003                  |

For Use with P5G-HP Series (Sizes 17-19) and P5G-HPW Series (Sizes 625-750)

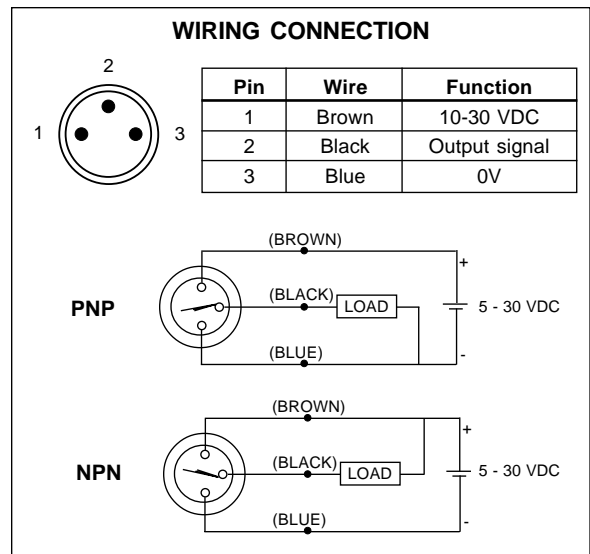
**Electrical Specifications**

|                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Switching Logic .....             | Normally Open,<br>Normally Closed |
| Voltage Rating .....              | 5-30 VDC                          |
| Current Consumption .....         | 15 mA Max                         |
| Load Current .....                | 200 mA Max                        |
| Voltage Drop .....                | 1 V Max                           |
| Operating Temperature Range ..... | -13 to 135° F (-25 to 70°C)       |
| Enclosure Protection .....        | IP67                              |
| Lead Wire Length .....            | 200 mm                            |
| Response Frequency .....          | 800-1000 Hz                       |
| Sensing Range .....               | 1.5 mm                            |
| NEMA Rating .....                 | 6                                 |

**Sensor Part Numbers**

Order sensor, cable and mounting kit separately.

| Description                      | Part Number  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| NPN Sensor with Quick Disconnect | P8S-HISN-011 |
| PNP Sensor with Quick Disconnect | P8S-HISP-011 |



**P5G-HP Sensor Mounting Kits**

| Model         | Sensor Mounting Hardware Only |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| P5G-HPS17/17D | P5G-HSMK-072                  |
| P5G-HPS18/18D | P5G-HSMK-072                  |
| P5G-HPS19/19D | P5G-HSMK-073                  |

**P5G-HPW Sensor Mounting Kits**

| Model         | Sensor Mounting Hardware Only |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| P5G-HPW-625-1 | P5G-HSMK-074                  |
| P5G-HPW-625-2 | P5G-HSMK-074                  |
| P5G-HPW-750   | P5G-HSMK-014                  |



For Use with P5G-HA-25, P5G-HP-P and P5G-HPW Series (Size 250-500)

Electrical Specifications

|                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Switching Logic .....             | Normally Open,<br>Normally Closed |
| Voltage Rating .....              | 10-30 VDC                         |
| Current Consumption .....         | 18 mA Max                         |
| Load Current .....                | 100 mA Max                        |
| Voltage Drop .....                | 2.5 V Max                         |
| Operating Temperature Range ..... | -13 to 167° F                     |
| Enclosure Protection .....        | IP67                              |
| Lead Wire Length .....            | 200 mm                            |
| Response Frequency .....          | 2.0-3.0 kHz                       |
| Sensing Range .....               | 0.8 mm                            |
| NEMA Rating .....                 | 6                                 |

Sensor Part Numbers

Order sensor, cable and mounting kit separately.

| Description                      | Part Number  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| NPN Sensor with Quick Disconnect | P8S-HISN-014 |
| PNP Sensor with Quick Disconnect | P8S-HISP-014 |

P5G-HA-25 Sensor Mounting Kit

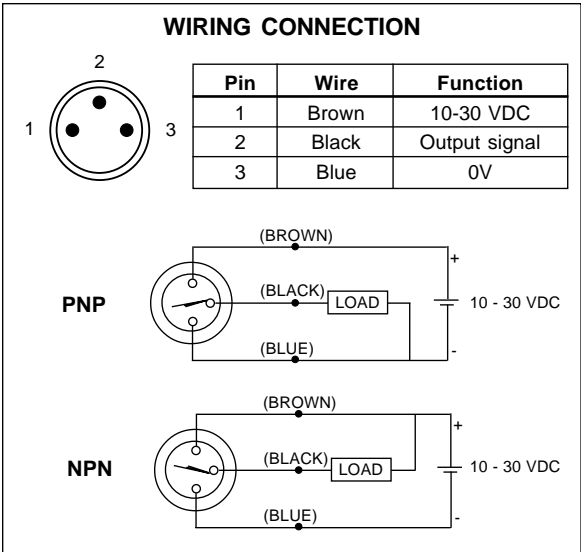
| Size      | Sensor Mounting Hardware Only |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| P5G-HA-25 | P5G-HSMK-019                  |

P5G-HP-P Sensor Mounting Kits

| Size        | Sensor Mounting Hardware Only |
|-------------|-------------------------------|
| P5G-HP-50P  | P5G-HSMK-003                  |
| P5G-HP-100P | P5G-HSMK-004                  |
| P5G-HP-25P  | P5G-HSMK-004                  |
| P5G-HP-35P  | P5G-HSMK-023                  |
| P5G-HP-40P  | P5G-HSMK-023                  |
| P5G-HP-43P  | P5G-HSMK-023                  |

P5G-HPW Sensor Mounting Kits

| Size          | Sensor Mounting Hardware Only |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| P5G-HPW-250   | P5G-HSMK-009                  |
| P5G-HPW-375-1 | P5G-HSMK-010                  |
| P5G-HPW-375-2 | P5G-HSMK-011                  |
| P5G-HPW-500-1 | P5G-HSMK-012                  |
| P5G-HPW-500-2 | P5G-HSMK-013                  |



**Cordset with Female Quick Connect**  
(order separately)

**Specifications**

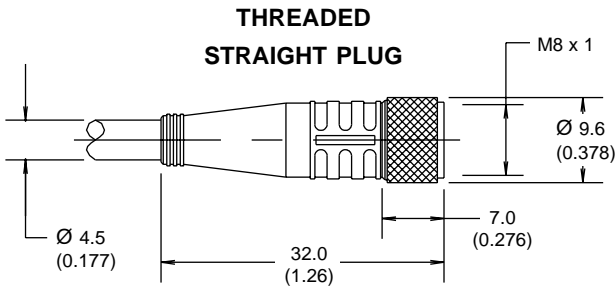
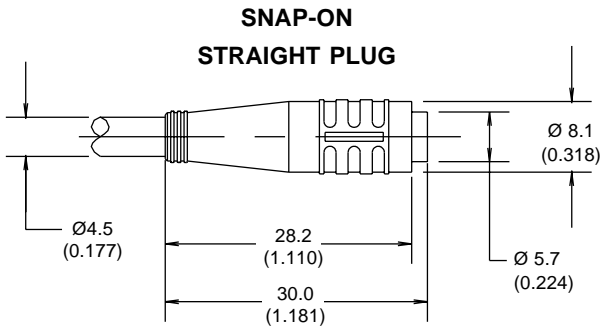
|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Connector .....         | Oil resistant polyurethane body material,<br>PA 6 (Nylon) contact carrier,<br>spacings to VDE 0110 Group C,<br>(30 VAC / 36 VDC) |
| Contacts .....          | Gold plated beryllium copper,<br>machined from solid stock   |
| Coupling Method .....   | Snap-Lock or chrome plated brass nut   |
| Cord Construction ..... | Oil resistant black PUR jacket,<br>non-wicking, non-hygroscopic, 300V.<br>Cable end is stripped and tinned.                      |
| Conductors .....        | Extra high flex stranding, PVC insulation  |
| Temperature .....       | -40 to 90°C (-40 to 194°F)   |
| Protection .....        | NEMA 1,3,4,6P and IEC IP67   |
| Cable Length .....      | 6 m (20 ft)  |

**Part Numbers**

A female connector is available for all Hall Effect and reed sensors with the male quick connect option. The male plug will accept a snap-on or threaded connector. Parker's cordset part numbers and other manufacturer's part numbers are listed below:

| Manufacturer  | Threaded Connector | Snap-on Connector |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Parker        | B8786              | B8785             |
| Brad Harrison | 45310-102          | 45300-102         |
| Lumberg       | RKMV3-G1/5m        | RKM3-G1/5m        |
| Hirschman     | —                  | ELKA-K308PUR014   |
| Turck         | PKG 3M-6/S90       | PKG 3-6/S90       |

Cordsets



## Offer of Sale

The items described in this document and other documents or descriptions provided by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and its authorized distributors are hereby offered for sale at prices to be established by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance by any customer ("Buyer") shall be governed by all of the following Terms and Conditions. Buyer's order for any such item, when communicated to Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiary or an authorized distributor ("Seller") verbally or in writing, shall constitute acceptance of this offer.

**1. Terms and Conditions of Sale:** All descriptions, quotations, proposals, offers, acknowledgments, acceptances and sales of Seller's products are subject to and shall be governed exclusively by the terms and conditions stated herein. Buyer's acceptance of any offer to sell is limited to these terms and conditions. Any terms or conditions in addition to, or inconsistent with those stated herein, proposed by Buyer in any acceptance of an offer by Seller, are hereby objected to. No such additional, different or inconsistent terms and conditions shall become part of the contract between, Buyer and Seller unless expressly accepted in writing by Seller. Seller's acceptance of any offer to purchase by Buyer is expressly conditional upon Buyer's assent to all the terms and conditions stated herein, including any terms in addition to, or inconsistent with those contained in Buyer's offer. Acceptance of Seller's products shall in all events constitute such assent.

**2. Payment:** Payment shall be made by Buyer net 30 days from the date of delivery of the items purchased hereunder. Amounts not timely paid shall bear interest at the maximum rate permitted by law for each month or portion thereof that the Buyer is late in making payment. Any claims by Buyer for omissions or shortages in a shipment shall be waived unless Seller receives notice thereof within 30 days after Buyer's receipt of the shipment.

**3. Delivery:** Unless otherwise provided on the face hereof, delivery shall be made F.O.B. Seller's plant. Regardless of the method of delivery, however, risk of loss shall pass to Buyer upon Seller's delivery to a carrier. Any delivery dates shown are approximate only and Seller shall have no liability for any delays in delivery.

**4. Warranty:** Seller warrants that the items sold hereunder shall be free from defects in material or workmanship for a period of 18 months from date of shipment from Parker Hannifin Corporation. **THIS WARRANTY COMPRISES THE SOLE AND ENTIRE WARRANTY PERTAINING TO ITEMS PROVIDED HEREUNDER. SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, GUARANTEE, OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER. ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PURPOSE, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW, TRADE USAGE, OR COURSE OF DEALING ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.**

**NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER ON ITEMS BUILT OR ACQUIRED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY, TO BUYER'S DESIGNS OR SPECIFICATIONS.**

**5. Limitation of Remedy:** SELLER'S LIABILITY ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE ITEMS SOLD OR THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE LIMITED EXCLUSIVELY TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE ITEMS SOLD OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY BUYER, AT SELLER'S SOLE OPTION. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ITEMS SOLD HEREUNDER, WHETHER ALLEGED TO ARISE FROM BREACH OF CONTRACT, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, OR IN TORT, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, NEGLIGENCE, FAILURE TO WARN OR STRICT LIABILITY.

**6. Changes, Reschedules and Cancellations:** Buyers may request to modify the designs or specifications for the items sold hereunder as well as the quantities and delivery dates thereof, or may request to cancel all or part of this order, however, no such requested modification or cancellation shall become part of the contract between Buyer and Seller unless accepted by Seller in a written amendment to this Agreement. Acceptance of any such requested modification of cancellation shall be at Seller's discretion, and shall be upon such terms and conditions as Seller may require.

**7. Special Tooling:** A tooling charge may be imposed for any special tooling, including without limitation, dies, fixtures, molds and patterns, acquired to manufacture items sold pursuant to this contract. Such special tooling shall be and remain Seller's property notwithstanding payment of any charges by Buyer. In no event will Buyer acquire any interest in apparatus belonging to Seller which is utilized in the manufacture of the items sold hereunder, even if such apparatus has been specially converted or adapted for such manufacture and notwithstanding any charges paid by Buyer. Unless otherwise agreed, Seller shall have the right to alter, discard or otherwise dispose of any special tooling or other property in its sole discretion at any time.

**8. Buyer's Property:** Any designs, tools, patterns, materials, drawings confidential information or equipment furnished by Buyer, or any other items which become Buyer's property, may be considered obsolete and may be destroyed by Seller after two (2) consecutive years have elapsed without Buyer placing an order for the items which are manufactured using such property. Seller shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to such property while it is in Seller's possession or control.

**9. Taxes:** Unless otherwise indicated on the face hereof, all prices and charges are exclusive of excise, sales, use, property, occupational or like taxes which may be imposed by any taxing authority upon the manufacture, sale or delivery of the items sold hereunder. If any such taxes must be paid by Seller or if Seller is liable for the collection of such tax, the amount thereof shall be in addition to the amounts for the items sold. Buyer agrees to pay all such taxes or to reimburse Seller therefore upon receipt of its invoice. If Buyer claims exemption from any sales, use or other tax imposed by any taxing authority, Buyer shall save Seller harmless from and against any such tax, together with any interest or penalties thereon which may be assessed if the items are held to be taxable.

**10. Indemnity For Infringement of Intellectual Property Rights:** Seller shall have no liability for infringement of any patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade dress, trade secrets or similar rights except as provided in this Part 10. Seller will defend and indemnify Buyer against allegations of infringement of U.S. patents, U.S. trademarks, copyrights, trade dress and trade secrets (hereinafter 'Intellectual Property Rights'). Seller will defend at its expense and will pay the cost of any settlement or damages awarded in an action brought against Buyer based on an allegation that an item sold pursuant to this contract infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party. Seller's obligation to defend and indemnify Buyer is contingent on Buyer notifying Seller within ten (10) days after Buyer becomes aware of such allegations of infringement, and Seller having sole control over the defense of any allegations or actions including all negotiations for settlement or compromise. If an item sold hereunder is subject to a claim that it infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party, Seller may, at its sole expense and option, procure for Buyer the right to continue using said item, replace or modify said item so as to make it noninfringing, or offer to accept return of said item and return the purchase price less a reasonable allowance for depreciation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller shall have no liability for claims of infringement based on information provided by Buyer, or directed to items delivered hereunder for which the designs are specified in whole or part by Buyer, or infringements resulting from the modification, combination or use in a system of any item sold hereunder. The foregoing provisions of this Part 10 shall constitute Seller's sole and exclusive liability and Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy for infringement of Intellectual Property Right.

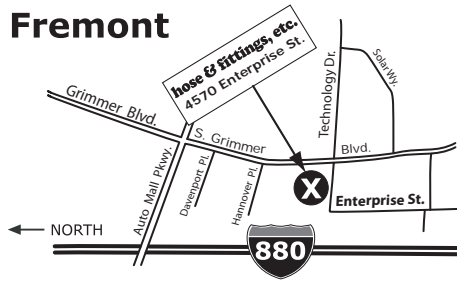
If a claim is based on information provided by Buyer or if the design for an item delivered hereunder is specified in whole or in part by Buyer, Buyer shall defend and indemnify Seller for all costs, expenses or judgements resulting from any claim that such item infringes any patent, trademark, copyright, trade dress, trade secret or any similar right.

**11. Force Majeure:** Seller does not assume the risk of and shall not be liable for delay or failure to perform any of Seller's obligations by reason of circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller (hereinafter 'Events of Force Majeure'). Events of Force Majeure shall include without limitation, accidents, acts of God, strikes or labor disputes, acts, laws, rules or regulations of any government or government agency, fires, floods, delays or failures in delivery of carriers or suppliers, shortages of materials and any other cause beyond Seller's control.

**12. Entire Agreement/Governing Law:** The terms and conditions set forth herein, together with any amendments, modifications and any different terms or conditions expressly accepted by Seller in writing, shall constitute the entire Agreement concerning the items sold, and there are no oral or other representations or agreements which pertain thereto. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the law of the State of Ohio. No actions arising out of the sale of the items sold hereunder of this Agreement may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action accrues.

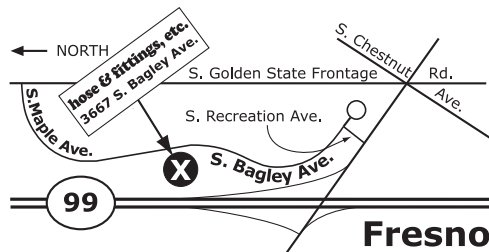
# Five convenient locations - same great service

## Fremont



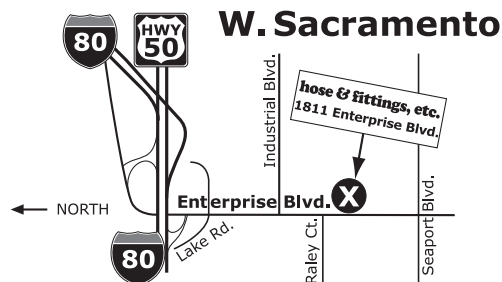
4570 Enterprise St.  
Fremont, CA 94538  
Phone: 510.661.0151  
Hours: 7 a.m. - 5 p.m. (M-F)

### QR Code



3667 South Bagley Ave., #102  
Fresno, CA 93725  
Phone: 559.495.1220  
Hours: 7 a.m. - 5 p.m. (M-F)

### QR Code

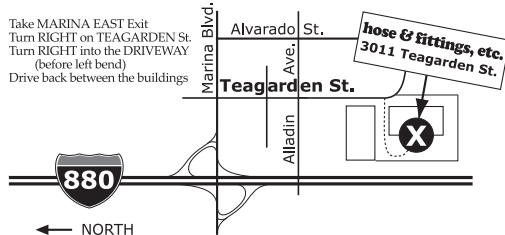


1811 Enterprise Blvd.  
West Sacramento, CA 95691  
Phone: 916.372.3888  
Hours: 7 a.m. - 5 p.m. (M-F)

### QR Code

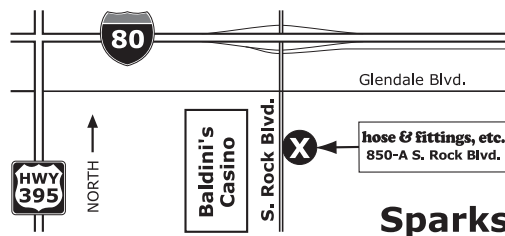


## San Leandro



3011 Teagarden St.  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Phone: 510.352.1514  
Hours: 7 a.m. - 5 p.m. (M-F)

### QR Code



850-A South Rock Blvd.  
Sparks, NV 89431  
Phone: 775.331.4673  
Hours: 7 a.m. - 5 p.m. (M-F)

### QR Code



Phone: 888.715.4673  
E-mail: [hfe@hfeweb.com](mailto:hfe@hfeweb.com)

**hfeweb.com**

**hose & fittings, etc.**

**Parker** In California & Nevada

